

COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY

and

EXECUTIVE CABINET

MINUTES

Spring 1978 - Volume I

# EVENTS

SPRING  
1978

## HOURS OF OPERATION

STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE	9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.	M-F
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING (Bailey Hall)	8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.	M-F
ART GALLERY	1:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.	M-F Sat-Sun
BEAR'S DEN	10:15 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. 6:15 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.	M-Th M-Th
BOOKSTORE	10:15 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. 8:00 a.m. - 3:15 p.m.	F M-Th F
CAMPUS POLICE (Lost and Found) (Citations and Permits)	8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. 6:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m.	M-F M-Th
CAREER CENTER	10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. 6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.	M-F Th
COOP (Cafeteria)	7:30 a.m. - 1:15 p.m.	M-F
EVENING COLLEGE OFFICE	8:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m. 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.	M-Th F
LIBRARY	8:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m. 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Noon - 5:00 p.m.	M-Th F Sun
NATIVE AMERICAN MUSEUM	11:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. 1:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.	M-F Sun
NURSE'S OFFICE	9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.	M-F
OAK LEAF OFFICE (Newspaper)	1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.	M-Th
PHYSICIAN	11:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.	M-Th
WOMEN'S CENTER	9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.	M-F



## FEBRUARY 1978

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	JANUARY 30 SEMESTER BREAK		1 SEMESTER BREAK	2 REGISTRATION/VALIDATION FOR SPRING SEMESTER	3 REGISTRATION/VALIDATION FOR SPRING SEMESTER WRESTLING — 10:00 a.m. — NorCal at Ohlone WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — 5:00 p.m. — vs. Chabot — There	4 REGISTRATION/VALIDATION FOR SPRING SEMESTER DAY CARE CENTER REGISTRATION — 10:00 a.m. — 2000 Humboldt St. — New Students Only SWIM MEET — Here — Noon — IM-WI — vs. Monterey and Shasta AUDUBON — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — "The Lend No One Wanted" BASKETBALL — 7:30 p.m. — vs. Marin — There
5	6 CLASSES BEGIN SIGN-UPS FOR INTRAMURAL BASKETBALL BEGIN C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Feather River	7 I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall GOLF — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Delta at Sweeten Park FORENSIC TEAM TRYOUTS — 2:00 p.m. — Room 86	8 EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S TENNIS — 2:45 p.m. — vs. San Francisco — There WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — 7:00 p.m. — vs. DeAnza — There BASKETBALL — Here — 7:30 p.m. — vs. Merritt	9 WRESTLING — 10:00 a.m. — State Tournament at Bakersfield — Through February 11 GOLF — Here — 12:30 p.m. — vs. Sacramento FORENSIC TEAM TRYOUTS — 2:00 p.m. — Room 86 WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Here — 3:30 p.m. — vs. Canada	10 LATE REGISTRATION WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Diablo Valley and Cal Poly at Concord SWIM MEET — Here — 3:00 p.m. — IM-WI — vs. Sacramento City THE SHAPE OF THINGS — Opening — 7:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. — Art Gallery — Through March 10 WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Mendocino LECTURE — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — Featuring Charles Kuralt	11 BASKETBALL — 7:30 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa — There
12 LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY	13 LINCOLN'S DAY HOLIDAY — No Classes SIGN-UPS FOR INTRAMURAL BASKETBALL END BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETS — 7:30 p.m. — Assembly Room, Pioneer Hall	14 I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall GOLF — Noon — vs. American River at Hoffman FORENSIC TEAM TRYOUTS — 2:00 p.m. — Room 86 WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Here — 3:30 p.m. — vs. Chabot WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — 5:00 p.m. — vs. Feather River — There	15 INTRAMURAL BASKETBALL BEGINS MID-DAY SERIES — Noon — Joe Nickerson — Burbank — Room 92 — Guitar EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Napa BASKETBALL — 7:30 p.m. — vs. Alameda — There	16 GOLF — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Delta FORENSIC TEAM TRYOUTS — 2:00 p.m. — Room 86 BASEBALL — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. San Francisco WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Here — 3:30 p.m. — vs. Sacramento WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — 4:30 p.m. — vs. Salano — There	17 SWIM MEET — Here — 3:00 p.m. — IM-WI — vs. Hartnell WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Sonoma SPECIAL FILM PROGRAM — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank	18 SWIM MEET — Here — 11:00 a.m. — IM-WI — vs. NorCal Relays TRACK — Here — 1:00 a.m. — Camina Norte Relays BASEBALL — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Sonoma — There J. C. WHEELERS BASKETBALL — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Golden State BASKETBALL — Here — 7:30 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos
19 NATIONAL BALLET OF ILLINOIS — 3:00 p.m. — Burbank	20 WASHINGTON'S DAY HOLIDAY — No Classes	21 LATE REGISTRATION I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall GOLF — 12:30 p.m. — vs. Skyline at Cal. Club BASEBALL — 2:30 p.m. — vs. San Francisco — There WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Ohlone — There	22 LAST DAY TO ADD SPECIAL STUDIES COURSES 49, 98; SOCIAL SCIENCE 51; WORK EXPERIENCE 97, 99 EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Marin — There BASKETBALL — 7:30 p.m. — vs. Napa — There	23 CLUB DAY — 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. — Coop Patio LECTURE — 12:10 p.m. — Career Center — Chiropractor WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Time TBA — Sequoias Tourney — There — Through February 25 GOLF — 12:30 p.m. — vs. Sacramento and Sierra at Hagan Oaks WOMEN'S TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. San Mateo — There TRACK — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Alameda — There	24 CLUB DAY — 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. — Coop Patio LAST DAY FOR REFUNDS AT BOOKSTORE (bring your receipt) MID-DAY SERIES — Noon — Hamlet Kathakali — Burbank — East/West Theatre BASEBALL — Here — 2:30 p.m. — Santa Rosa Tournament SWIM MEET — 2:30 p.m. — IM-WI — vs. Cabrillo — There THE NEW SHAPESPEARE COMPANY — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank	25 BASEBALL — Here — 10:30 a.m. — Santa Rosa Tournament J. C. WHEELERS BASKETBALL — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Fresno at Patuluma High TRACK — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. American River BASKETBALL — Here — 7:30 p.m. — vs. Salano SQUARE DANCE — 8:00 p.m. — Coop S.R.J.C. FACULTY DANCE CONCERT — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank
26 SUNDAY MOVIE — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — "Amarcord"	27 LATE REGISTRATION FIRST CENSUS DAY LAST DAY TO ADD FIRST 8-WEEK SESSION CLASSES LAST DAY TO ADD 16-WEEK SESSION CLASSES AND DROP A COURSE WITHOUT "W" SYMBOL C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall	28 I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall GOLF — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Salano BASEBALL — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Mendocino — There WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Mendocino — There			THE BOOKSTORE IS OPEN AT NIGHT ALL SEMESTER . . . Monday - Thursday 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.	

# MARCH 1978

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	THE BOOKSTORE IS OPEN AT NIGHT ALL SEMESTER . . . Monday - Thursday 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.		<b>1</b> MID-DAY SERIES — Noon — Kate Wolf and the Wildwood Flower — Burbank — Folk Music EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Alameda — There BASKETBALL — Time and Place TBA — CNC Playoffs	<b>2</b> GOLF — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Merritt at Lake Chabot WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — 4:30 p.m. — vs. Napa — There MUMMENSCHANZ — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank	<b>3</b> 10th ANNUAL SANTA ROSA INVITATIONAL SPEECH TOURNAMENT — Sheraton-Tropicana — All Day FACULTY LECTURE — Noon — Burbank — Nick Velichinsky BASEBALL — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Redwoods TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa TRACK — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa SWIM MEET — Here — 3:30 p.m. — (M-W) — vs. Salano	<b>4</b> 10th ANNUAL SANTA ROSA INVITATIONAL SPEECH TOURNAMENT — Sheraton-Tropicana — All Day BASKETBALL — Time and Place TBA — CNC Playoffs
<b>5</b> SUNDAY MOVIE — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — "Umberto D"	<b>6</b> WOMEN'S WEEK FIRST DAY TO OPT FOR CREDIT/NO CREDIT LECTURE — 12:10 p.m. — Career Center — Decision Making Skills WOMEN'S TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Sonoma C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall	<b>7</b> WOMEN'S WEEK I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall GOLF — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Marin WOMEN'S TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos — There WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Poplar Rec Center	<b>8</b> WOMEN'S WEEK LECTURE — Noon — Burbank — Lester Hazzell EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall BASKETBALL — Time and Place TBA — CNC Playoffs	<b>9</b> WOMEN'S WEEK GOLF — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Alameda — There WOMEN'S TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Merritt BASEBALL — Here — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos	<b>10</b> WOMEN'S WEEK THE SHAPE OF THINGS — Closing — Art Gallery TRACK — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Merritt — There TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Merritt — There SWIM MEET — 3:30 p.m. — (M-W) — vs. Napa — There TWILIGHT CONCERT — 5:30 p.m. — Room 92 — Burbank WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Chabot DANICA — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank	<b>11</b> WOMEN'S WEEK BASEBALL — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Sonoma
<b>12</b> SUNDAY MOVIE — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — "How Tasty Was My Little Frenchman"	<b>13</b> C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETS — 7:30 p.m. — Assembly Room, Pioneer Hall	<b>14</b> GOLF — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa at Franklin Canyon I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. San Francisco WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Orlone — There SWIM MEET — 3:00 p.m. — (M-W) — vs. American River — There BASEBALL — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Marin — There LECTURE — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — Featuring Dr. Alex Comfort	<b>15</b> LOST AND FOUND AUCTION — Noon — Pioneer Hall EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall LECTURE — 12:10 p.m. — Career Center — Environmental Occupations WOMEN'S TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Napa — There BASKETBALL — Time and Place TBA — State Playoffs at Fresno — Through March 18 S.R.J.C. JAZZ BAND CONCERT — Featuring Gabe Baltazar on Alto Sax — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank	<b>16</b> GOLF — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos BASEBALL — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa — There	<b>17</b> TRACK — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Napa — There TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Salano — There SWIM MEET — Here — 3:30 p.m. — (M-W) — vs. Contra Costa WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — Here — 4:30 p.m. — vs. Merritt WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Salano — There NATHAN OLIVEIRA — Opening — 7:00 p.m. — 9:00 p.m. — Art Gallery — Through April 14	<b>18</b> S.R.J.C. PLAY — 2:00 p.m. — Burbank — "Aesop's Fables"
<b>19</b> SPRING BREAK S.R.J.C. PLAY — 2:00 p.m. — Burbank — "Aesop's Fables"	<b>20</b> SPRING BREAK GOLF — Noon — Sierra Tourney at Sierra View-Rancho-Murieta	<b>21</b> SPRING BREAK GOLF — 11:00 a.m. — Sierra Tourney at Sierra View-Rancho-Murieta	<b>22</b> SPRING BREAK TRACK — Here — 11:00 a.m. — MSR RELAYS	<b>23</b> SPRING BREAK BASEBALL — Noon — vs. Shasta — There	<b>24</b> SPRING BREAK TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Marin	<b>25</b> SPRING BREAK TRACK — 10:00 a.m. — San Jose Invitational — There
<b>26</b> EASTER SPRING BREAK	<b>27</b> C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall	<b>28</b> LECTURE — 12:10 p.m. — Career Center — Apprenticeship Occupations I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall GOLF — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Napa BASEBALL — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Salano — There WOMEN'S TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. West Valley — There WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos — There WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Marin	<b>29</b> MID-DAY SERIES — Noon — George Britton — Coop Patio — Folk Music BURNY ROMP — Intramural Track and Field Meet EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos	<b>30</b> WOMEN'S TENNIS — Here — 11:30 a.m. — vs. Stanislaus SIGN-UPS FOR INTRAMURAL COED SOFTBALL BEGIN TRACK — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos — There BASEBALL — Here — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Napa WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Here — 3:30 p.m. — vs. Sacramento	<b>31</b> LAST DAY TO DROP FIRST 8-WEEK SESSION CLASSES TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — Here — 4:00 p.m. — vs. Foothill WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos THE MARK TAPER FORUM — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank	

EXECUTIVE CABINET — The administrative body of the Associated Students composed of the President, Executive Vice President, Vice President, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Finance Commissioner, Parliamentarian, and two Representatives-at-Large.

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS — The official student organization of SRJC.

SAO - STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE — Located in the north end of Pioneer Hall

# APRIL 1978

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
			THE BOOKSTORE IS OPEN AT NIGHT ALL SEMESTER . . . Monday - Thursday 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.			<b>1</b> TRACK — Time TBA — Diablo Valley Relays — There SWIM MEET — Noon — (M-W) — vs. College of Redwoods — There
<b>2</b> S.R.J.C. SYMPHONIC BAND CONCERT 3:00 p.m. — Burbank	<b>3</b> WOMEN'S TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Sonoma — There C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall	<b>4</b> MIDTERM REPORTS ISSUED SIGN-UPS FOR INTRAMURAL COED SOFTBALL END I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall GOLF — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Salano at Blue Rock BASEBALL — 2:00 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos — There WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Here — 3:30 p.m. — vs. Salano WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Napa	<b>5</b> USED BOOK FAIRE — 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. — Coop Patio INTRAMURAL COED SOFTBALL BEGINS LECTURE — Noon — Burbank — Nathan Oliveira EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall LECTURE — 12:10 p.m. — Career Center — Self Employment: Consultant WOMEN'S TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Marin	<b>6</b> GOLF — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Merritt WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Napa — There BASEBALL — Here — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Marin WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — 4:30 p.m. — vs. Marin — There	<b>7</b> FIRST 8-WEEK SESSION CLASSES END FACULTY LECTURE — Noon — Burbank — Carol Hudlock TRACK — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Salano SWIM MEET — Here — 3:30 p.m. — (M-W) — vs. Marin LECTURE — 7:30 p.m. — Santa Rosa High Auditorium — Featuring Cicely Tyson	<b>8</b> BASEBALL — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Alumn
<b>9</b> SUNDAY MOVIE — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — "Jonah, Who Will Be 25 In the Year 2000"	<b>10</b> SECOND 8-WEEK SESSION CLASSES BEGIN C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETS — 7:30 p.m. — Assembly Room, Pioneer Hall	<b>11</b> MEN'S CONFERENCE I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall GOLF — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Alameda BASEBALL — Here — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Here — 3:30 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa	<b>12</b> MEN'S CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Alameda TRACK — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Marin — There	<b>13</b> MEN'S CONFERENCE GOLF — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Marin at Peacock Gap BASEBALL — Here — 3:30 p.m. — vs. Salano WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Here — 3:30 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — Here — 4:30 p.m. — vs. Alameda	<b>14</b> MEN'S CONFERENCE SWIM MEET — All Day — (M-W) — Camino Norte Championship at Napa NATHAN OLIVEIRA — Closing — Art Gallery MID-DAY SERIES — Noon — Singin' Sam Agins — Folk Music — Coop Patio TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Napa TWILIGHT CONCERT — 5:30 p.m. — Room 92 — Burbank	<b>15</b> MEN'S CONFERENCE SWIM MEET — All Day — (M-W) — Camino Norte Championship at Napa TRACK — 10:00 a.m. — Woody Wilson Relays at Davis BASEBALL — Noon — vs. Napa — There THAD JONES / MEL LEWIS ORCHESTRA 8:15 p.m. — Santa Rosa High School Auditorium
<b>16</b> SUNDAY MOVIE — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — "The Mistifs"	<b>17</b> SECOND CENSUS DAY LAST DAY TO DROP 16-WEEK SESSION CLASSES LAST DAY TO ADD SECOND 8-WEEK SESSION CLASSES LAST DAY TO REINSTATE AFTER BEING DROPPED AT MIDTERM C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall	<b>18</b> I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall GOLF — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos at Antioch BASEBALL — Here — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos — There WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Salano	<b>19</b> HIGH SCHOOL PRESS CONFERENCE — Place TBA — 9:30 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall LECTURE — Noon — Burbank — Ben Fong Torres LECTURE — 12:10 p.m. — Career Center — Coping with Farced Career Changes WOMEN'S TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Merritt — There TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — O'Shaughnessy CNC Play Off	<b>20</b> STUDENT SHOWS — Opening — Art Gallery — Through May 2 GOLF — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa BASEBALL — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Marin — There WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Time TBA — vs. Salano — There S.R.J.C. MUSICAL — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank — "Can-Can"	<b>21</b> WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — 2:00 p.m. — Conference Championship at Napa WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Marin — There S.R.J.C. MUSICAL — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank — "Can-Can"	<b>22</b> TRACK — Time and Place TBA — NorCal Relays BASEBALL — Noon — vs. Contra Costa — There S.R.J.C. MUSICAL — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank — "Can-Can"
<b>23/30</b> DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME BEGINS S.R.J.C. MUSICAL — 2:00 p.m. — Burbank — "Can-Can" TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — Ojai Tournament SUNDAY MOVIE — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — "Spirit of the Beehive"	<b>24</b> A.S.B. ELECTION PETITIONS AVAILABLE TODAY TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — O'Shaughnessy CNC Play Off C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall	<b>25</b> GOLF — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Napa at Silverado I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall BASEBALL — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Salano — There WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Here — 3:30 p.m. — vs. Napa WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos — There SPECIAL FILM PROGRAM — "Portrait of the Artist As a Young Man" — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank	<b>26</b> LECTURE — Noon — Burbank — EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — Ojai Tournament TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — Ojai Tournament TRACK — 4:00 p.m. — Camino Norte Trials at Pittsburg	<b>27</b> WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa — There BASEBALL — Here — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Napa TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — Ojai Tournament S.R.J.C. MUSICAL — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank — "Can-Can"	<b>28</b> BLOOD DRIVE — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. — Women's Gym LAST DAY TO FILE PETITION TO GRADUATE, JUNE 1978 SWIM MEET — All Day — (M-W) — NorCal Championships at Salano WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Napa — There TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — Ojai Tournament PAUL MIHALY CONCERT — 8:15 p.m. — City Council Chambers S.R.J.C. MUSICAL — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank — "Can-Can"	<b>29</b> SWIM MEET — All Day — (M-W) — NorCal Championships at Salano TRACK — 11:00 a.m. — Camino Norte Finals at Pittsburg BASEBALL — Noon — vs. Los Medanos — There TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — Ojai Tournament S.R.J.C. MUSICAL — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank — "Can-Can"

# MAY 1978

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	<b>1</b> THIRD WORLD CULTURAL WEEK GOLF — 7:00 a.m. — Camino Norte Tourney — Place TBA C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall	<b>2</b> THIRD WORLD CULTURAL WEEK STUDENT SHOWS — Closing — Art Gallery SWIM MEET — All Day — (W) — State Championship at East Los Angeles I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Time & Place TBA — Camino Norte Play Off BASEBALL — Here — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Marin WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Alameda	<b>3</b> THIRD WORLD CULTURAL WEEK SWIM MEET — All Day — (W) — State Championship at East Los Angeles (also May 4, 5 and 6) EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall A.S.B. PETITIONS DUE TODAY — 3:00 p.m. WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Time & Place TBA — Camino Norte Play Off	<b>4</b> THIRD WORLD CULTURAL WEEK A.S.B. ELECTION CAMPAIGN BEGINS A.S.B. ELECTION CAMPAIGN POSTERS UP WOMEN'S TENNIS — 9:00 a.m. — CNC Tournament at Marin — Through May 6 TENNIS — 9:00 a.m. — CNC Tournam- ent at Marin — Through May 6 LECTURE — 12:10 p.m. — Career Center — Respiratory Therapist BASEBALL — Here — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa	<b>5</b> THIRD WORLD CULTURAL WEEK CINCO DE MAYO TRACK — Time TBA — West Coast Relays at Fresno WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa — There THIRD WORLD RECOGNITION DINNER 7:00 p.m. — Place TBA WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — Here — 7:00 p.m. — vs. Alumet AMAN INTERNATIONAL FOLK ENSEMBLE — 8:15 p.m. — Santa Rosa High Auditorium	<b>6</b> "A DAY UNDER THE OAKS" — All Day BASEBALL — Here — Noon — vs. Solano TRACK — Time TBA — West Coast Relays at Fresno POPS CONCERT — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank
<b>7</b> SUNDAY MOVIE — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — "Children of Paradise"	<b>8</b> GOLF — 7:00 a.m. — NorCal Central — Place TBA A.S.B. CANDIDATES MEETING — Noon — Pioneer Hall C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Time TBA — NorCal Championships at Los Medanos BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETS — 7:30 p.m. — Assembly Room, Pioneer Hall	<b>9</b> I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall BASEBALL — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Napa — There WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Time TBA — NorCal Championships at Los Medanos	<b>10</b> A.S.B. ELECTION ASSEMBLY — Noon — Pioneer Hall Patio EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Time TBA — NorCal Championships at Los Medanos	<b>11</b> EARLY BALLOTING FOR A.S.B. ELECTION — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. — Student Activities Office WOMEN'S TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — NorCal Regional Tournament (Through May 13) TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — Norcal Regional Tournament — (Through May 13) WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Time TBA — NorCal Championships at Los Medanos	<b>12</b> EARLY BALLOTING FOR A.S.B. ELECTION — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. — Student Activities Office MID-DAY SERIES — Noon — Coop Patio — The Klezmerim — Jewish Folk Music SWEDISH ENAMELS — Noon — NorCal Trials at Delta TWILIGHT CONCERT — Opening — Art Gallery — Through June 12 WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Time TBA — NorCal Championships at Los Medanos KLEZMORIM — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank	<b>13</b> BASEBALL — Time and Place TBA — Conference Play Off — (Also on May 12) WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — Time and Place TBA — State Championship — (Also on May 12)
<b>14</b> MOTHER'S DAY S.R.J.C. SYMPHONIC BAND CONCERT 3:00 p.m. — Burbank	<b>15</b> EARLY BALLOTING FOR A.S.B. ELECTION — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. — Student Activities Office GOLF — 7:00 a.m. — State Tourney at Rancho Canada C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall	<b>16</b> EARLY BALLOTING FOR A.S.B. ELECTION — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. — Student Activities Office I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall LECTURE — 12:10 p.m. — Career Center — Science Occupations	<b>17</b> A.S.B. ELECTION — 10:00 a.m. - 2:15 p.m. — In Front of Coop EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall	<b>18</b> EARLY BALLOTING FOR RUN-OFF ELECTION — (If necessary) — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. — Student Activities Office FRISBEE FIELD DAY TENNIS — Time TBA — State Tournament at Santa Barbara — (Through May 20) BASEBALL — Time and Place TBA — NorCal Play Off — (Through May 20) S.R.J.C. PLAY — 8:15 p.m. — Studio Theatre — "When You Comin Back, Red Ryder?"	<b>19</b> EARLY BALLOTING FOR RUN-OFF ELECTION — (If necessary) — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. — Student Activities Office COUNTRY FAIR / STUDENT BAZAAR — 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. — Coop Patio MID-DAY SERIES — Noon — Bob Rosman — Coop Patio — Mime FERNANDO VALENTI AND BARBARA CADRANEL CONCERT — 8:15 p.m. — City Council Chambers S.R.J.C. PLAY — 8:15 p.m. — Studio Theatre — "When You Comin Back, Red Ryder?"	<b>20</b> WOMEN'S TENNIS — Time TBA — State Tournament at Santa Barbara — (Also on May 18 and 19) S.R.J.C. PLAY — 8:15 p.m. — Studio Theatre — "When You Comin Back, Red Ryder?"
<b>21</b> SPRING CHORALE CONCERT — 3:00 p.m. — Burbank	<b>22</b> EARLY BALLOTING FOR RUN-OFF ELECTION — (If necessary) — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. — Student Activities Office C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall (Final Meeting)	<b>23</b> EARLY BALLOTING FOR RUN-OFF ELECTION — (If necessary) — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. — Student Activities Office I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall 13th INTERNATIONAL TOURNEE OF ANIMATION — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank	<b>24</b> A.S.B. RUN-OFF ELECTION (If necessary) — 10:00 a.m. - 2:15 p.m. — In Front of Coop MID-DAY SERIES — Noon — Coop Patio — Bennett Friedman Quintet EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall 13th INTERNATIONAL TOURNEE OF ANIMATION — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank	<b>25</b> S.R.J.C. PLAY — 8:15 p.m. — Studio Theatre — "When You Comin Back, Red Ryder?"	<b>26</b> LAST DAY TO PETITION FOR WITHDRAWAL LAST DAY TO OPT FOR CREDIT / NO CREDIT LAST DAY TO DROP SECOND 8-WEEK SESSION CLASSES BASEBALL — Time and Place TBA — State Play Off TWILIGHT CONCERT — 5:30 p.m. — Room 92 — Burbank S.R.J.C. PLAY — 8:15 p.m. — Studio Theatre — "When You Comin Back, Red Ryder?"	<b>27</b> BASEBALL — Time and Place TBA — State Play Off TRACK — 5:00 p.m. — State Meet at Bakersfield S.R.J.C. PLAY — 8:15 p.m. — Studio Theatre — "When You Comin Back, Red Ryder?"
<b>28</b>	<b>29</b> MEMORIAL DAY HOLIDAY — No Classes	<b>30</b> I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall (Final Meeting)	<b>31</b> EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall (Final Meeting) S.R.J.C. JAZZ BANDS CONCERT — Featuring a Special Guest — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank			

CSA - COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY — The legislative body of the Associated Students composed of all Associated Students elected and appointed officers.

ICC - INTER-CLUB COUNCIL — Regulates and coordinates club activities and events. It is composed of one representative from each club with the Associated Students Vice President as chairman.

# JUNE 1978

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
						
<b>4</b>	<b>5</b> DEAD WEEK (Classes meet as usual)	<b>6</b> DEAD WEEK (Classes meet as usual)	<b>7</b> CLASSES END DEAD WEEK (Classes meet as usual) S.R.J.C. STUDENT DANCE CONCERT — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank	<b>8</b> FINAL EXAMINATIONS BOOK BUY-BACK AT BOOKSTORE — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. and 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.	<b>9</b> FINAL EXAMINATIONS BOOK BUY-BACK AT BOOKSTORE — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. and 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m. YOUNG SONOMA COUNTY ARTISTS CONCERT — 8:15 p.m. — City Council Chambers	<b>10</b> FINAL EXAMINATIONS
<b>11</b>	<b>12</b> FINAL EXAMINATIONS BOOK BUY-BACK AT BOOKSTORE — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. and 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m. WOMEN'S RE-ENTRY ORIENTATION — Place TBA SWEDISH ENAMELS — Closing — Art Gallery BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETS — 7:30 p.m. — Assembly Room, Pioneer Hall	<b>13</b> FINAL EXAMINATIONS BOOK BUY-BACK AT BOOKSTORE — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. and 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m. WOMEN'S RE-ENTRY ORIENTATION — Place TBA	<b>14</b> FINAL EXAMINATIONS BOOK BUY-BACK AT BOOKSTORE — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. and 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m. WOMEN'S RE-ENTRY ORIENTATION — Place TBA	<b>15</b> FINAL EXAMINATIONS BOOK BUY-BACK AT BOOKSTORE — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. and 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m. WOMEN'S RE-ENTRY ORIENTATION — Place TBA	<b>16</b> FINAL EXAMINATIONS BOOK BUY-BACK AT BOOKSTORE — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. NEW GUINEA ART — Opening — Art Gallery — Through July 16 WOMEN'S RE-ENTRY ORIENTATION — Place TBA	<b>17</b> COMMENCEMENT
<b>18</b> FATHER'S DAY SONOMA COUNTY CHORUS POPS CONCERT — 3:00 p.m. — Place TBA	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b> SUMMER SCHOOL BEGINS	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>		<b>28</b>		<b>30</b>	

**EDMUND GARETH PLANK**

President



**JARED JAY MORSE**

Executive Vice President



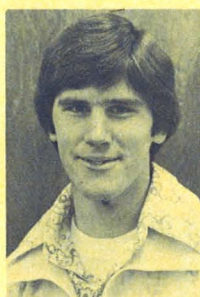
**KIMBERLEY SCHOENAUER**

Recording Secretary



**ROCKY HIGGINS**

Vice President



**ESTHER GAREL**

Corresponding Secret



**DAVID HERRINGTON**

Asst. Activities Advisor



**EUGENE S. CANEVARI**

Student Activities Advisor



**ASSOCIATED STUDENTS** — The official student organization of SRJC.

**CSA - COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY** — The legislative body of the Associated Students composed of all Associated Students elected and appointed officers.

**EXECUTIVE CABINET** — The administrative body of the Associated Students composed of the President, Executive Vice President, Vice President, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Finance Commissioner, Parliamentarian, and two Representatives-at-Large.

**ICC - INTER-CLUB COUNCIL** — Regulates and coordinates club activities and events. It is composed of one representative from each club with the Associated Students Vice President as chairman.

**SAO - STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE** — Located in the north end of Pioneer Hall.

Chen

SPRING 1978

PRESIDENT

Edmund G. Plank  
1990 Redwood Dr.  
Healdsburg, CA 95448  
Phone; 433-7794

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

Jared Morse  
365 Garfield Park Ave  
Santa Rosa, CA 95405  
Phone: 539-5457

VICE PRESIDENT

Rocky Higgins  
5054 Morocco Ave  
Santa Rosa, CA 95405  
Phone: 539-1712

RECORDING SECRETARY

Kimberley Schoenauer  
616 B Street Apt. #11  
Santa Rosa, CA 95401  
Phone: 545-4230

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Esther Garel  
1657 Beaver St.  
Santa Rosa, CA 95404  
Phone: 544-1728

FRESHMAN REPRESENTATIVES

Steve Bright  
708 Olive St.  
Petaluma, CA 94952  
Phone: 762-8840

Jon Dailey  
844 Chapman Lane  
Petaluma, CA 94952

John W. Nickols  
813 Cherry St.  
Santa Rosa, CA 95404

Kimberly Putthoff  
1725 Tampien Court  
Petaluma, CA 94952

Vickie Senge  
14711 Armsteong Woods Rd.  
Guerneville, CA 95446

SOPHOMORE REPRESENTATIVES

Tadd Aiona  
560 Carr St.  
Santa Rosa, CA 95404  
Phone: 526-3995

Susan Clute  
P. O. Box 11134  
Santa Rosa, CA 95406

Robert Mee  
1229 Pacific Ave. #40  
Santa Rosa, CA 95404

Joy Orr  
913 Cottonwood Ct.  
Petaluma, CA 94952

Kathy Valim  
797 Craig Ave.  
Sonoma, CA 95476  
Phone: 996-4582









COMPLIMENTS OF . . .  
**ROHR'S MORTGAGE COMPANY**



D-A-V-I-S REALTY CO.

**JEWELL (Dede) SCOVELL**  
 RENTAL SPECIALIST  
 528-9400

800 SONOMA AVE.  
 SANTA ROSA, CA 95404

ALSO  
 LISTINGS AND SALES  
 (707) 545-1860

**ELEANOR & CO.**

HAIR DESIGN

1810 MENDOCINO AVE.  
 SANTA ROSA, CA 95401  
 (707) 526-1968

**DEMAND  
 YOUR RIGHTS**  
 Economy you can enjoy.



**DATSUN  
 B-210 GX.**

**TORVICK**  
 DATSUN

1275 SANTA ROSA AVENUE — 545-7050

**THE BEAR CUBS GO FOR FOUR . . .  
 SEASON PROSPECTUS**

The memories of the 1977 Bear Cub season will linger for many years. But gone is the nucleus of that brilliant squad and the 1978 Bear Cubs will have some big "paw prints" to fill.

Ready, willing and able might be an apt description of this year's team. A very eager, enthusiastic and quite capable group of young players are on hand to give Coach Bill Trumbo perhaps the finest group of freshmen yet assembled at SRJC. The 14 man squad will have ten freshmen on the roster and will blend with four returning lettermen to give the Bear Cubs a new look.

Headlining the list of returnees will be Co-Capt. 6'6" **Lary Lumpkins**, an Honorable Mention All-Conference Player as a freshman. Larry was the Bear Cubs' third leading scorer and number two ranked rebounder last season and appears ready to have a great year. Larry is ticketed for one of the front line spots and may be joined by another veteran, sharp shooting **Tom Allen**. Allen, who saw limited duty as a reserve last season, will give the Bear Cubs some scoring thrust up front.

In the backcourt the Bear Cubs have one of last year's "super subs" — 6'3" **Pat Fitzgerald**. Fitzgerald, an exciting, hard-driving player, was the fourth leading scorer on the team, averaging 10.1 PPG coming off the bench. Pat, who is also Co-Captain of this year's squad, will provide leadership and inspiration for the new members of the team. The other returning letterman is guard **George Ambrosini** — hustle and tenacity allow George to figure high in Coach Trumbo's plans this year.

Blend these veterans with a talented group of newcomers, the likes of **Bob Christensen**, Montgomery High School All-North Coast Section Guard, the North Bay League's Player of the Year; All Northern California Guard **Garry Mendenhall** from St. Bernard's in Eureka; **Paul Malana**, the State Player of the Year from Kamehameha High School in Hawaii, and optimism is high for the Bear Cubs to make their presence known in the tough Camino - Norte Conference.

As usual, a rugged pre-league schedule will put the squad to an early test with contests against defending champs of the Golden Gate Conference (City College of San Francisco), defending champs of the South Coast Conference (Fullerton College, opening foe in Miles Eaton Tournament), and champs of the Valley Conference (San Joaquin Delta).

Tournament appearances at the Miles Eaton (Dec. 1, 2, 3), The Modesto Invitational (Dec. 14-17), and their own Kris Kringle Classic (Dec. 29-30) where the Bear Cubs will be out to defend their championships in all these events will also allow the Bear Cubs a chance to again face the best teams in the state.



**ROBERT A. BURPEE, C.L.U.**

CHAMBER PLAZA  
 633-A FIRST STREET  
 SANTA ROSA, CALIFORNIA 95404  
 (707) 528-1545

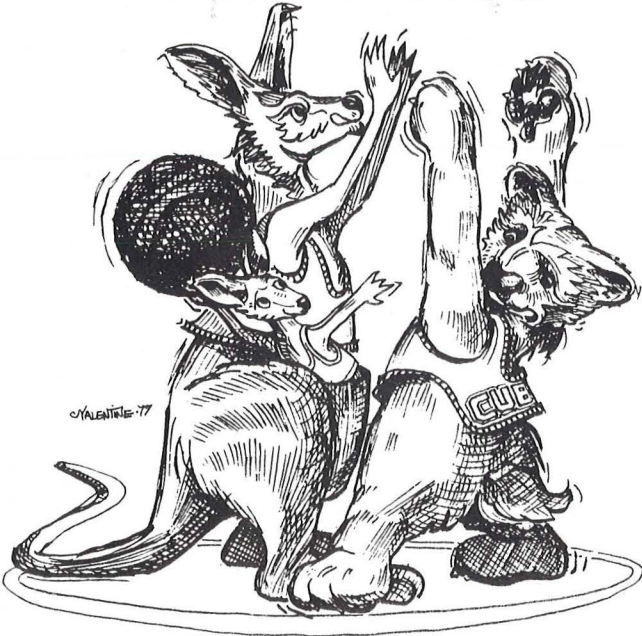
MASSACHUSETTS MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
 SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS



**GO BEARCUBS GO**  
 Eugene S. Canevari

GET YOUR TICKETS NOW FOR TWO  
BIG EVENTS FOR BEAR CUB FANS

# BEAR CUB BASKETBALL vs. AUSTRALIANS



**TUESDAY, DECEMBER 6<sup>th</sup>**  
**7:30 pm at**  
**SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL**

Australia's Melbourne Victoria basketball team started a 15-game collegiate tour through the West with a visit to UCLA on Nov. 14. It marked the Bruin head coaching debut of Gary Cunningham.

Melbourne Victoria, Australia's national senior champions in 1976-77, will have played in California, Idaho, Montana and Nevada before concluding their swing at Santa Rosa Junior College on December 6.

It is the initial visit to the United States for one of the oldest basketball clubs in Australia. Melbourne Victoria has participated in Victorian state championships for the past 17 years and competed in the Australian national finals during the past 14 years.

The Melbourne squad features two members of the 1976 Australian Olympic team — seven-foot Peter Walsh and 6-1 guard John Maddock.

Guard Brian Longstaff (6-1) was a member of the 1976 Australian Olympic training squad and 6-3 Brian Goorjian played collegiately at Pepperdine.

Australian basketball has made marked improvement since obtaining its first national basketball facility in 1958. Basketball now is the most popular amateur sport in Australia with some 160,000 participants in the various school, club and industrial programs. In the past three years, four new basketball stadiums have been built in metropolitan Melbourne and most secondary schools and colleges now have their own facilities. The 1976 Australian Olympic entry finished eighth.

The Melbourne roster also includes Mark Bragg (6-2), Paul Deacon (6-5), Tony Forbes (6-6), Graham Lonstaff (5-11), and Ian Richards (6-4).



**GOOD LUCK THIS SEASON!**

*\* BEST WISHES \**

*SRJC Associated Students*

**KRIS KRINGLE CLASSIC — DECEMBER 29 - 30**  
**PINER HIGH SCHOOL**



Tip off for the second annual Kris Kringle Classic will be Thursday and day, December 29-30, at Piner High School. Area fans will be treated to fast paced tournament action of College Basketball. Santa Rosa JC and City College of San Francisco, last year's finalists, will be on hand. Joining them in tournament field are teams from San Jose State and American River College.

RICHARD A. DOWD, P. E.  
GENERAL MANAGER



**DON DOWD CO.**  
GENERAL ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS  
CALIFORNIA CONTRACTORS LICENSE 146288

P. O. BOX 180 • SEBASTOPOL, CALIFORNIA 95472  
TELEPHONE (707) 546-6960

### Darrel's Union Service

4357 Montgomery Drive  
Santa Rosa, California 95405  
Telephone (707) 539-7583

All Automotive Needs  
Independent Dealer Marketing Union 76 Products



Independent Dealer Marketing Union 76 Products



545-FOOD

515 Hahman Dr., Santa Rosa, Ca. 95405

## STATE SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD

1009 11TH STREET  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95814



December 21, 1977

Mr. Gene Canevari  
ASB Director  
1501 Mendocino Ave.  
Santa Rosa, CA 95401

Dear Mr. Canevari:

I recently spoke with Mr. Dan Cotter of the Sonoma State Environmental Studies Department and he informed me that you were taking steps to initiate an office paper recovery program at Santa Rosa Junior College. The Solid Waste Management Board applauds your efforts and we offer our technical assistance in the initiation of the program. I have supplied Mr. Cotter with some pamphlets, posters and decals for your project and I have more of these available if you need them.

Mr. Cotter also mentioned that you were interested in finding a company through which you could order containers for paper collection. I have found that the prices for the containers are basically pretty universal among distributors. I suggest that you contact some local hardware stores or office supply companies and get some price quotes from them. The advantage to buying them locally is the savings on shipping charges that would be incurred if ordered from another locale.

If I may be of assistance to you please feel free to call me at (916) 322-2665.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Dennis P. Stone".

Dennis P. Stone  
Staff Services Analyst

cc: File #130.404



RECYCLED PAPER

SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE  
INTEROFFICE MEMO

RECEIVED

S.R.J.C. Student Activities Office

Date: January 11, 1978  
To: E.S. Canevari, Asst Dean, Student Activities  
From: William R. Wilber, Dean of Business Services  
Subject: Recycling Proposal

John Thomson, Dick Hollingshead and I met regarding the recycling proposal.

Dick Hollingshead indicated your desire that this operation be placed under the supervision of the Warehouseman or John Thomson's operation. A great deal of concern was expressed regarding the level of student enthusiasm that would be sustained if, in fact, such an arrangement were made. It is John Thomson's belief, and one in which I concur, that if the District employs the individual and supervises his actions, it would soon become a District recycling operation with only minimal student involvement.

It was therefore decided that we would work to support the strategic placement of the recycling receptacles and aid in whatever way possible with the promotion of the recycling effort but that we would not, as a District, participate in the supervision of the individual who was doing the collecting.

John Thomson indicated that he would make space available within the Maintenance area for a secure placement of the materials collected for recycling. He also stated that a hand truck could be made available for use by the individual doing the collecting.

If you would like to discuss any of these points further, please contact me.

ny

CANEVARI

EXECUTIVE CABINET  
January 4, 1978  
Meeting #20

MINUTES

- I. The meeting was called to order at 12:09 P.M. by Lydia Hall.
- II. All were present except James DeManche and Don Hoefs.
- II. The agenda was approved as read.
- IV. The minutes were approved as read.
- V. There were no appointments.
- VI. Reports:
  - a. Administration re-organization - Mr. Canevari reported that Mr. Nazarian will be serving as a director of the Petaluma center during the spring semester.
  - II. There was no old business.
  - II. New Business:
    - a. Canine Compainons- Mr. Canevari asked the Ex. Cabinet for their response on the thought of donating to the canine compainons. It was suggested that they apply for a student project grant. Mr. Canevari will respond to Cliff Hodder through a letter.
    - b. Presidential Plaque - Mr. Canevari reported that past president Jerry Babineau donated a plaque to the Board of Trustees which has ~~all~~ <sup>some</sup> of the past ASB presidents on it.
- IX. Announcements:
 

Monday Jan. 9th is the last CSA meeting for the fall semester. After the meeting there will be a pizza party for all CSA members in a token of thanks for their work and dedication during the semester.
- X. The meeting was adjourned at 12:36 P.M.

Respectfully Submitted

Corey Wright  
Recording secretary

Rister  
anevari

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

CANEVARI

Thursday  
January 26, 1978  
7:00 P.M.  
Meeting #1

EXECUTIVE CABINET

AGENDA

- ✓ I. Call to Order 7:12 P.M.
- ✓ II. Roll Call ~~COOPER~~ → JACK HAMILTON, DAVID SEGAL, CARL REIFENSTEIN
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Approval of Minutes APPROVED AS CORRECTED

V. Appointments:

- a. Law Enforcement Representative - Jerri Crosswhite - RECOMMENDATION
- b. From the Floor DAVID SEGAL - COMM. OF COMMITTEES - YES! NO!

- VI. Reports:
  - a. Advisor's Report - Welcome, etc. M/S/D URGENT HEATIE - TO + TWO MORE SPEAKERS. (CANEVARI)
  - b. Recycling Project DO SECOND - (CANEVARI)
  - c. Idea Awards Committee FONGSI KEITH - (CANEVARI)
  - d. Doyle Center Re-Modeling - Starting Date ✓ EX-OFFICER'S COMM. - (CANEVARI)
  - e. From the Floor

VII. Old Business:

- a. From the Floor NONE

VIII. New Business:

- a. From the Floor SPECIAL I.D. FOR C.S.A. MEMBERS. - MUSIC FOR HARVEST - \$75.00

IX. Announcements:

- a. (When you place a Bear Facts Notice, please log it in the Bear Facts Record ✓ in the Publicity Drawer in the file cabinets. This is to prevent duplication of notices. Thank you.)

- b. From the Floor SIENNA CLUB OFFICERS ELECTED - NEEDS STUDENT REP. TO SIENNA CLUB

X. Adjournment

8:33 P.M. -

CANEVAN 1

Sunday, Jan. 29, 1978

THE PRESS 3B  
DEMOCRAT

## CBS newsman to speak at SRJC

Charles Kuralt, CBS News traveler of America's backroads in search of unusual stories, will be the first of Santa Rosa Junior College's Community Services Great Speakers Series on Feb. 10.

Admission for the full series, which includes actress Cicely Tyson and author Dr. Alex Comfort, are \$9 general, \$8 students and \$6.50 with SRJC ASB and Gold cards. Tickets are available Monday through Friday, 11 a.m. to 2 p.m. in Burbank Auditorium.

Kuralt's "On the Road" series is seen on CBS Evening News. It has received an Emmy award from the National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences and a George Foster Peabody Award.

Mister Canevari

CANEV AM 1

EXECUTIVE CABINET  
Meeting #1  
January 26, 1978

MINUTES

- I. The meeting was called to order at 7:12 p.m. by Gareth Plank.
- II. The following people were present: Gareth Plank, Jared Morse, Rocky Higgins, Kimberley Schoenauer, Esther Garel.
- III. It was noted that Item V a. Law Enforcement Representative was a recommendation by Terry Stewart and not an appointment. The agenda was approved as changed.
- IV. The following corrections were made: Item VIII a. Canine Compainons should be changed to Canine Companions.  
Item VIII b. The Presidential Plaque that was donated by past president Jerry Babineau to the Board of Trustees does not have all of the past presidents but just has some of the past ASB presidents on it. The minutes were approved as changed.
- V. Appointments
  - a. Law Enforcement Representative Jerri Crosswhite - recommendation not an appointment.
  - b. Commissioner of Committees - David Segal - Rocky Higgins moved to postpone definitely this appointment for two Executive Cabinet meetings. Motion died for lack of second. Rocky Higgins moved to postpone this appointment for one Executive Cabinet meeting. Motion seconded. Jared Morse moved to limit debate to two more individuals. Rocky Higgins seconded the motion. The limit debate carried. The motion to postpone carried.
  - c. Commissioner of Finance - Carl Reifenstein - Jared Morse moved and Esther Garel seconded to appoint Carl Reifenstein as Finance Commissioner. Esther Garel Withdrew her second. The motion died due to lack of second.
  - d. Commissioner of Women's Affairs - Diane Burt - Rocky Higgins moved and Jared Morse seconded to appoint Diane Burt as Commissioner of Women's Affairs. The motion carries.
  - e. Commissioner of Ethnic Minority Affairs - Richard Balekian - Rocky Higgins moved and Kimberley Schoenauer seconded to appoint Richard Balekian as Commissioner of Ethnic Minority Affairs. The motion carries.
  - f. Commissioner of Ex-Offenders - Forest Keith - Esther Garel moved and Rocky Higgins seconded to appoint Forest Keith as Ex-Offenders Commissioner. The motion carries.
- VI. Reports
  - a. Advisor's Report - Welcome, etc.  
Mister Canevari welcomed the Executive Cabinet and reminded them of the responsibilities of having keys to the Student Activities Office. Mister Canevari encouraged them to put agenda items on the agenda early for everyone to see and consider before the meetings.

- b. Recycling Project - Two letters regarding the Recycling Project were handed out. There are thirty-five potential locations for the recycling containers. The cost and comparison of the various containers will be checked in to.
- c. Idea Awards Committee - Jared Morse moved and Rocky Higgins seconded to postpone the appointments of the Idea Awards Committee until the next Executive Cabinet meeting. The motion carries.
- d. Doyle Center Re-Modeling: Starting Date - The re-modeling that was scheduled to start in March for the Doyle Student Center, has been postponed until the beginning of June 1978. Construction will continue through the Fall Semester.
- e. From the Floor - none.

VII. Old Business - none.

VIII. New Business

- a. From the Floor - Gareth Plank suggested that special I.D. cards for C.S.A. members be made, specifying the office in student government. The I.D. cards could be used for meetings and conferences with other colleges. No action was taken on this item.
- b. Band for Friday, Feb. 10, 1978 - The Executive Cabinet discussed the possibility of having "Harvest" play on Friday, Feb. 10, 1978. Gareth Plank will make arrangements.
- c. Commissionerships - Chuck Narad and Jared Morse will continue their duties as commissioners until new ones have been appointed.

IX. Announcements

- a. When you place a Bear Facts Notice, please log it in the Bear Facts Record in the Publicity Drawer in the file cabinets. This is to prevent duplication of notices. Thank you.
- b. The new Sierra Club officers have been elected. The Chairman of the club is looking for more students to become involved in the Sierra Club. The Chairman needs a student representative to serve on the Sierra Club Executive Cabinet.
- c. The next meeting of the Executive Cabinet will be on Thursday, Feb. 2, 1978, in Conference Room One in the Faculty Lounge. Interviews for commissionerships will be held in the A.S.B. Presidents Office prior to the meeting.

X. Adjournment

Rocky Higgins moved and Esther Garel seconded to adjourn the meeting. The motion carries. The meeting was adjourned at 8:33 p.m.

Respectfully Submitted  
Kimberley Schoenauer  
Recording Secretary

CANEVARI

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

February 2, 1978

EXECUTIVE CABINET

Meeting #2

AGENDA

- I. Call to Order 12:22 P.M. -
- II. Roll Call
- III. Approval of Agenda *APPROVED*
- IV. Approval of Minutes *APPROVED*
- V. Reports:
  - a. An Explanation & An Appeal (Esther Garel)
  - b. Community Services ASB Discounts, ETC. - (Canevari)
  - c. From the Floor
- VI. Appointments: *M/S / CARRIED - TO POSTPONE APPOINTMENTS FOR ONE WEEK -*
  - ~~a. David Segal - Commissioner of Committees (Plank)~~
  - ✓ b. Mike McAuley - Entertainment *McAULEY* "
  - c. Rick Frost - Athletics "
  - d. Jack Hamilton - Surveys "
  - e. From the Floor
- VII. Old Business:
  - a. Idea Awards Committee (Canevari)
  - b. From the Floor
- VIII. New Business
  - a. From the Floor
- IX. Announcements
- X. Adjournment ~ 1:00

*PARKING STICKERS, KEYS-APRIL, HANDOUTS, TELEPHONES - LONG DISTANCE, PO BOX-50551, GOALS: SEATING OF EXEC. CAB. IN C.S.A.*

# ACADEMIC SENATE

## NEWSLETTER

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 4

JANUARY 1978

WILMA SINGER IS EDITOR  
FOR THIS ISSUE

Since I was a student on this campus in the fall of 1968, the student population has changed considerably. As a re-entry woman returning to school after a 15-year absence, I found myself without much of a peer group. When I assumed the responsibility of directing the Re-Entry Program in the fall of 1974, there were approximately 900 women over the age of 25, taking day classes. Last fall there were 1600. This represents a 78% increase. The number of full-time re-entry women has stayed consistent (between 400 and 500), but the number of part-time re-entry women has jumped from 600 to 1200. We expect this type of student to be greater in number each semester.

One of the inherent problems in the Re-Entry Program is the fact that the staff is new each year, and inexperienced. The number of women we see has increased dramatically. Men and older women have been asking for similar services. In order to provide quality services for students, we have decided to institute a staff training program that would assist us in our search for the best possible student staff. We are proposing a three-year period in which to implement this program. The first year will include the development and beginning operation of the "First Year Transition Program," and the development of classes for volunteer and staff training, while continuing the existing services now at the Women's Center. Two courses will be offered: a first semester peer advising theory course and a second semester in-service training course which will enable students to

familiarize themselves with the services and departments at Santa Rosa Junior College.

The second year will allow for these same students, as volunteers and staff, to begin an outreach program into the community, approaching different human service organizations to give information about the college, as well as to bring into the Re-Entry Program a better understanding and listing of community services for referral and support for incoming re-entry students. This outreach will provide improved services for the re-entry students who begin school during this second year of our project. These 'second-year students' will be the initial group to benefit from the "First Year Transition Program." The Re-Entry Program would begin the model for training and outreach for re-entry students a second time, commencing with year two. This would enable all phases of the project to operate concurrently.

These 'second-year students' would become part of the volunteer and staff outreach program for year three, thus providing for a transition of staff, from the second to third year, as well as to allow these students, who have been the first to benefit from improved services, to create maximum services for the Re-Entry Program. The project will be evaluated during the final semester of the third year.

This proposed plan is our current effort to meet the continuing needs of the students who comprise our campus re-entry population. Also included in this newsletter is information that is illustrative of current trends.

## RELATIONSHIP OF RE-ENTRY PROGRAM TO OTHER CAMPUS PROGRAMS

### I. STUDENT PERSONNEL SERVICES

#### Counseling

The Re-Entry Program is designed to assist the NEW re-entry student. Once a successful transition is made, the student is advised to contact a counselor or faculty advisor in his/her major field. If a peer advisor is working with a student who has a crisis situation, the peer advisor may utilize a HOTLINE service that the Counseling Department has created. Counselors have responded immediately when we have called them in these situations.

#### Student Activities

Since the inception of the Women's Center, for which Student Government and Student Activities was largely responsible, the Associated Students has budgeted funds annually in support of the Center. The funds this year amount to nearly \$1,000, and are used primarily in support of work-study payroll and Women's Week.

#### Career Center

~~Referrals are made to and from the Career Center.~~

### II. INSTRUCTION

#### Vocational Education

Staff in the Center is in the process of identifying women who are vocational or pre-vocational students. We estimate that more than 80% of the women who utilize the services of the re-entry program are job-oriented. Each spring, the Re-Entry Program offers seminars in non-traditional employment opportunities for women. Department representatives are invited to participate in these seminars so that training opportunities on campus may be discussed.

#### Ad Hoc Committee

The Re-Entry Program is responsible for facilitating an ad hoc committee designed to coordinate classes for women. Representatives from the Instructional Office, Adult and Continuing Education, Counseling, Behavioral Science, Social Science, and English Departments are all members of the committee.

#### CORE

Many students who are newly re-entering are programmed into either CORE 105 or 100. This blocked program in basic skills is often the best choice for returning women students.

#### COIL, LSP, PHP

Many returning students have made a successful transition because of the resources offered by these programs. There are often referrals made between the Women's Center and these offices.

In response to the questions raised that relate to special groups served by our college, I have included portions of a letter from the County of Sonoma Department of Mental Health Services. This letter was directed to the Women's Re-Entry Program and is signed by Stephen H. Frye, M. D., Director of the Department, and Kay Greczkowski, R.N., Project Director. (dated December 5, 1977)

"The Community Mental Health Center feels privileged to sponsor a widowed services project for older adults....The purpose of our project is prevention. We hope to guide each widow and widower toward development of her or his unique potential.... Through the project and its special training, the widowed person who has made a successful adjustment to living will be on hand to lend support to others.

"Space for these elderly to gather is needed. Weekends are especially lonely times for the widowed. (The offer) to use the re-entry offices on weekends has been gratefully received. The setting is ideal due to its (the campus') natural beauty and because parking and bus lines are accessible. Social and educational activities will be combined. Jeanne Goff, the project coordinator, is a credentialed teacher and will be responsible for the scheduling and security of the building.

"The Widowed Services Project was recently made possible through a federal grant under the Older Americans Act. Because of this project, older widowed people in our community will have an acceptable and practical resource. Helping each other to find a satisfying and meaningful life is the main goal, and there is no finer way than to re-enter the formal learning world, as offered through the educational facilities of our Community College."

SEMESTER AND YEAR	TOTAL DAY POPULATION  (MEN & WOMEN)	PART-TIME & FULL-TIME CONTINUING WOMEN STUDENTS (18-25 years) PERCENTAGE OF DAY POPULATION	PART-TIME & FULL-TIME RE-ENTRY WOMEN STUDENTS (25 years +) PERCENTAGE OF DAY POPULATION	PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN STUDENTS IN DAY PROGRAM
Fall 1974	6002	35.00%	15.00%	50.00%
Spring 1975	6496	32.61%	17.90%	50.51%
Fall 1975	7007	34.05%	16.71%	50.76%
Spring 1976	6762	33.13%	18.77%	51.90%
Fall 1976	6934	35.79%	18.78%	54.57%
Spring 1977	7011	33.83%	21.61%	55.44%

CANEVARI

COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY  
January 9, 1978  
Meeting # 16 FINAL MEETING

MINUTES

- I. The meeting was called to order at 3:14 p.m. by Lydia Hall.
- II. All were present except James DeManche, Don Hoefs, Forest Keith, Brad Haines Teka Burns, and Charlotte Worley. The following people had perfect attendance for the semester CSA meetings: Jack Hamilton, Esther Garel, Rocky Higgins, Steven Bright, and John Nichols.
- III. The agenda was approved with additions.
- IV. The minutes were approved as read.
- V. There were no appointments.
- VI. Reports:
  - a. CSA Binders - David Herrington asked CSA members to return their binders to him after today's meeting.
  - b. Poli. Sci. 50, 51 - Mr. Canevari reminded the newly elected CSA members that they are eligible for Poli. Sci. units.
  - c. Dean of Student services - Cam Parry reported that Mr. Nazarian is being transferred to the Petaluma Center for the spring semester. M/S to have a resolution sent to the Board of Trustees asking what they are going to do with the positions while Mr. Nazarian is gone. (motion - carries)
- VII. Old Business:
  - a. Student on Board of Trustees - Mr. Canevari informed CSA members that there will be a letter in their mailboxes regarding the position on the board. He encouraged people of CSA to consider running for this position.
  - b. Funding proposal - M/S that CSA allocate \$ 290.00 for the recycling program. (motion - carries)
  - c. Academic renewal - M/S to approve the proposed standards for the removal of a "D" or "F" grade. (motion - carries)
  - d. English requirement - M/S not to approve the proposed english requirement. (motion amended) recommend to express disapproval of the 6 unit requirement. (amendment passes, making the main motion the amendment, which passes)
- VIII. New Business:
  - a. Parking proposal - M/S to adopt the resolution item #3 for recommendation to the administration. (motion amended) if more spaces are needed that they go through the proper channels to get them. (amendment passes and the main motion passes)
  - b. item b was postponed.
  - c. Of shoes and ships and sealing wax - Mr. Canevari gave his tribute to CSA members for their dedication and work.
- IX. Announcements:
  - X. The meeting was adjourned at 4:40PM.

Respectfully Submitted  
Corey Wright Recording Secretary

COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY

AGENDA

- I. Call to Order
- II. Roll Call
- III. Approval of Agenda
- IV. Approval of Minutes
- V. Reports:

- ✓ a. Welcome, Pol. Sci 50 & 51, CSA Binders, etc. (CANEVARI) (PLANK)
- b. New Student Officers Orientation - Noon 2/9/78 — BINDERS (CANEVARI)
- ✓ c. Blue Class Schedule Cards (CANEVARI)
- ~~d. Gioju-Kai Karate Club~~ (~~REIFENSTEIN~~)
- f. Address/ Phone List (SCHOENAUER)
- g. From the Floor

MAC BOOKS, OPEN BOOK -  
 APPLICATIONS -  
 BLUE CLASS SCHEDULE CARDS -  
 MORGENTHAU'S

COMES!

VI. Appointments:

- ✓ a. Administrative Assistant to the President M/S/C (PLANK)
- ✓ b. College Council - GARRETH PLANK - MEMBER - M/S/C (MORSE)
- ✓ c. From the Floor

← CREATE POSITION -  
 M/S/C

VII. Old Business:

- ✓ a. From the Floor

SOPH REP -  
 TAO AIONA - #7  
 KATHY VALIM 9  
 FRESHMAN REP -  
 STEVE BARRITT - 8  
 JOHN NICHOLS - 9

VIII. New Business:

- a. Election of Reps to The Executive Cabinet
- b. Create Commissionerships for: (Re-Cycling, Child Care, Handicapped, Student Rights, Administrative Affairs) (PLANK)
- c. Project Grants Committee (MORSE)
- d. From the Floor

M/S/C  
 RE  
 LIAC  
 R. -  
 CHAIR -  
 COMM. -  
 APPROV  
 COMM.

M/S/C  
 CREATE  
 STUDENT RIGHTS  
 COMM. -

M/S/C  
 CREATE  
 NIGHT SCHOOL  
 COMM. -

FROM THE CHAIR -  
 (PLANK) (GAREL)

M/S/C TO  
 RECESS FOR 5 MIN -  
 (PLANK)

M/S/C TO  
 LIMIT  
 DEBATE

IX. Announcements:

- a. Board of Trustees meets Tues. - 2/14/78, 7:30 p.m. Assembly Room, Pioneer Hall (CANEVARI)
- b. From the Floor (PLANK)

2/14/78

X. Adjournment

APPLICATIONS -  
 2/14 THROUGH 2/28  
 M/S/C

CANEVARI

EXECUTIVE CABINET  
Meeting #2  
February 2, 1978

MINUTES

- I. The meeting was called to order at 12:22 p.m. by Gareth Plank.
- II. The following people were present: Gareth Plank, Jared Morse, Rocky Higgins, Kimberley Schoenauer, Esther Garel.
- III. It was noted that Item VI a. will be postponed and placed on the next agenda for the Executive Cabinet Meeting #3.  
It was noted to add on Item V b. the word "etc."  
The agenda was approved as changed.
- IV. The minutes were approved as written.
- V. Reports:
  - a. Esther Garel expressed her feelings that she hoped that just because the Executive Cabinet doesn't agree on political issues, it won't be taken personally and that it will not affect personal relationships in a negative way.
  - b. Mister Canevari reported that Parking Stickers are available to members of the Executive Cabinet so that they would have a reserved parking space. Office and desk keys are available and you must get them from April Lynn White. If you are a member of the Associated Students, you are eligible for reduced rates to Community Services Events. Mister Canevari also discussed the use of the Associated Students' free telephone and that some people are still getting away with making long distance phone calls. Pol. Sci 50 & 51 units are available for Student Government Officers and for the Parliamentary Procedures Class taught by Mister Canevari. The seating of the Executive Cabinet in CSA meetings as well as setting goals for the semester were also items of discussion.
  - c. From the Floor: none.
- VI. Appointments:
  - a. Commissioner of Committees - David Segal - This appointment was postponed for one week and will be on Executive Cabinet Agenda for Meeting #3.
  - b. Commissioner of Entertainment - Mike McAuley - Rocky Higgins moved to postpone all appointments till the next Executive Cabinet meeting after the first CSA meeting. Gareth Plank overruled the motion. Rocky Higgins appealed the Chairs decision and Esther Garel seconded the appeal. The appeal carries. Esther Garel moved to vote immediately on the main motion. Rocky Higgins seconded it. The vote immediately carried. The main motion carried.
- VII. Old Business:
  - a. Idea Awards Committee - postponed.
  - b. Susan Clute spoke about free parking permits that were supposedly promised to the Associated Students. She will check into the situation.

VIII. New Business:

- a. none

IX. Announcements:

- a. Tadd Aiona appealed the Executive Cabinet to reconsider the postponement of the appointments of commissioners because of class scheduling purposes. There was further discussion on this matter.

X. Adjournment:

Rocky Higgins moved and Kimberley Schoenauer seconded a motion to adjourn the meeting. The motion carried. The meeting was adjourned at 1:03p.m. by Gareth Plank.

The following people were present: Gareth Plank, Janelle Higgins, Kimberley Schoenauer, Tadd Aiona, Rocky Higgins, Mike McAlister, Rocky Higgins moved and Kimberley Schoenauer seconded a motion to adjourn the meeting. The motion carried. The meeting was adjourned at 1:03p.m. by Gareth Plank.

CADEVARI

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

February 8, 1978  
Meeting # 3

~~COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY~~  
**EXECUTIVE CABINET**  
AGENDA

✓ I. Call to Order **2 12:32**

✓ II. Roll Call

III. Approval of Agenda

IV. Approval of Minutes

V. Reports:

a. Getting Things Moving: A Golden Opportunity

*TRANSITION IS PARLIAMENTARIAN -*  
(Morse)

b. Advisor's Report - ~~Personnel Sessions, etc.~~

(Canevari)

c. From the Floor

*TAPES - EXEC. CAB STARTING TIME -  
APPOINTMENTS - MEETING ROOM  
PRO LESS -*

VI. Appointments:

a. Jack Hamilton - Administrative Assistant to President

(Plank)

b. Steve Hassna - Vets Commissioner

M/S/C

"

c. Mike Mc **AULEY** - Entertainment

M/S/C

*TO APPOINT - M/S/C  
TO POSTPONE ONE WEEK -*

*" POSTPONEMENT  
" RECALLED.*

d. Rob Foster - Publicity Commissioner

M/S/C

~~e. Carl Reifenstein - Finance Commissioner~~

~~\* DAVID DEAR - COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN~~

~~JERRY CROSSWATE - LAW ENFORCEMENT REP.~~

VII. Old Business:

*DAVID FROST RE-CYCLING COMMA. M/S/C*

a. Students' Rights Commissioner: Avoiding Entanglements

(Nickols)

b. From the Floor

*\$150.00 HARVEST - M/S/C*

VIII. New Business:

a. I.C.C. Code

(Higgins) (Canevari)

b. Noon Entertainment

(Plank)

c. Amend ICC Code - ICC Quorum - 1/2 plus one plus  
Activities Advisor

(Canevari)

d. From the Floor

IX. Announcements:

Board of Trustees meets Tuesday - February 14 at 7:30 p.m.  
Assembly Rm - Pioneer Hall

Feed Back Table

(Plank)

X. Adjournment

*M US FOR  
EAF -*

Section 10 E:

Two or more candidates wishing to run together as a "slate" will be designated on the ballot by the same single letter or numeral after each name. Candidates wishing to run on a "slate" must file a request, in writing, with the Student Activities Office, by the last day for filing petitions.

24 VOTING MEMBERS -

$\frac{2}{3} = 16$

13 Q

NOTE: DON'T SAY ANYTHING UNLESS ASKED.

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY

AGENDA

February 10, 1978

Meeting #2

SPECIAL MEETING - 2 p.m.

Faculty Lounge - Conf. Rm

- ✓ I. Call to Order 3:05
- ✓ II. Roll Call - 21 Present
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda

20 VOTING MEMBERS -  
~~14 VOTES NEEDED TO PASS -~~  
 14 VOTES NEEDED TO PASS -

$$\frac{2}{3} \times 20 = 3 \frac{13.3}{40.0}$$

$$\frac{10}{9} = 1 \frac{1}{9}$$

IV. Reports:

- ✓ a. Reports from Reps
- ✓ b. Why Not Postpone
- ✓ c. Feelings of CSA
- ✓ d. Attitudes
- ✓ e. From the Floor

HOW TO GET AHEAD OF REPS.

(Plank)  
(Frost)

(PLANK/GARL) ~~PLANK~~

V. Appointments:

- ✓ a. From the Floor

MIKE McAULEY - ENTERTAINMENT

VI. Old Business:

- ✓ a. From the Floor

TADD VS. JAREID MORE: BLAH, BLAH, BLAH, BLAH, - ASSISTANT - ?

CREATE A GOVT. VS. MAINTAIN A GOVT.

VII. New Business:

- a. Constitutional Interpretation
- b. Feedback Table
- c. Elections Code
- d. Project Grant Code
- e. From the Floor

DAVID SEGAL ASKED ME A QUESTION I RESPOSED TO THAT QUESTION

M/S/C TO REFER ITEM TO COMMITTEE -

PLANK I. GARL COMMITTEE (Plank)

VICKIE SEAGE - FEEDBACK TABLE

M/S/C TO PUT FEEDBACK TABLE UNDER JURISDICTION OF SURVEYS COMM. M/S/C

(Horse)

SUPPLEMENT TO OAK LEAF - (FOSTER/PLANK)

M/S/C TO VOTE IMMEDIATELY -

M/S/C TO ADD "SLATES" TO ELECTION CODE (Plank)

VIII. Announcements:

- a. Committee Appointments
- b. Teacher Evaluations
- c. FROM THE FLOOR

M/S/C TO ALTER STUDENT PROJECT GRANT CODE - COMMITTEE

IX. Adjournment

M/S/C TO ADJOURN -

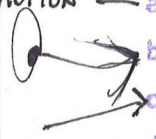
CARL REIFENSTEIN:

IS KIMBERLY A REPRESENTATIVE OF STUDENTS OR OF MR. CANEVANI

M/S/C TO POSTPONE IMMEDIATELY UNTIL NEXT CSA MEET.

M/S/C TO RESCIND THE ELECTION OF KATHY VALIM AND JOHN NICHOLS FROM THE EXECUTIVE CABINET.

ACTION



I move that the second sentence of Article V, Section I, Part A, be interpreted to mean that after the fourth week of each semester any vacancy in the College Student Assembly which has not been filled, for whatever reason, may be filled by a student nominated by any member of the Executive Cabinet and approved by a motion made and passed by the Executive Cabinet.

— DISCUSSION  
ONLY —

Executive Cabinet  
Meeting #3  
February 8, 1978

MINUTES

- I. The meeting was called to order at 12:33 p.m. by Gareth Plank.
- II. Roll Call: all were present.
- III. It was noted that Item VI e. was deleted. Item VI a. was changed to Item VI g. Jeri Crosswhite for Law Enforcement Representative was added to Item VI a. The agenda was approved as changed.
- IV. It was noted that the set of Executive Cabinet Minutes was for Meeting #2, not Meeting #1. The minutes were approved as changed.
- V. REPORTS:
- a. Jared Morse felt that things aren't going as smoothly as hoped for, and that in order to put past conflicts behind us, it will take a strong effort to "come to grips" with our present conflicts in order to avoid paralyzing our government.
  - b. The Executive Cabinet and CSA tapes will be saved for three meetings and then will be reused. Mister Canevari urged us to be at meetings on time or as early as possible. Students that have a class before a meeting have a legitimate excuse for being late. Please be at meetings on time!!!
- VI. APPOINTMENTS:
- a. Jeri Crosswhite for Law Enforcement Representative - Esther Garel moved and Rocky Higgins seconded to appoint Jeri Crosswhite for Law Enforcement Rep. The motion carried.
  - b. Steve Hassna for Veteran's Commissioner - John Nickols moved and Rocky Higgins seconded to appoint Steve Hassna for Veteran's Commissioner. The motion carried.
  - c. Mike McAuley for Entertainment Commissioner - Esther Garel moved and Kathy Valim seconded to appoint Mike McAuley for Entertainment Commissioner. The motion carried.
  - d. Rob Foster for Publicity Commissioner - Rocky Higgins moved and Jared Morse seconded to appoint Rob Foster for Publicity Commissioner. Esther Garel moved and Kimberley Schoenauer seconded to postpone this appointment for one week. The motion carried. Rocky Higgins moved and Jared Morse seconded to recind the postponement. The motion carried. The main motion to appoint was voted on and the motion carried.
  - e. Jack Hamilton for Administrative Assistant to the President - John Nickols moved and Jared Morse seconded to appoint Jack Hamilton for Administrative Assistant to the President. The motion carried.
  - f. David Frost for Recycling Commissioner - Kathy Valim moved and Jared Morse seconded to appoint David Frost for Recycling Commissioner. The motion carried.
- VII. OLD BUSINESS:
- a. John Nickols suggested that the Student Right's Commissioner have limited powers and not be a legal council, but acting on an advisory capacity.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Rocky Higgins moved and Kimberley Schoenauer seconded to adopt the following resolution: "I move that Section IV Item B of the I.C.C. Code be amended to read, one-half, plus one of the members of I.C.C. and the Student Activities Advisor, shall constitute a quorum at any I.C.C. meeting. Jared Morse moved and Kathy Valim seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. The motion to vote carried. The main motion carried.
- b. Jared Morse moved and Rocky Higgins seconded to release Associated Students' Funds for the amount of \$150.00 for the band "Harvest" to play at noontime on Friday, February 10, 1978. The motion carried.

THE PRESIDENT POSTPONED ALL FURHTER BUSINESS AND ADJOURNED THE MEETING AT 1:07 PM.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,  
KIMBERLEY SCHOENAUER  
RECORDING SECRETARY

To: E.S. Canevari  
From: David Herrington

The following is a Financial Breakdown for Security Costs of four hour long Coop Dances/Disco Dances.

Campus Police:

1 @ North Door  
1 @ Front Door on East End  
2 @ West Door  
2 @ Hand Stampers  
2 @ Cashiers  
2 @ Front Door West End

---

10 @ \$2.79/hr x 4 hrs = \$111.60

S.R.P.D.

2 officers @ \$14/hr x 4 hrs = \$112.00

Note: These figures are only for Security/Admission.

Additional costs come from:

- a) Facility rental; \$ .10/person for custodial costs
- b) Price of Band in Live Dances
- c) Price of Disco equipment operation if Disco

Also Note:

- a) Admission Policy: J.C. students and their guest only.
- b) Date must be worked out so that David Herrington is available.
- c) Coop must be available.

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

February 15, 1978  
Meeting #4 noon  
Conference Rm - Pioneer Hall

EXECUTIVE CABINET

AGENDA

- ✓ I. Call to Order
- ✓ II. Roll Call
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Approval of Minutes
- ✓ V. Reports:

- ✓ a. Board Meeting — Discussion RE: EARLY ACADEMIC FEEL (Higgins)
- ✓ b. I.C.C. — I.C.C. MEET — ELBERIGE
- ✓ c. From the Floor TONY ~~ELBERIGE~~ YOUNG REPUBLICANS — ELBERIGE (AL-BEIR-LEE)

2/17  
ROSENBERG  
BLDG. —  
4TH FLOOR —  
424 SUITE —  
MEETING  
7:30-9:30  
CANDIDATES  
MEETING —

V. Appointments:

- ✓ a. Roger Ray Greger - Student Rights M/S/C (Plank)
- ✓ b. Sam Frazier - Surveys Commissioner M/S/C
- ✓ c. ~~John Nichols - Finance~~ M/S/C
- ✓ d. T. Young - Child Care M/S/C
- ✓ e. David Segal - Commissioner on Committees M/S/C

← ~~JOHN NICHOLS - FINANCE~~ M/S/C M/S/C • REMOVED BY GARRITT - SEC

VII. Old Business:

- a. Idea Awards Committee — WITHDRAWN — (Canevari)
- b. From the Floor JEREMY MORSE - TO WITHDRAW MOTION TO REScind ELECTIONS TO

III. New Business:

- ✓ a. Constitution Committee (Higgins)
- ✓ b. Dances M/S/C DISCO - 2/24 (Plank)
- c. From the Floor

IX. Announcements:

- 1) Credit available for serving in the College Student Assembly Political Science 51 (See Mr. Canevari)
- 2) Parliamentary Procedure & Group Dynamics Political Science 50 - 1 unit - 3-4:00 p.m. (See Mr. Canevari)

X. Adjournment

CAUCV421

*Forensics Appropriation Request  
California Community College Forensics Association State Tournament  
March 17-19, 1978*

TO: CSA Executive Board  
FM: SRJC Forensics Team; Anita James & Bill Sonnenschein, Instructors  
RE: Request for appropriation to provide funding for the California  
Community College Forensics Association Tournament, March 17-19,  
1978 at Moorpark College, Thousand Oaks, California

We are providing the following breakdown for the State Tournament in  
an attempt to illustrate where the requested funds will be expended.

# students attending:	10
Tournament site:	Moorpark College, Thousand Oaks
Tournament dates:	March 17-19 (excluding travel time)
Transportation:	\$562.00
Rental cars:	\$250.00
Lodging:	\$270.00
Food allowance:	\$250.00
Tournament fees:	\$150.00
	<hr/>
Total requested	\$1482.00

MINUTES

- I. The meeting was called to order at 12:10 p.m. by Gareth Plank.
- II. Roll Call: all were present.
- III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:  
It was noted to add under Section V REPORTS, item c. Tony Alberigi of the Young Republicans to address the Cabinet.  
THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED AS CHANGED.
- IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:  
THE MINUTES WERE APPROVED AS WRITTEN.
- V. REPORTS:
  - a. Board of Trustees Meeting - Rocky Higgins - Rocky Higgins attended the Board of Trustees Meeting on February 14, 1978 at 7:30 p.m. He brought up the concern about not accepting the administration's proposed calendar for the 1978-79 school year. Rocky reported to the Board that the College Student Assembly did not accept their proposed calendar/schedule for the 1978-79 school year. Rocky made it clear that we did not endorse their proposed calendar. Rocky encouraged the Board of Trustees to consider having school start on August 21st and be out by May 31st, so that we could have finals over before Christmas. Rocky Higgins wants to exhaust all possibilities to get the new calendar approved before the Board of Trustees.
  - b. Inter-Club Council - Rocky Higgins - Rocky Higgins announced that I.C.C. finally had a quorum on the meeting of February 14, 1978. Nine to ten clubs were in attendance and business was able to be conducted. Rocky wants the Executive Cabinet to be aware that he will be concentrating alot of his efforts on raising interest in clubs on campus. He has a goal to seeing between 6-8% of the student body involved with clubs by the end od the semester. CLUB DAY HAS BEEN CHANGED TO MARCH 8&9, INSTEAD OF FEBRUARY 23&24.
  - c. Tony Alberigi, chairman of the Young Republicans Club, extended an invitation to a meeting of the Young Republicans to be held on Friday, February 17, 1978 at 7:30 p.m., on the fourth floor - Suite 424 in the Rosenberg Building. Some of the Republican candidates that are running for various offices (local and state), will be there for a discussion and questions. No commitment is necessary.
  - d. From the Floor - none.
- VI. APPOINTMENTS:
  - a. Roger Ray Greger - Student Rights Commissioner - Jared Morse moved and Kathy Valim seconded to appoint Roger Ray Greger for Student Rights Commissioner. THE MOTION CARRIED.
  - b. Sam Frazier - Survey's Commissioner - John Nickols moved and Jared Morse seconded to appoint Sam Frazier for Survey's Commissioner. THE MOTION CARRIED.
  - c. John Nickols - Finance Commissioner - John Nickols resigned as Freshman Representative. Kathy Valim moved and Jared Morse seconded

to appoint John Nickols for Finance Commissioner. THE MOTION CARRIED.

- d. Teresa Young - Child Care Commissioner - Jared Morse moved and Esther Garel seconded to appoint Teresa Young for Child Care Commissioner. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- e. David Segal - Commissioner of Committees - Kathy Valim moved and Esther Garel seconded to appoint David Segal for Commissioner of Committees. THE MOTION CARRIED.

VII. OLD BUSINESS:

- a. Idea Awards Committee - This item was withdrawn due to lack of time, being there were more important items to be discussed.
- b. Jared Morse made a statement of "probable intention" to withdraw his second to the motion stated in the CSA meeting of 2/10/78, to recind the elections of the Representatives to the Executive Cabinet.

The Corresponding Secretary was assigned to write letters to other colleges in District 7 regarding their participation in the 160 day calendar; and to find out about enrollment and the attitudes of the students on this matter.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Constitution Committee - Rocky Higgins - The Constitution Committee consists of the Vice President as Chairman, the Parliamentarian, one Representative from the College Student Assembly, and two non-CSA students. The purpose of this committee is to review the Constitution and look for amendments, additions, deletions, or changes to be made. Please pass the word that openings are available and if interested, please contact Rocky Higgins.
- b. Dances - Gareth Plank and Mike McAuley - A dance was proposed for 2/24/78, with the band "Arm-n-Hammer". A sheet of the Financial Breakdown for Security Costs for 4 hour long dances/disco dances in the Coop was handed out. There was a lengthy discussion about the possibilities of having "Arm-n-Hammer", but due to the fact that the band would cost approx. \$1000.00 (including security) - if we got a discount on the band. Advertising would be rushed and there would not be sufficient time to promote the band in order to have large attendance at the dance and make a profit. The search for a live band will continue for 2/10/78. Also it should be checked in advance to see if David Herrington is available to work at the dance. Kimberley Schoenauer moved and Rocky Higgins seconded to allocate \$300.00 from Associated Student Body Funds to put on a dance for February 24, 1978 (Friday). This would be a disco dance. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- c. Steve Hassna stated that there are about 1000 veterans on campus, of which 500-700 are night school students. He will be directing his energies on those night school students (veterans) and will be happy to answer any questions.

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

1. Credit available for serving in the College Student Assembly. Political Science 51 (see Mister Canevari)
2. Parliamentary Procedure and Group Dynamics Political Science 50 - 1 unit - 3-4 p.m. (see Mister Canevari)
3. Rocky Higgins was assigned to draft a change in the GPA requirements in the Election Code, which is to be presented to CSA for consideration

and approval.

X. ADJOURNMENT:

Rocky Higgins moved and Jared Morse seconded to adjourn the meeting.

THE MOTION CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 1:08 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,  
KIMBERLEY SCHOENAUER  
RECORDING SECRETARY

CANEVARI

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
EXECUTIVE CABINET  
AGENDA

February 22, 1978  
Meeting #5  
Conference Rm - Pioneer Hall

- ✓ I. Call to Order
- ✓ II. Roll Call
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Approval of Minutes
- ✓ V. Reports:
  - a. From the Floor

VI. Appointments:

- ✓ a. Constitution Committee Appointments - Approval (Higgins)
- ✓ b. Tadd Alona - Rep to Board of Trustees M/S/C (Plank)

IS  
AC

C.

M/S/D. - FROM THE FLOOR - DAN REYNOLDS - FRESH. REP.

VII. Old Business:

- ✓ a. Idea Awards Committee - KIMBERLY / ESTHER - (Canevari)
- ✓ b. From the Floor

VIII. New Business:

- a. Forensics - State Tournament Funding
- b. Format for Meetings w/Dr. Mikalson
- c. From the Floor

SPEECH INSTRUCTORS - ANITA JAMES (Sonnenschein)

NEXT EXEC. CAB MITG - MARCH 1, -  
C.S.A. MITG. - ON MARCH 6, -

IX. Announcements:

EARLY CREW DAN -

X. Adjournment

ENGLISH PROPOSAL

PEGGY QUINLAN -  
WANTS DANCES -  
LIVE? DISCOS -

M/S/C 1:00 P.M.

# Peanuts by Charles Schulz



O: Fickin?  
Fue in way  
CST binder -  
6-2/22

To The CSA

The members of the intramural football  
team the Stoners greatly appreciated the  
efforts of the CSA to clear up the  
matter of the disputed championship. Though  
skeptical at first your motto of "We are  
here to help" proved true. Again, thanks for  
your help.

Don Rubin  
Dave Jordan

2-21-78

FLAING  
FILE IN MY ESA  
MINUTES  
CA  
2/23

To: E.S. Canevari  
From: David Herrington

The following is a Financial Breakdown for Security Costs of four hour long Coop Dances/Disco Dances.

Campus Police:

1 @ North Door  
1 @ Front Door on East End  
2 @ West Door  
2 @ Hand Stampers  
2 @ Cashiers  
2 @ Front Door West End

---

10 @ \$2.79/hr x 4 hrs = \$111.60

S.R.P.D.

2 officers @ \$14/hr x 4 hrs = \$112.00

Note: These figures are only for Security/Admission.

Additional costs come from:

- a) Facility rental; \$ .10/person for custodial costs
- b) Price of Band in Live Dances
- c) Price of Disco equipment operation if Disco

Also Note:

- a) Admission Policy: J.C. students and their guest only.
- b) Date must be worked out so that David Herrington is available.
- c) Coop must be available.

ECLAINE  
100 IN MY CSA.  
BIBBOL - SA  
2/23

# Associated Students Santa Rosa Junior College



February 21, 1978

Dear Fellow Student Secretary:

We in student government at Santa Rosa Junior College have been working on a project in attempts to change our present college calendar system from one with finals for the fall semester occurring after the Christmas break, to the newer "finals before Christmas" calendar which many junior colleges, including yours, have adopted.

In order to effectively approach our Board of Trustees we need information and statistics from those schools which have adopted the new schedule.

It would be very much appreciated if you would send us information in these two areas: 1) Has there been a significant drop in Average Daily Attendance? If so, has this drop affected the college in a negative way monetarily?, and 2) What is the attitude of the student toward the change in schedule? Is it more generally accepted than the old one?

Your help in this matter is greatly appreciated. Would it be possible for you to send us this information, along with any other which you feel pertinent, as soon as possible? Thank you so much!

Sincerely,

Esther Garel  
Corresponding Secretary

1501 Mendocino Avenue, Santa Rosa, CA 95401

2. Failure or refusal to disclose necessary information on matters of organization business
3. Unauthorized expenditures, signing of checks, or misuse of organization funds
4. Unwarranted attacks on the president or refusal to cooperate with him <sup>10</sup>
5. Misrepresentation of the organization and its officers to outside persons
6. Conviction of a felony
7. Membership in subversive organizations

Examples of conduct that are *not valid* grounds for removal from office are:

1. Poor performance as an officer due to lack of ability
2. Negligence that is not gross or willful
3. A tendency to create friction and disagreement
4. Mere unsuitability to hold office

The procedures for suspending or removing officers must provide adequate notice to the accused officer, a fair hearing, the right to counsel, and a reasonable opportunity to defend himself.<sup>11</sup>

An officer who complains of improper removal or a member who believes that he has been disciplined improperly must show that he has exhausted the procedures for relief afforded by the organization before he appeals to the courts. If proper procedures are followed, the courts will seldom interfere with the removal of an officer for valid cause.<sup>12</sup>

## Chapter 20

### COMMITTEES AND BOARDS

#### Importance of Committees

Committees perform the bulk of the work of organizations. Through the use of committees the responsibilities of an organization are apportioned among its members. Work to be done is delegated to committees and proposals are formulated by committees for final decision by the whole assembly. The meetings of many groups are concerned largely with the consideration of committee reports and recommendations. Usually the conclusions of committees are accepted as the conclusions of the organization.

Committees are too valuable to be misused. They should not be burial grounds for unpleasant issues, or a method of rewarding members and distributing titles to friends, or a device for giving everybody something to do. Membership on a committee should never be used to placate chronic trouble-makers.

No committee should be appointed unless it is needed. Members of a committee that has no real work soon recognize this fact and lose interest in the organization.

#### Advantages of Committees

A committee has many advantages that enable it to work more efficiently than the larger parent organization. Some of these are that:

1. Greater freedom of discussion is possible.
2. More time is available for each subject.

To: Elaine  
Toney & Fice in a  
CSA minutes —  
SM  
2/24

ment that a member must have served a term in another office, serving for half or more of a term to fill a vacancy ordinarily fulfills the requirement.

Officers are not always elected with the regularity or at the precise time prescribed by law or the bylaws. The ordinary rule in such an event is that the incumbents continue to hold office until their successors are elected or appointed.

#### Vacancies

The bylaws should include rules governing vacancies. A vacancy in an office, board, or committee usually occurs because of the death, resignation, or departure of the member from the locality, and in these instances there is no question that a vacancy exists.

There is sometimes uncertainty when a vacancy occurs by reason of discovery of the ineligibility of an officer after he has been elected, or when there has been an abandonment of the office, an implied resignation, or prolonged neglect or inability to act. If there is a question as to whether or not an office is vacant, the board or the members should declare the office vacant to clear the record before a member is chosen to fill the vacancy.

Declaring a vacancy is not a means of removing an officer. An office cannot be declared vacant when there is an incumbent willing and able to perform the duties of the office.

A vacancy is filled by the same authority that selected the officer, director, or committee member unless the bylaws provide otherwise. A special election is sometimes called to enable the members to fill a vacancy.

Some bylaws provide that the officer who is next in rank automatically moves up to fill a vacancy. Other bylaws require the board of directors to fill vacancies not otherwise provided for. If this duty is delegated to the directors or to any other group except the membership, the member chosen to fill the

vacancy serves only until the next election at which the vacancy can be filled by the membership.

Vacancies in elective offices must not be ignored or concealed. Members should be informed promptly of a vacancy, and the vacancy should be filled as soon as possible. If the board of directors or the president knows that there is, or is about to be, a vacancy, this knowledge cannot properly be withheld until after a meeting, convention, or election at which the members could have elected someone to fill the vacancy; to do so would permit the president or board to fill the vacancy by appointment.

Neither officers nor members should try to outwit the provisions of the bylaws by maneuvering to fill vacancies in elective offices by appointment. No member should accept an elective office with the intention of resigning in order to create a vacancy and thereby permit the appointment of another member to the office.

#### Removal of Officers

An organization has an inherent right to remove an officer or director from office for valid cause.<sup>7</sup> It also has the right to suspend an officer or director from office. The bylaws should provide for procedures for removal or suspension.<sup>8</sup> These procedures are quite different from those for the disciplining or expulsion of a member.

Officers, directors, or committee members can be removed by the same authority that selected them. The power to select carries with it the power to remove. An elected officer or director can be removed by vote of the members.<sup>9</sup> An appointed officer or committee member can be removed by the authority that appointed him.

The common *valid* causes for removal from office are:

1. Continued, gross, or willful neglect of the duties of the office

CANVASS

MEMO- C.S.A.

TOPIC- Proposed newsletter


On February 27th, a motion will be placed before the C.S.A. to create and fund the proposed A.S.B. newsletter APOSTROPHE. For the benefit of those voting C.S.A. members, I would like to familiarize everyone with the project outline before that date so as to create a more conducive atmosphere for debate, and eventual decision.

"APOSTROPHE" PROJECT OUTLINE

- I. Newsletter to be titled Apostrophe.
- II. Newsletter to be edited and published by acting Publicity Comm.
- III . Newsletter not to exceed one page, back and front.
- IV. Newsletter to be published twice monthly.
- V. Newsletter will accept submissions from all C.S.A. members. Submissions from other student body members will be accepted at the discretion of the editor.
- VI. Submissions not to exceed 700 words.
- VII. Allsubmissions will be identified by the author's legal name.
- VIII. Newsletter to act as an open, no n - biased forum for announcements, events, comment and rebuttal. An editorial voice for any member of the C.S.A.

It is my belief that the campus community lacks efficient media for the workings and repercussions of its student fovernment. APOSTROPHE would be the vehicle for informing that community of events and issues not otherwise available, a political and/or social forum. Perhaps at such time when the student body realizes that their attention in our direction is warrented, their support and their involvment will be forthcoming.

Looking forward to your support,  
Respectfully.

  
Rob Foster, Publicity Commissioner

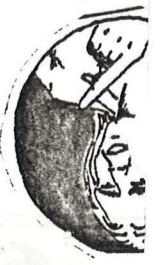
SPC SPC SPC SPC

21ST PERSON R. Foster

1. issue on a.s.b. Publication

1978

# POSTRORRE



פּוּבְּלִיִּשׁ פּוּבְּלִיִּשׁ פּוּבְּלִיִּשׁ פּוּבְּלִיִּשׁ



I move that:

- 1) CSA endorse the <sup>CONCEPT OF</sup> ~~proposed~~ "finals before Christmas " college calendar, and **RECOMMEND**
- 2) that all members supporting the calendar would collect at least 100 signatures of support, and **RECOMMEND -**
- 3) that members in support would bring 5 others to the board meeting where the calendar would be discussed.

*Chovan /  
Brook Taylor*

13 December 1977

RECEIVED  
JAN 17 1978  
INSTRUCTIONAL OFFICE

TO: All College Council  
FROM: Instructional Committee  
SUBJ: Policy Change, Recommendations for

The following policy change is submitted for possible action. The proposed change deletes the phrase "exclusive of physical education" from the current policy and permits P.E. grades to be included in the G.P.A. computations. Rationale is set forth below.

Dean's Honor List

The Dean's Honor List, published at the end of each semester, recognizes students who achieved or maintained high scholarship in the equivalent of 12 or more graded units: Honors, grade point average between 3.20 and 3.39; High Honors, between 3.40 and 3.59; and Highest Honors, 3.60 or higher.

RATIONALE

1. P.E. courses, as of Fall 1977, can no longer be repeated more than once for credit.
2. P.E. courses are no longer required for graduation.
3. P.E. courses are no less demanding or graded higher than many other campus courses.
4. P.E. courses, grades and grade points are transferable to four-year institutions.
5. P.E. grades and grade points are computed and accepted in all other campus activities, honor societies, and for financial aids and other benefits.
6. Exclusion of P.E. courses infers substandard level of courses.
7. Some P.E. instructors feel as though they are in a second class discipline, since even non P.E. remedial type courses apply toward "Honors."
8. There is considerable difficulty in computing G.P.A. without P.E. grade points. Honors and graduation computations take untold hours of hand calculations both prior to graduation and then again after final semester grades are recorded.

Policy Change (Cont'd)

9. Many authorities on the campus are not aware of the P.E. exclusion and many students are misadvised, resulting in considerable frustration or animosity.

10. It is felt that the inclusion of P.E. for "honors" would have little influence on the overall program, yet would eliminate much confusion and work loads.

Brooke Jaeger

13 December 1977

TO: All College Council  
FROM: Instructional Committee  
SUBJ: Policy Change, Recommendations for

The following recommended policy change is forwarded for your review and possible action. The proposed change deletes the phase "exclusive of physical education" from the current policy and establishes a minimum number (?) of units to be completed at this college.

Graduation with Honors

A student who has maintained a grade point average between 3.20 and 3.39 will be graduated with Honors; between 3.40 and 3.59, with High Honors; and 3.60 or higher, with Highest Honors. All accumulated grade points will be utilized in determining grade point averages. Students must complete at least ( ) graded units in residence at S.R.J.C. in order to qualify. Although the Honors List is published for the graduation ceremony prior to the end of the semester, the semester grade results will be used to recalculate final grade point totals for posting Honors to the student's academic record.

A student who fulfills certain Alpha Gamma Sigma requirements in addition receives a certificate of permanent membership in Alpha Gamma Sigma and a gold pin upon graduation.

RATIONALE

1. Same as for Dean's Honor Lists.
2. We need a minimum number of units in residence at this campus since the Honors award is "ours" not a State recognition for a total of scattered educational experiences.

Chapman 1

10 January 1978

TO: All College Council  
FROM: Instructional Committee  
SUBJ: Mid-Term Reports, policy change, recommendations for

The following modification to the Mid-Term Reports policy is submitted for your deliberation and possible action. Recommended changes are to permit pick-up of grades at the Registrar's Office, exchange the "X" for the "W" grade and the use of "U" in place of D+, D, D- and F in grade evaluations.

Mid-Term Reports

Mid-term grades are due on all students once a semester at the end of the eighth week. Reports from instructors are due by 5:00 pm the Thursday before the Monday issuing date shown in the College Calendar of the Schedule of Classes.

Instructors receive a complete set of IBM cards for each class, to be marked with a marc-sense pencil on each card. Instructors will have the options of awarding S (Satisfactory), U (Unsatisfactory--D work or below or W (Drop). Reports will be available to all students in the Registrar's Office. Reports containing Unsatisfactory grades will be mailed as will any report upon request.

Rationale

1. Including the Summer Sessions, approximately 45,000 mid-term reports are prepared for mailing during a calendar year. Mailer forms, and postage, plus computer costs equal many thousands of dollars. Personal pick-up permits a considerable savings in postal cost and a simplification of the report format would also result in reducing the overall cost.
2. Recommendation for the elimination of the D+, D, D-, and F grades is based upon valid instructor criticism that at mid-term reporting time few, if any, grade calculations can be this closely defined. Replacing these grades with the "U" grade (D work, although barely passing, is still considered unsatisfactory work) is a more realistic evaluation.
3. Recommendation for replacement of the old "X" grade (drop) for the grade of "W" is because the "W" grade symbol has been designated by Education Code and previous Board policy to signify Drop grades.

CANEVU 1

ON READING AND WRITING COMPETENCY AT SRJC

Ed Buckley  
December 5, 1977

This paper is written in response to discussions in the Instructional Committee of the "SIX-UNIT LITERACY REQUIREMENT" introduced there by the English Department, but I am also commenting on testing and evaluation of language skills and the dynamics of institutional change.

Few issues in education have gripped the public mind with such force as the current debate—or argument—about "literacy" and the teaching of reading and writing in our schools. The debate is carried on with special force, naturally, on campuses, where the issues—which are already muddy—become more complicated by institutional politics. Hence when as educators we attempt to do something specific in response to the concerns expressed all around us, the problem we are addressing keeps slipping from our grasp. We all think we know what we mean by the terms "reading," and "writing." It turns out, however, that we may have fundamental disagreements about the nature of these skills, and that these disagreements become manifest as we debate. Further, asking the question, What do we mean by language competency? is also asking the question, What sort of school is this? since we must proceed from our definition to proposals, standards, requirements, etc., all of which affect the departmental programs, allocation of institutional resources, and the futures of our students.

In such a briar patch, I have discovered first hand that the existing structures—departments and committees—are inadequate to the job. Actually making more than a cosmetic change in requirements for graduation strains us terribly. But though we are tempted to throw the whole thing over, we must not. We must attempt a response even though it will be a compromise, even though it seems ideologically impure to all of us. In this existential spirit, I will share a perspective from my discipline, English.

Discussing reading and writing evokes the general phenomena that things look simpler from a great distance than they do from a short one. For years my rudimentary knowledge of math and physics enhanced my belief that there is something hard and fast about those areas of existence, that  $2 + 2$  is always, after all, 4, and that whatever else failed me I could count on time, space, and matter. My friends in those sciences tell me that is not the case; things are far more complicated than that. It is thus with language. Language use is not one process but several—psychological, spiritual, and physical. Further, language use always

implies a dialogue, a process between at least two people, the writer, and the reader. Whenever we attempt to measure either reading or writing, we are forced to pretend one half of the dialogue does not exist, and this causes problems.

Given this inevitable state of affairs, English teachers remain skeptical about "objective" tests to measure these abilities, even when they find them useful. They remain skeptical about "a return to basics," even as such a return—carefully considered in a larger context—may be appropriate. A student of these matters, Walter Loban from U. C. Berkeley, author of many studies on children's acquisition of language, puts it this way—

Students in the United States are not weakening in those aspects of writing that can easily be improved. The evidence of slippage in written composition concerns coherence and organization—NOT grammar, spelling, punctuation (although these three have always been, and always will be, in need of attention.) . . . On the deeper, truly basic matters, however, there is cause for concern. Pupils who have read little, written little, and thought less will find acceptable writing beyond their powers in college or in life beyond schooling . . .

. . . Great harm is done when mere editing skills become central—instead of purpose, organization, and sensitive adjustment of language to real listeners or readers . . . At present, almost all testing completely overlooks such crucial matters as power over the spoken word and ability to express one's own ideas in writing.

Hence our position is that whatever "literacy requirement" is introduced, it should recognize this fluid, subjective nature of language.

If then, we are not to tie our requirement to a test or series of "competencies," what is our rationale for six units? Is more better?

Many of us think so. In addition to their competency requirements, many of the state colleges are implementing or considering a two course English requirement. Most or all of the U.C. campuses require English 1A and 1B. Other colleges and universities across the country are raising their writing or rhetoric requirements, including several California community colleges.<sup>1</sup> Again I quote from Loban:

Students need abundant experience in English classes, not only with expression of personal experience but also with the kind of exposition requiring logical thinking, full development of ideas, and coherent, mature expression. They need also a wealth of varied writing experience across the curriculum.

We believe even six-units of course work involving substantial reading and writing is not sufficient experience, much less "abundant experience." Six units is a compromise with realities—that students have other courses to take, that as an institution we have neither the resources nor the inclination to require more.

Our proposal also ties in with what Loban has to say about writing across the curriculum and with Ray Peterson's improvement of instruction project. Essential to the proposal is the encouragement to other departments to introduce or alter courses so they require more reading and/or writing.

Is not the six-unit proposal arbitrary, in that some students are required to take more difficult courses than others? Does it not penalize the student who must take, say, a course beyond 1A, while another student does not? I would suggest that the penalized student is the one who comes here ill-equipped in the first place and therefore finds it necessary to begin at the remedial level. A course beyond 1A, provided we have enough options both in and out of the English Department, is not a penalty but a reasonable requirement for a college student, particularly since more and more transfer institutions will be requiring post-1A work anyway.

There may be a few students (and our reading test score data suggests this is a very small group) who are both highly verbal and highly determined to avoid taking English courses. In deference to them the proposal as revised provides for a waiving of three of the six units. Further, we are accepting the passage of the Advanced Placement program course and exam for credit for English 1A. (Note that Advanced Placement is a program involving a course and a test, not just a test.)

The revised proposal eliminates the two blocks of courses with a single list. This is an effort to make the requirement more flexible. We are suggesting that the first course a student takes would be determined primarily by placement score, but the second would be chosen by the student in consultation with his or her English teacher and counselor. We are not trying to eliminate prerequisites; rather we are seeing these courses as branches of a tree instead of rungs of a ladder. Again, this metaphor argues against the notion of a single competency that can be measured. A community college serves many types of students both in terms of interests and abilities, and different areas of the campus have different expectations of their students' language use.

The proposal I am urging for adoption is not perfect. Acknowledging the variety of students and programs, it does not demand a single level, however defined, of literacy for all students. Admittedly it falls short of providing enough reading and writing practice for our students. It lacks the neat, but I would argue, illusory reassurance of behavioral objectives and numbers. Nevertheless it represents our best thinking about the problem and the context of this institution. It allows for careful placement and guidance, and it also allows for student choice. It demands of the courses, both in and out of the English Department, a careful accounting of their aims and methods. It is a way the college can articulate its expectations of its diverse graduates.

(footnote:<sup>1</sup>For anyone interested, I have a copy of "Report on the Status of Student Writing in the College," which recommends more stringent requirements for the University of Illinois at Urbana.)

SIX UNIT READING AND COMPOSITION REQUIREMENT \*

DECEMBER, 1977

In order to graduate from Santa Rosa Junior College, students are required to complete two of the courses listed below.

ENGLISH 110	BUSINESS 70	OTHER COURSES DESIGNATED
ENGLISH 100	ENGLISH 81	BY THE INSTRUCTIONAL COMMITTEE
ENGLISH 1A	ENGLISH 84	
ENGLISH 1B	ENGLISH 85	

PLACEMENT: Initial placement is determined by test score (DRT) and writing sample. After passing the first course, the student himself selects the second course in consultation with his English teacher and/or counselor.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT: The college will grant three units of credit—~~for~~ English 1A—to students who have completed an Advanced Placement course and have received a score of 3 or better on the Advanced Placement Examination.

WAIVER:

Under special circumstances, upon petition to the English Department, and upon demonstration of exceptional skill, a student may be allowed to waive three units of this requirement.

PROCEDURE FOR ADDING COURSES TO THE R & C LIST: Recognizing that reading and writing instruction is the responsibility of more than one department, the Instructional Committee encourages additions to the above list from every discipline. In selecting courses for inclusion it shall be guided by these criteria:

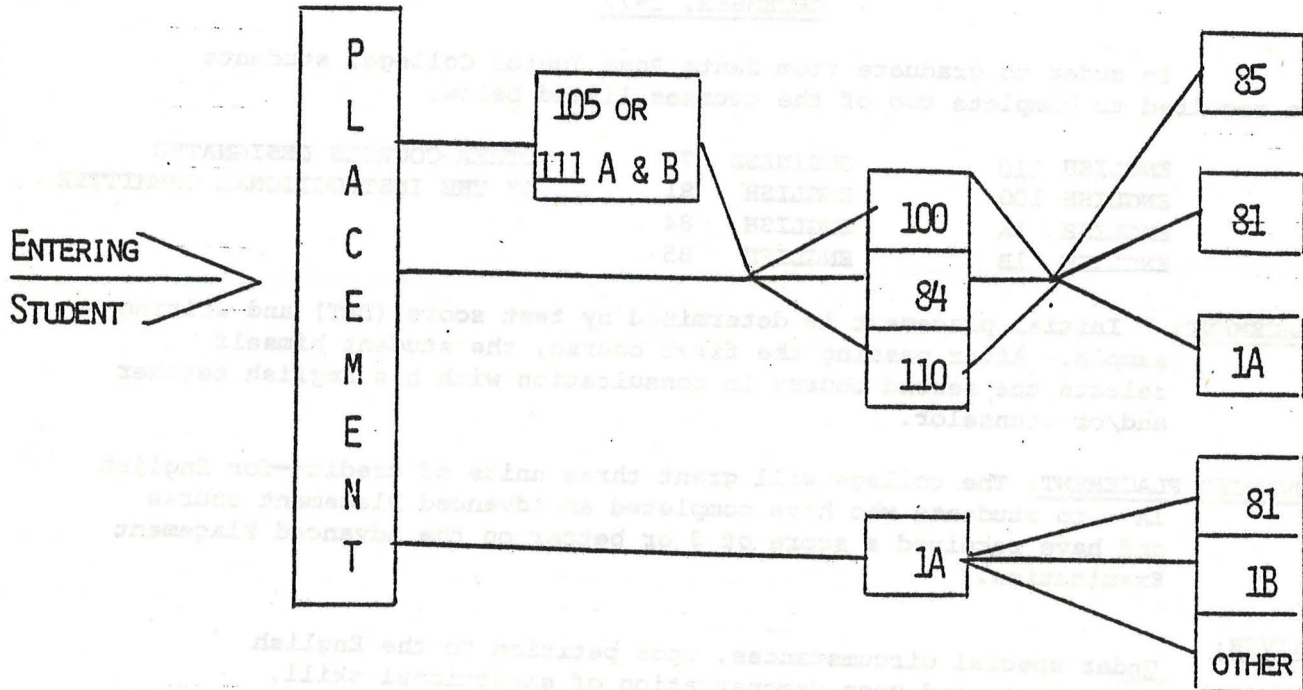
1. Does the course description specify a minimal amount of writing and/or reading?
2. Do the course objectives include the development of reading and/or writing skills?

The Instruction Committee may wish to be guided by recommendation from the English Department or other parties in making its decision.

IMPLEMENTATION: This policy shall go into effect (date) and shall apply to students entering after (date). It supersedes the English section of the present Learning Skills Requirement. No course on this list shall be used to fulfill both the L & C Requirement and another requirement such as the Humanities Requirement.

\*The name has been changed from "Literacy Requirement" because literacy implies an absolute standard (one is literate—or pregnant—or one isn't), while reading and composition implies a process that is on-going.)

BRANCHES  
FOR  
FULFILLING THE R & C REQUIREMENT



**KEY**

- 105 Reading and Writing Instruction for students reading below the 9th Grade, writing with severe mechanical problems. Does not count towards completion of the requirement.
- 111 A and  
111 B Beginning and Intermediate ESL. Does not count towards completion of the requirement.
- 110 Advanced ESL.
- 100 Primarily a writing course, but some work in critical reading. Students practice narrative/descriptive writing and begin exposition.
- 81 Course for students reading at grade level who wish to improve their rate.
- 84 An alternative to English 100 for technical students.
- 85 Reading Improvement Course for students reading two or more grades below college level.
- 1A Freshman English. Critical reading and composition. Emphasis on expository essay--6,000/8,000 words of writing. Readings are usually expository also.
- 1B 2nd 1/2 of Freshman English. 6,000/8,000 words of writing. Greater emphasis on literature than in 1A.

CAVENA 1

*Forensics Appropriation Request  
California Community College Forensics Association State Tournament  
March 17-19, 1978*

TO: CSA Executive Board  
FM: SRJC Forensics Team; Anita James & Bill Sonnenschein, Instructors  
RE: Request for appropriation to provide funding for the California  
Community College Forensics Association Tournament, March 17-19,  
1978 at Moorpark College, Thousand Oaks, California

We are providing the following breakdown for the State Tournament in  
an attempt to illustrate where the requested funds will be expended.

# students attending:	10
Tournament site:	Moorpark College, Thousand Oaks
Tournament dates:	March 17-19 (excluding travel time)
Transportation:	\$562.00
Rental cars:	\$250.00
Lodging:	\$270.00
Food allowance:	\$250.00
Tournament fees:	\$150.00
	<hr/>
Total requested	\$1482.00



# Santa Rosa Junior College

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE/FORESTRY

Mr. Gene Canevari  
Student Activities Advisor  
SR.J.C.

March 22, 1978

Dear Mr. Canevari,

The Ag. Club will be sponsoring a livestock judging contest at the school farm on March 11, 1978. Many 4-H clubs and F.F.A. chapters from Sonoma County will be attending this event. This is a great activity for many young people to participate in and to see some of the facilities the J.R. college has to offer. Due to many activities like these, many Sonoma County youth will hopefully choose the S.R.J.C. to go to after their high school completion.

For this contest, the Ag. Club gives out trophies and ribbons which cost approximately \$190.00. We are asking if it would be possible to attain \$50.00 to help defray the cost. This help would be greatly appreciated by the community and the Ag. Club.

Sincerely,  
Karen Groverman

*Karen Groverman*  
Ag. Club secretary

CAW/UM

MINUTES

I. The meeting was called to order at 3:05 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

II. ROLL CALL: ABSENT - Steve Bright, Jon Dailey, Kimberly Puttoff, and Jeri Crosswhite.

III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

It was noted that Section IV, item d. Attitudes should be from (PLANK/GAREL) instead of (PLANK/MORSE). It was also noted to add under Section VII, NEW BUSINESS - item f. Supplement to the Oakleaf by (FOSTER/PLANK). It was noted to add under Section VIII, ANNOUNCEMENTS - item c. From the Floor. THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED AS CHANGED.

IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

The CSA Minutes from Meeting #1 were not prepared for approval.

V. REPORTS:

a. Susan Clute reported that she has heard some serious complaints that the Women's Center has become a difficult experience to go in there and get help. The staff doesn't seem to be as responsive as they used to be. They aren't supportive anymore, it's more like a "state your business, what do you want" type situation. She says that there has been a lot of unhappiness expressed about that. Susan Clute said that she has been in there several times and she has never seen anybody in there but staff talking to each other (since this semester). She feels that since the Women's Center is partially funded by the Associated Students, this situation should be looked into.

Tadd Aiona stated that he has talked with a few night students since the 1st CSA Meeting (2/6/78); and a couple of the night students said that over half of the benefits of joining the ASB aren't for night students. It was suggested that if there were special benefits for night school students, maybe more people would join the Associated Students.

Diane Burt (Women's Affairs Commissioner) responded to Susan Clute's statements regarding the Women's Center. She apologized if it has seemed to be more business oriented than people oriented and explained that the staff had been very busy in preparations for Women's Week and that they are there to help the people and try their best, but they are human and can't always respond to everyone every second.

b. Gareth Plank suggested that if any voting member of CSA is not sure of an issue that will be voted on, it would be better to abstain rather than making a motion to postpone.

c. David Frost said that his first attendance at a CSA Meeting was on 2/6/78, and that he personally felt that CSA wasn't there to get anything done. He feels that the Representatives should be more aware of students' needs in order to be of more help to the student body.

d. Esther Garel said that she hoped that we (CSA) will not hold our political feelings/actions/views against one another in a personal way, and that our political views will not interfere with friendships. Gareth Plank added that during these meetings we are here to conduct business and we should set aside our personal feelings at this time. We are here to help the students.

- e. Richard Balekian said that he was concerned about an article that he read in the Oakleaf appearing just after the elections which talked about the different factions in student government and because of these factions, nothing was going to get done. He is concerned that this could come up again. He would like to see those student government leaders that were quoted in the article to maybe make statements to be printed in the Oakleaf explaining themselves further of how they are going to change their attitude.

Tadd Aiona feels that it is healthy to have more than one party in a government and that we do have factions but the trouble is that we are pretending that we don't. He feels that there are two parties: one party that wants to create a government and one party that wants to maintain a government. He feels that we should stop pretending and start concentrating on what party we belong to.

David Segal felt that it might be a good idea to "step into the other persons shoes" that you happen to disagree with (this is a good way to approach differences) and to find out the reasons for these differences.

Jared Morse feels that differences of opinion aren't something to get depressed about, but something to marvel at. He feels that in order to have a good government, we need as many different inputs as from as many different sources as possible.

#### VI. APPOINTMENTS:

- a. Jared Morse said that he would like to know if there are any commissioners interested in serving on the Project Grants Committee. He needs (1 or 2) persons and needs their names by Tuesday (2/14/78) at the very latest.

Mike McAuley needs help (an assistant) to locate an indoor spot for entertainment where students can sit down and relax.

#### VII. OLD BUSINESS:

THERE WAS NO OLD BUSINESS.

#### VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Constitutional Interpretation - Richard Balekian moved and Steve Hassna seconded to appoint/create a committee for the review of two different proposals of interpretation of the Associated Students Constitution - Article V, Section I, Sub-Section A. Kimberley Schoenauer moved and Jared Morse seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED. Gareth Plank will act as a committee member and if Esther Garel wishes, she may act as a member also.
- b. Feedback Table - Rocky Higgins nominated Vickie Senge to become the director of the ASB Feedback Table. Jared Morse moved and Susan Clute seconded to put the ASB Feedback Table under the jurisdiction of the Surveys Commissioner. THE MOTION CARRIED. Vickie Senge is the director of the ASB Feedback Table and under the jurisdiction of the Surveys Commissioner.
- c. Elections Code - Jared Morse moved and Susan Clute seconded to reinsert in Section 10 E. of the Elections Code, the following: Two or more candidates wishing to run together as a "slate" will be designated on the ballot by the same single letter or numeral after each name. Candidates wishing to run on a "slate" must file a request, in writing, with the Student Activities Office, by the last day for filing petitions. Tadd Aiona moved and Rocky Higgins seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.

- d. Project Grant Code - Jared Morse moved and Susan Clute seconded to change the wording of the Project Grant Code to read ( 2 a. ) : Student Projects of an exceptional or unique nature benefiting and/or affecting the interest or education of the larger part of the student body, or the community, or nation will be considered for a grant first. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- e. Carl Reifenstein addressed the Assembly expressing his concern over his representation in the CSA. He stated: "I'd like to bring up the example of our Recording Secretary and the fact that she is being payed by the administration through the Student Activities Office and she is a representative of me as an Associated Student Body member who is voted by the Associated Student Body members to represent the Associated Student Body members and not the administration." He continued by stating: "And now if she can sit here and have a vote at this assembly, why can not we have a vote on the Board of Trustees?" He wishes the CSA to consider this. It was brought out that other people work (have jobs) on campus and are at the same time holding office in student government and that these different "jobs" are seperate, the duties of these jobs are seperate and one job is paid and the other is for volunteer. It was further brought out that the question is that the Recording Secretary being employed and directed by Mr. Canevari could create a conflict of interest between whether she is representing Mr. Canevari and the Administrations interests of whether she is representing the students interests. Susan Clute moved and it was seconded to end discussion. THE MOTION CARRIED.

Susan Clute moved and Jared Morse seconded to recind the elections of the two Reps to the Executive Cabinet. Jack Hamilton moved and Susan Clute seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. MOTION FAILED. Forest Keith moved and it was seconded to postpone definitely the main motion till the next regularly scheduled CSA Meeting. Tadd Aiona moved and it was seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION TO ADJOURN CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 4:45 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

MINUTES

I. The meeting was called to order at 3:12 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

II. Roll Call: all were present.

III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

It was noted that Section VIII, item a. should be from the Chair (Gareth Plank). Section V, item d. was deleted. The agenda was approved as changed.

IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

The minutes were approved as written.

V. REPORTS:

- a. Welcome, Pol. Sci 50 & 51, CSA Binders, etc. - Mister Canevari - Mister Canevari welcomed the College Student Assembly. Units are available for Student Government Officers: Political Science 51 - 1 unit if you are a member of CSA, 2 units if you are serving on the Executive Cabinet, and the President and Executive Vice President are entitled to receive 3 units. Add cards are available in the Registrar's Office in Bailey Hall. This is a graded "class", chiefly graded on your attendance to CSA meetings. Mister Canevari urged the Assembly to take this class graded, although you may opt for CR/NC. Political Science 50 is the Parliamentary Procedure class taught by Mister Canevari which is about how to survive in a public meeting. The lab for this class is attending one hour of CSA meetings on every Monday. It was reminded that Student Government Officers have mailboxes in the Student Activities Office, and Mister Canevari encouraged them to check the mailboxes once daily (in case you need to be contacted for whatever reason). Mister Canevari also pointed out that anyone can place an item on the agenda along with your name so that when the item comes up, there will be someone to call on to present the item. It is important to put items on the agenda EARLY for everyone to consider/discuss/etc. before the meeting. Mister Canevari gave a quick lesson to the Assembly on how to get business done (by the making of a motion). 1. (state the motion) - "I move that....." 2. The motion requires a second (more than one person wants to talk about it) 3. The Chairman restates the motion and a discussion follows (if necessary) 4. There is a vote on the motion 5. The motion carries or fails  
IF YOU ARE NOT SURE ABOUT A MOTION (the meaning and its affect ), BE SURE TO ASK AND HAVE IT EXPLAINED.

For matters of contacting/locating officers: All officers should fill out a blue class schedule card and turn it in to Mrs. Fischer in the SAO. Blue class schedule cards will be kept in the Brown File for reference. If you have any questions, etc. please see Mister Canevari or David Herrington. The Associated Students are an extremely high priority, so they are there to help in any way. Gareth Plank encouraged all CSA members to be at meetings EARLY or on time, but try to get there as soon as possible so that the meeting will start on time. He also encouraged the Assembly to start working on a list of objectives (things that you would like to do or see done) for the semester and to present to the student population so that they will know what we are considering to do/get done.

David Herrington encouraged CSA members to read the CSA Binders/ materials. The binders are a good source of information and many of your questions could be answered by reading these materials over. The CSA Binders are signed out and must be returned at the end of the semester, but the enclosed materials (excluding manilla file tabs) are yours to keep.

- b. New Student Officers Orientation - Noon 2/9/78 - Mister Canevari - This Thursday (2/9/78) at Noon, there will be a 50 minute New Student Officers Orientation meeting in Pioneer Hall in the Assembly Room. Mister Canevari and David Herrington will explain how CSA fits in the college structure and what powers/authority the College Student Assembly have. They will answer any questions you have. A 2nd meeting will be scheduled for those who can not make the first meeting. Mister Canevari and David Herrington will also explain their roles and relationship to CSA.
- c. Blue Class Schedule Cards - Mister Canevari - This item was discussed earlier in the meeting/minutes. Refer to Section V, item a. Welcome, etc.
- d. This item was deleted from the agenda. Refer to Section III - APPROVAL OF AGENDA.
- e. There was no Item e. in the agenda due to typographical error.
- f. Address / Phone List - Kimberley Schoenauer - It was noted that CSA Officers' address as well as phone number is included on your blue class schedule cards. If you do not wish your home phone number or address to be known to the general public, arrangements can be made to give out your number/address to those that you request it be known to.
- g. FROM THE FLOOR: none.

#### VI. APPOINTMENTS:

- a. Administrative Assistant to the President - Rocky Higgins moved and Susan Clute seconded to create a voting commissionership for the Administrative Assistant to the President. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- b. College Council - Susan Clute moved and Jared Morse seconded to appoint Gareth Plank as a member of the College Council. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- c. From the Floor: none.

#### VII. OLD BUSINESS:

THERE WAS NO OLD BUSINESS.

#### VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Election of Reps to the Executive Cabinet - Tadd Aiona and Kathy Valim were nominated for Soph. Rep. to the Cabinet. KATHY VALIM WAS ELECTED AS SOPHOMORE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE EXECUTIVE CABINET.

Steve Bright and John Nickols were nominated for Fresh. Rep. to the Cabinet. Richard Balekian moved and Esther Garel seconded to vote immediately on the nomination. THE MOTION CARRIED. JOHN NICKOLS WAS ELECTED AS FRESHMAN REPRESENTATIVE TO THE EXECUTIVE CABINET.

- b. Create Commissionerships for: Re-Cycling, Child Care, Handicapped, Student Rights - Richard Balekian moved and Forest Keith seconded to create a voting commissionership for Re-Cycling. THE MOTION CARRIED.

Susan Clute moved and Ricahard Balekian seconded to recreate commissionerships for Child Care and Handicapped. THE MOTION CARRIED.

Susan Clute moved and Jared Morse seconded to create a commissioner-ship for Student Rights. THE MOTION CARRIED.

- c. Project Grants Committee - Jared Morse requested one person (prefer a CSA member) to help on the Project Grant Committee for the purpose of reviewing applications and making a decision on who will/will not recieve ASB Funds for a Project Grant. Any Reps or Commissioners that are interested, contact Jared Morse.
- d. Night School Representative - Carl Reifenstein asked about the possibility of having a Night School Representative appointed as a commissioner and being a member of the College Student Assembly. He feels there should be a night school student as a representative to CSA, instead of a "room full" of daytime students representing 10,000 students. Tadd Aiona moved and it was seconded to recess for five minutes. THE MOTION CARRIED. After the recess, Susan Clute moved and Jared Morse seconded to create a commissionership for a Night School Representative of Students. Susan Clute moved and it was seconded to limit debate on the main motion to two more individuals. THE MOTION CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.

Project Grant Application Deadline - Jared Morse moved and it was seconded for the Project Grant Applications to be accepted from February 14, 1978 to February 28, 1978. THE MOTION CARRIED.

#### IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

- a. Board of Trustees meets Tuesday - 2/14/78, 7:30 p.m. in the Assembly Room in Pioneer Hall.
- b. Mister Canevari said that there are Academic Senate Newsletters available(at the meeting).
- c. Gareth Plank as well as Rocky Higgins encouraged CSA members to attend the Board of Trustees meeting. The college calendar will be an item on the agenda.
- d. All officers needing CSA Binders, contact David Herrington.
- e. Jared Morse announced that there are vacancies on the various college committees and any ASB member can fill one of these vacancies. Meeting times of the various committees are posted on the Committee Board on the Bulletin Board near Mister Canevari's Office.
- f. Gareth Plank would like to meet/talk/discuss with the Representatives that he really hasn't met with - discussing objectives, concerns, etc.
- g. A special meeting of CSA was suggested by Gareth Plank, since the next two Mondays in a row would be holidays. There was no desire expressed by the Assembly to hold a special meeting of CSA.

#### X. ADJOURNMENT:

Rocky Higgins moved and Susan Clute seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 4:49 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,  
KIMBERLEY LYNN SCHOENAUER  
RECORDING SECRETARY

CHAIRS & TABLES  
MOVED AROUND  
NEW ARRANGEMENT -

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY

Public Meeting  
February 27, 1978  
Meeting #3  
Assembly Rm - Pioneer Hall

AGENDA

- ✓ I. Call to Order 2:10 P
- ✓ II. Roll Call
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Reports:
  - ✓ a. English Proposal - DISTRIBUTED - ONLY - (Plank)
  - ✓ b. Calendar Change/Commissioner's meeting (Mores)
  - ✓ c. Meeting of Commissioners (Morse)
  - ✓ d. No Smoking/No Drinking in Lounge (Plank)
  - ✓ e. From the Floor
- VI. Appointments:
  - ✓ a. Constitution Committee (Higgins)
- VII. Old Business:
  - ✓ a. Motion on the Floor:
    - ~~No rescind the election of John Nichols and Kathy Valim to the Executive Cabinet~~
    - b. From the Floor
- VIII. New Business:
  - ✓ a. Physical Education Rolling Change
  - ✓ b. Policy Change - Mid-Term Report
  - ✓ c. Finals Before Christmas
  - ✓ d. CSA Newsletter
  - ✓ e. ASB Committee Vacancies
  - ✓ f. Forensics - Appropriation Request
  - ✓ g. Aggie Judging Team Appropriation
  - ✓ h. From the Floor
- IX. Announcements:
  - Kate Wolfe - Folk Singer ... noon, Wednesday, March 2
  - CSA Orientation Meeting - noon, Thursday, March 2 (See Mr. Canevari) or David Herrington for details
  - DISCO DANCE - Friday, March 10 - 9:30 p.m. to 12:30 a.m. COOP
  - Credit available for serving in the College Student Assembly - Political Science 51 (See Mr. Canevari)
  - Parliamentary Procedure & Group Dynamics - Poli Sci 50 1 - unit 3-4:00 p.m. (See Mr. Canevari)
- X. Adjournment

MINUTES OF MTD. #1 AND #2 WERE APPROVED -

ROCKY HIGGINS -  
JENNIFER DELL  
JOY ORIL -  
SANTIAGO TRANQUINI  
PAT HAMILTON  
EX-DIFICIO - DAVID SEGAL

MOTION WITHDRAWN -

M/S/C TO POSTPONE DEFINITELY. (Clute/Morse)  
M/S/C TO VOTE IMMEDIATELY - 1 WEEK -

M/S/C TO VOTE IMMEDIATELY (Plank)

(Higgins)

(Foster)

(Segal)

(Sonnenschein)

(Nickols)

M/S/C TO ALLOCATE -

M/S/C TO POSTPONE 1-2 WEEKS -

BROOK TAUBER - REFLECTIONS -

STUDENT PROJECT GRANT DEADLINE? WED. 3/1

M/S/C - FACILITATE - STUDENTS COMING TO CSA MEETINGS -

VOL. 58 NO. 1 FEB. 23, '78

©VALENTINE

ASB SPRING-RODEO



## Lack of space delays Coop remodeling

### Two reasons for the delay

by Kathleen Holecek

The Doyle Student Center remodeling project will follow the lead of other new buildings on campus and be delayed.

There are two reasons for the delay according to Earl Johnson, assistant to the president. He pointed out that the people in the center can't be moved until the liberal arts building is completed, which is also being delayed.

The state of California must review the plans before SRJC can receive bids from contractors and this is delayed because the state has been so busy said Johnson.

The remodeling was supposed to start at the end of the spring vacation. The starting date is now set for June 18.

The remodeling will entail complete renovation, enlargement, and remodeling of the complex but it will be

divided into two phases so there will be little inconvenience to students said Johnson.

Phase One will consist of the remodeling of the Coop area. Since the Coop is not open during summer, construction will not affect students. The patio in front of the Coop will become a lounge.

Phase Two is the remodeling of the faculty room, The Bear's Den, kitchen,

and Oak Leaf office.

Improvement of the kitchen will mean quicker and better service. The main dining room will be brightened up and improved acoustically said Johnson.

"The second phase will begin only after the dining room is completed so students will always have some part of the building to use," said Johnson.

The estimated cost of the remodeling is \$750,000 Johnson said.

## Trustees discuss calendar change

by Pat Hamilton

"We could petition to have them change Christmas to Jan. 5," SRJC President Dr. Roy Mikalson joked to the board of trustees Feb. 14 during a discussion of the calendar for the 1978-79 school year.

Higgins asked the board to adopt an early calendar under which fall finals would be over with before Christmas and the spring semester would end by May 31. Higgins presented the board with a petition to change to the early calendar signed by SRJC students.

Jack Hamilton, ASB survey commissioner, opposed Higgins before the board. He supported the traditional calendar proposed by the administration.

Higgins said the student government opposed the traditional calendar. Hamilton pointed out that the student government did not vote to support the early calendar. Mikalson asked what the student government wants. Higgins couldn't say because the student government had not voted on a definite proposal.

Mikalson pointed out problems with the early calendar, such as scheduling instructors and loss of state funds because students forget to register in August.

After a short discussion, the board of trustees voted to adopt the traditional calendar. Trustee Lee Ann Reynolds cast the single vote against it. She

said she attended school under both systems and preferred the early calendar.

In the President's Report, Mikalson pointed out that if the Jarvis-Gann Initiative passes the school will probably lose about three and one half million dollars in income. He said that meant everyone would have to cut major items from their budgets and that the school wouldn't be able to buy new equipment.

### Image Design Photography

Portraits

Banquets

Weddings

545-2420

anytime

ment that a member must have served a term in another office, serving for half or more of a term to fill a vacancy ordinarily fulfills the requirement.

Officers are not always elected with the regularity or at the precise time prescribed by law or the bylaws. The ordinary rule in such an event is that the incumbents continue to hold office until their successors are elected or appointed.

#### Vacancies

The bylaws should include rules governing vacancies. A vacancy in an office, board, or committee usually occurs because of the death, resignation, or departure of the member from the locality, and in these instances there is no question that a vacancy exists.

There is sometimes uncertainty when a vacancy occurs by reason of discovery of the ineligibility of an officer after he has been elected, or when there has been an abandonment of the office, an implied resignation, or prolonged neglect or inability to act. If there is a question as to whether or not an office is vacant, the board or the members should declare the office vacant to clear the record before a member is chosen to fill the vacancy.

Declaring a vacancy is not a means of removing an officer. An office cannot be declared vacant when there is an incumbent willing and able to perform the duties of the office.

A vacancy is filled by the same authority that selected the officer, director, or committee member unless the bylaws provide otherwise. A special election is sometimes called to enable the members to fill a vacancy.

Some bylaws provide that the officer who is next in rank automatically moves up to fill a vacancy. Other bylaws require the board of directors to fill vacancies not otherwise provided for. If this duty is delegated to the directors or to any other group except the membership, the member chosen to fill the

vacancy serves only until the next election at which the vacancy can be filled by the membership.

Vacancies in elective offices must not be ignored or concealed. Members should be informed promptly of a vacancy, and the vacancy should be filled as soon as possible. If the board of directors or the president knows that there is, or is about to be, a vacancy, this knowledge cannot properly be withheld until after a meeting, convention, or election at which the members could have elected someone to fill the vacancy; to do so would permit the president or board to fill the vacancy by appointment.

Neither officers nor members should try to outwit the provisions of the bylaws by maneuvering to fill vacancies in elective offices by appointment. No member should accept an elective office with the intention of resigning in order to create a vacancy and thereby permit the appointment of another member to the office.

#### Removal of Officers

An organization has an inherent right to remove an officer or director from office for valid cause.<sup>7</sup> It also has the right to suspend an officer or director from office. The bylaws should provide for procedures for removal or suspension.<sup>8</sup> These procedures are quite different from those for the disciplining or expulsion of a member.

Officers, directors, or committee members can be removed by the same authority that selected them. The power to select carries with it the power to remove. An elected officer or director can be removed by vote of the members.<sup>9</sup> An appointed officer or committee member can be removed by the authority that appointed him.

The common *valid* causes for removal from office are:

1. Continued, gross, or willful neglect of the duties of the office

CAUSE  
 IN BYLAWS  
 BYLAW - Sec 2/28

2. Failure or refusal to disclose necessary information on matters of organization business
3. Unauthorized expenditures, signing of checks, or misuse of organization funds
4. Unwarranted attacks on the president or refusal to cooperate with him <sup>10</sup>
5. Misrepresentation of the organization and its officers to outside persons
6. Conviction of a felony
7. Membership in subversive organizations

Examples of conduct that are *not valid* grounds for removal from office are:

1. Poor performance as an officer due to lack of ability
2. Negligence that is not gross or willful
3. A tendency to create friction and disagreement
4. Mere unsuitability to hold office

The procedures for suspending or removing officers must provide adequate notice to the accused officer, a fair hearing, the right to counsel, and a reasonable opportunity to defend himself.<sup>11</sup>

An officer who complains of improper removal or a member who believes that he has been disciplined improperly must show that he has exhausted the procedures for relief afforded by the organization before he appeals to the courts. If proper procedures are followed, the courts will seldom interfere with the removal of an officer for valid cause.<sup>12</sup>

## Chapter 20

### COMMITTEES AND BOARDS

#### Importance of Committees

Committees perform the bulk of the work of organizations. Through the use of committees the responsibilities of an organization are apportioned among its members. Work to be done is delegated to committees and proposals are formulated by committees for final decision by the whole assembly. The meetings of many groups are concerned largely with the consideration of committee reports and recommendations. Usually the conclusions of committees are accepted as the conclusions of the organization.

Committees are too valuable to be misused. They should not be burial grounds for unpleasant issues, or a method of rewarding members and distributing titles to friends, or a device for giving everybody something to do. Membership on a committee should never be used to placate chronic trouble-makers.

No committee should be appointed unless it is needed. Members of a committee that has no real work soon recognize this fact and lose interest in the organization.

#### Advantages of Committees

A committee has many advantages that enable it to work more efficiently than the larger parent organization. Some of these are that:

1. Greater freedom of discussion is possible.
2. More time is available for each subject.

CANEVARI

EXECUTIVE CABINET  
FEBRUARY 22, 1978  
MEETING #5

MINUTES

- I. The meeting was called to order at 12:10 p.m. by Gareth Plank.
- II. ROLL CALL - ABSENT: Santiago Tarantini.

III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

It was noted to add to Section VI APPOINTMENTS - item c. Dan Reynolds for Freshman Representative. It was noted to add to Section VI APPOINTMENTS - item d. From the Floor. It was also noted to add to Section IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS - 1. Early Calendar; and 2. English Proposal. THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED AS CHANGED.

IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

THE MINUTES WERE APPROVED AS WRITTEN.

V. REPORTS:

THERE WERE NO REPORTS.

VI. APPOINTMENTS:

- a. Constitution Committee Appointments Approval - Rocky Higgins requested one other person to contact him if interested in serving on the Constitution Committee. It should be a non-CSA member.
- b. Tadd Aiona - Rep to Board of Trustees - Jared Morse moved and Rocky Higgins seconded to approve the appointment of Tadd Aiona as a Student Representative to the Board of Trustees. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- c. Dan Reynolds for Freshman Representative - Rocky Higgins moved and Kathy Valim seconded to appoint Dan Reynolds as Freshman Representative. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- d. Form the Floor - NONE.

VII. OLD BUSINESS:

- a. Idea Awards Committee - Esther Garel and Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer were selected to work with Mr. Canevari on the Idea Awards Committee. The committee meets for about 15 minutes immediately following each Executive Cabinet meeting.
- b. From the Floor -NONE.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Forensics - State Tournament Funding - Ten students from the SRJC Forensics Team will be sent to the State Tournament to be held March 17-19, 1978 at Moorpark College in Thousand Oaks, California. Funds were requested to help send the team there. Esther Garel moved and Kathy Valim seconded to support the allocation of ASB Funds to the Forensics Team for the State Tournament. THE MOTION CARRIED. This item will be presented to CSA Meeting #3 for approval.
- b. Format for Meetings with Dr. Mikalson - There was a discussion about the possibilities of having Dr. Mikalson attend the Executive Cabinet and College Student Assembly meetings with a format having a question/answer time set up. The Executive Cabinet expressed their desire to

have Dr. Mikalson attend the next Executive Cabinet Meeting (3/1/78). A time will be set up for Dr. Mikalson to attend a CSA Meeting also.

- c. Peggy Quinlin questioned the Executive Cabinet about the lack of dances and why there were not any scheduled on the Calendar of Events as they were in the Fall Semester. It was brought out that those dances that were scheduled on the Fall Semester Calendar of Events were planned way in advance. There are dances being planned and one is scheduled for March 10, 1978 (9:00 - 12:30). It was suggested to speak to the Entertainment Commissioner for further information/suggestions or to help out.

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

1. Rocky Higgins announced his intention to make a motion at the next CSA Meeting (#3) to endorse the "early calendar system" (Finals before Christmas). He also would like to see each supporting member of the "early calendar system" get 100 signatures of students endorsing it and also to bring five other students wishing to endorse this calendar to the next Board of Trustees Meeting.
2. Gareth Plank reminded the Executive Cabinet that the English Proposal drafted by Ed Buckley will be brought before the Board of Trustees.

X. ADJOURNMENT:

Rocky Higgins moved and Kathy Valim seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 1:05 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,  
KIMBERLEY LYNN SCHOENAUER  
RECORDING SECRETARY

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
EXECUTIVE CABINET  
AGENDA

Public Meeting  
March 1, 1978  
Meeting #6  
Conference Rm - Pioneer Hall

- ✓ I. Call to Order 12:10
- ✓ II. Roll Call
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Approval of Minutes

*C.S.A. ACCEPTANCE? OTHER NAMES?*

V. Reports:

- ✓ a. Questions - Discussion (Dr. Mikalson)
- ✓ b. Have members report to Executive Cabinet about business (Plank)
- ✓ c. From the Floor

VI. Appointments:

- ✓ a. Elections - Greg Tappa **TAPPAN** (Plank)
- ✓ b. Arts & Lectures - Jennifer ~~Well~~ **NELL** "Approved"
- ✓ c. Athletics - ~~Stewart, Lynn~~ **STIZEWALT** - **NOT APPROVED NO SECOND**
- ✓ d. Night School Rep - Glen Sirchuck - **POSTPONED - 1 WEEK**
- ✓ e. Constitution Committee - Higgins **IC.C. - REP TO CSA CHL REIFENSTEIN** - "

*POSTPONED - 1 WEEK*

*PAI HAMILTON  
M/S/C*

VII. Old Business:

- ✓ a. From the Floor

VIII. New Business:

- ✓ a. \$50 SEED MONEY request for Aggie Club **M/S/C** (Plank)
- ✓ b. Stereo - Give/Away
- ✓ c. From the Floor **FEEDBACK TABLE** - (VICKERS)

*M/S/C*

IX. Announcements

- X. Adjournment **11:08** 1:08



I move that CSA endorse the early calendar concept with fall registration on Wednesday, August 16 through Friday, August 18, with classes starting Monday, August 21 and ending December 22 with three holidays, September 4, November 23, and November 24.

This will give 87 school days in the fall semester.

Further, spring registration shall be on January 3, 4, and 5, with classes commencing January 8 and ending May 31 with February 12, 19, April 7-15 (Easter Vacation), and May 28 (Memorial Holiday), as holidays in the spring semester.

This would allow for a total of 173 school days for '78-79.

Respectfully submitted,

*Rocky Higgins*

Rocky Higgins  
Vice-president

ELECTION CODE  
ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE

SECTION 1 The Elections Committee shall be composed of the following: Elections Commissioner as chairman, Executive Vice President, one Representative-At-Large and other members deemed necessary by the Committee Chairman.

A. If any members of the committee shall be a candidate in an election, the president shall appoint a temporary replacement to serve only for that election.

SECTION 2 The Elections Committee shall serve as the governing body over all general and special elections.

A. A general election is that in which candidates for Associated Student officers are elected.

B. A special election is that in which the College Student Assembly announces an election for purposes other than the above.

SECTION 3 Any Santa Rosa Junior College student who has purchased an Associated Student Membership card shall be eligible to cast one ballot, for each office at each election.

SECTION 4 A. Elections for the Associated Student President, Executive Vice President, Vice President, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary shall not be later than three weeks prior to the end of semester or before eight weeks prior to the end of semester.

B. Election for Freshman Representatives-At-Large for the fall semester shall not be later than four weeks and not before two weeks after the fall semester begins. Spring semester election for Representatives-At-Large shall be conducted on the same day as the general election for other Associated Student officers for the spring semester. All Associated Student members may vote for ten Representatives-At-Large, five to be Sophomores and five to be Freshman.

C. In order for a candidate to be elected for any office, except Representative-At-Large, they must receive a majority of the votes cast for their office.

1. 11/13/70
- D. The five candidates for Sophomore Representative receiving the most votes for that office will be elected.
  - E. The five candidates for Freshman Representative receiving the most votes for that office will be elected.

SECTION 5 Casting of the votes shall take place over a one day period, from 10 a.m. to 2:15 p.m. At the discretion of the Elections Committee the polling place may be located inside the cafeteria.

- A. There shall be early balloting for four (4) school days prior to the day of the election. Early ballots shall be available through the Student Activities Advisor or his designated agent.

SECTION 6 A candidate for all offices must be in regular attendance.

- A. All elected members of the College Student Assembly must be able to attend College Student Assembly meetings as scheduled.
- B. All candidates must have a 2.0 grade average during the semester in which elected in order to take office the following semester.
- C. Candidates for all offices, except Representatives-At-Large must have completed twelve units (12), or more, at Santa Rosa Junior College before taking office.
- D. Candidates for President shall have had at least two successive semesters of academic work and twenty units (20), or more, at Santa Rosa Junior College prior to taking office.
- E. Candidates for all offices must carry at least 10 units during the semester in which they run for office.

SECTION 7 All candidates must have read and be familiar with the Associated Students of Santa Rosa Junior College Constitution and all Codes and Statutes.

- SECTION 8
- A. No person may run for more than one Associated Students office in a given election.
  - B. Any person running for an Associated Students office must be a current member of the Associated Students.

SECTION 9 Nominations for office shall be by petition.

- A. Official petitions must be obtained from the Student Activities Office, during normal working hours, by

the candidate running for office. The candidate must give his/her name, Social Security Number, address and office for which he/she is running. Official petitions will be available no earlier than thirteen (13) school days before early balloting and returned to the Student Activities Office no later than six (6) days before the early balloting.

- B. Petitions shall include the name, address, phone number, office sought and must be signed by at least seventy-five (75) Associated Student members.

- (1) All students signing a petition must include their Social Security Number.

- C. All petitions shall be checked by the Elections Commissioner to be sure the candidate is eligible.
- D. In the event a minimum of two petitions is not filed for one office with the Activities Office by deadline date, the College Student Assembly may, by a majority vote, nominate eligible candidates.

SECTION 10 All elections shall be by secret ballot.

- A. The order of candidates' names on the ballot will be in alphabetical order under the candidates' respective offices unless the incumbent is running for re-election and then his name shall appear first.
- B. The order in which offices shall be placed is: President, Executive Vice-President, Vice-President, Recording Secretary, and Representatives-At-Large.
- C. Candidates running for re-election shall have "incumbent" placed with their names.
- D. The names of any candidates for a given office nominated by the College Student Assembly shall appear below the names of all other candidates for that office and shall be arranged in alphabetical order.
- E. Two or more candidates wishing to run together as a "slate" will be designated on the ballot by the same letter or numeral after each name. Candidates wishing to run on a "slate" must file a request, in writing, with the Student Activities Office, by the last day for filing petitions.

SECTION 11 Write-in votes may be written in for a write-in candidate, for an office with no nominated candidate, must have at least fifty (50) write-in votes for one office in order to be declared elected. Write-in votes will not be counted in a run-off election.

- SECTION 12 All properly marked ballots shall be counted no later than five (5) hours after the closing of the polls. The Activities Advisor shall be responsible for the safe-keeping of the ball for two weeks after the election, upon which time the ballots shall be destroyed.
- SECTION 13 Results will be posted at the Student Activities Office.
- A. The posted results shall include the amount of votes cast for each candidate and shall designate under each office the winning candidate. The posting of the amount of votes casted for each candidate shall only apply to Associated Student Officers' elections.
- SECTION 14 The Elections Commissioner and one other Elections Committee member shall send to the President the names of the elected candidates and their respective offices along with one blank ballot with the votes cast for each candidate within twenty-four hours after the election.
- SECTION 15 Nominees for the elected Associated Student Offices shall be allowed to make a campaign speech at a regular assembly of the association.
- A. Candidates may have one other student speak before and/or in place of the candidate.
- B. The Elections Commissioner shall preside at the assembly.
- SECTION 16 Candidates may use the Activities Office duplication machine at no cost.
- SECTION 17 There will be no campaigning the day of the election within fifteen feet of the polls.
- SECTION 18 No more than \$35, including contributions, gifts and services rendered may be spent for one campaign for one candidate. The value used for the above shall be that of the present retail value, with volunteer labor excepted.
- A. All candidates or their campaign managers must file in writing, to the Elections Commissioner within three weeks after the election, a detailed report of expenses of their campaign.
- B. If a candidate is found to have spent more than \$35 or has filed a false statement of expenses, this shall be sufficient grounds for either disqualification or if candidate is removed from office under this Section, the provisions of Section 19 shall apply.

C. Candidates in a run-off election may spend an additional \$15 as noted above.

SECTION 19 It shall be the duty of the Elections Commissioner to regulate campaigning and disqualifying any candidate found by the Commissioner to be in violation of any rules or regulations of the Associated Students.

A. Any candidate disqualified may appeal the decision of the Commissioner to the College Student Assembly within eight days after the decision of the Elections Commissioner. A two-thirds vote of the College Student Assembly members voting shall reinstate the candidate.

(1) If a candidate is disqualified and then reinstated, but after the election, the President shall declare the election for the office void and a special election shall be held within ten days after reinstatement.

B. The Elections Commissioner shall inform the president, in writing, of any protests of violations by any student to the Elections Committee, within twenty-four hours after the protest has been made.

C. In the event that the results of an election are challenged, the College Student Assembly will act as the final arbitor.

SECTION 20 The following rules shall apply to initiative, referendum and recall elections.

A. An initiative measure may be proposed by a petition signed by a number of members equal to one-third of the votes cast in the last Associated Students election. A valid petition must state the issue of the petition on each page and must include the signature, student body card number, Social Security Number, address and phone number of the student signing. Petition forms are available in the Student Activities Office and forms will be dated when they are taken out. Petitions must be returned within two weeks after they are taken out from the Student Activities Office.

B. Any measure may be submitted for referendum by a two-thirds vote of the College Student Assembly, which shall set an election date not more than two weeks after the measure has been submitted for referendum. Approval

of a referendum measure shall require a two-thirds majority of the votes cast.

- C. A recall measure may be proposed by a petition signed by a number of members equal to one-half of the votes cast in the last Associated Students election. A valid petition must state the issue on each page of the petition and must include the signature, student body card number, Social Security Number, address and phone number of the student signing. Petition forms are available in the Student Activities Office and forms will be dated when they are taken out from the Student Activities Office.

Revised: CSA October 1977

I move that Section 10 Item E be deleted from the Election Code.

Rationale:

- . There is a mathematical advantage in being on a slate - this advantage can be as high as 15 to 1. - It makes it very hard for an independant candidate to get elected. - Because some students cannot or do not want to be on a slate. It discourages people from running for office. --
- . Slates promote polarization of those people participating in the election process. e.g. "us" against "them"
- . Slates enables the qualities, good and bad, of candidates to be hidden by the image of the slate. Candidates "ride" on the qualities of others and don't have to stand on their own merits
- . Slates are not analagous to bi-partisan system. There is no party primary, party registration etc.
- . Voters have a tendency to vote for a slate designation. The slate process dupes the electorate

CANEVANI

# THE FRONT PAGE

formerly *The Untitled Weekly Activities Sheet*  
For the week of March 6 to March 12

**M**

Jazz Concert featuring David Friesen on acoustic bass, and John Stowell playing the guitar in Burbank Auditorium at 12 noon.

Lecture - Decision Making Skills in the Career Center at 12:10 p.m.

Women's Tennis at Santa Rosa Junior College versus Sonoma at 2:30 p.m.

College Student Assembly meets in the Assembly Room of Pioneer Hall. The public is welcome to attend. The meeting is at 3:00 p.m.

Star Skate World is holding a special session for Santa Rosa Junior College Associated students only!! This special session will be from 8:15-10:15 p.m. and cost is \$1.50, which includes skate rental.

**T**

The Inter-Club Council meets at 12:00 noon in the Assembly Room of Pioneer Hall. All clubs on campus should send a representative to this meeting.

The Santa Rosa Bearcub Golf team will play Marin Junior College at 1:00 p.m. at the Bennett Valley Golf Course.

The Women's Tennis Team will play Los Medanos at Los Medanos at 2:30 p.m.

Our Women's Basketball Team hosts the Poplar Recreation Center here at 6:00 p.m. Admission is free.

**W**

Lecture-What Are We Going To Be When We Grow Up: A Non-Traditional Look At Work at 12:00 noon in Burbank Auditorium. Lester Hazell, Coordinator for Vocational Rehabilitation at the Center for Special Problems at San Francisco will speak on the many myths that we accept as fact about work, with emphasis on the fact that we can do what we like and focus our energy on work so that it enriches and contributes to the greater good.

The Executive Cabinet meets in the Conference Room in Pioneer Hall at 12:00 noon. Camino Norte Conference Playoffs at Montgomery High School at 7:30 p.m. Teams playing in the playoffs will be announced in the Bear Facts. Admission is \$2.00 General, \$1.00 for ASB members, Courtesy Card and Gold Card members and children under 12.

**T**

Club Day will be held from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. in front of the Coop. More than 15 clubs will be represented. Come and find out more about clubs that interest you.

The Bearcub Golf Team challenges Alameda at Alameda at 1:00 p.m.

At 2:30, the Women's Tennis Team hosts Merritt College on the Junior College court.

Los Medanos will take on the Bearcub Baseball team at 3:00 at the Junior College.

**F**

Club Day will be held from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. in front of the Coop. More than 15 clubs will be represented. Come and find out more about the clubs that interest you.

The Parking Judiciary Board meets at noon in Pioneer Hall. If you feel that an on-campus parking ticket you received was unfair, appeal it within five days and come to the Parking Judiciary Board on Fridays.

Merritt College hosts the SRJC Track team at 2:30 p.m.

Swim meet at Napa Junior College at 3:30 p.m.

A Twilight Concert will be held in Room 92 of Burbank Auditorium at 5:30 p.m.

Women's Basketball versus Chabot College in Tauzer Gymnasium at 6:00. Free admission.

Dancia-an Eastern European Choral Music Group appearing in Burbank Auditorium at

8:15 p.m. A unique group of 40 voices accompanied by a lively "tanburica" orches-

# THE BACK PAGE

**F** orchestra will perform traditional music from Eastern Europe with the rich and unusual heritage of Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Hungary, Romania, and the Soviet Union. Authentic regional instruments and costumes. Admission is \$2.50 for General tickets, \$2.00 for Students, and \$1.50 for ASB members and Gold Card holders.

There will be a Disco Dance in the Coop from 9:00-12:30 p.m. Cost to ASB members is \$1.00 and \$2.00 for others. Junior College students may each bring 1 guest.

## Club Daze

One of the *Big Events* this week will be *CLUB DAYS* (or daze, if you so prefer) on Thursday and Friday. From 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. over fifteen clubs will have tables set up in front of the Coop to sign up new members and answer any questions you might have about their organizations. The Associated Students will also have a table up to answer questions and get signatures on new club idea sheets.

This is the time to join a club or to start a club. In other words, *if you can't find one, found one!*

Here are some of the clubs that will be represented on the Coop Patio during Club Days: *Aggie Club*, *Advocates for Social Development*, *Bluegrass Club*, *Christians on Campus*, *Christian Science Organization*, *French Club*, *Chess Club*, *Horticulture Club*, *L.D.S.S.A.*, *Native Americans*, *Hiking and Backpacking Club*, *Skateboard Club*, *Rock Climbers*.

If you're interested in any of these clubs, come to their tables on Club Day. If you'd like to start a club of your own, come to the Student Activities Office (SAO) and we'll tell you how.

## Eight Wheeler

What has eight wheels, strong legs, and gets a good deal? It's an SRJC students who takes advantage of the *STAR SKATE WORLD SRJC DISCOUNT MIGHT* Monday, March 6, from 8:15 to 10:15 P.M.

The normal price of admission is \$2.50, but for this one night only *SRJC students will save a buck!*

What makes the \$1.50 admission fee even better is that the SRJC students who participate will be the *only* ones skating. No little kids to trip over, no hot-shot ex-roller derby speedsters to cramp your style, and no elbow to armpit skating this night. If you like to roller skate, but hate the regular traffic jam that you can't seem to avoid on the rink, make a date to be there.

## Disco Fever

Do you want to lose weight, find a date, or spend Friday evening with someone besides your mother?

The *ASB Disco Dance* can deliver (some of the above).

For a nominal fee (that means *it don't cost much*) you can enjoy a great evening of dancing to the great sounds of all the great groups (who we couldn't afford to have here in person).

It only costs \$1 *if you're an ASB member* (and \$2 if you aren't--*so there*) to spend a fun evening listening to music, dancing, and enjoying the company of other SRJC students.

The *ASB Disco Dance* is on *Friday, March 10*, at 9 p.m. (until 12:30) in the *Coop*.

Bring a friend or come alone...either way you'll have a good time and make some new friends!

## Sunday Night Flicks

In keeping with a policy to provide a wide range of cultural experiences to Sonoma County, the Santa Rosa Junior College Community Services is presenting several outstanding movies for the reasonable price of \$1 general, 50¢ students, and *FREE* to SRJC ASB and Gold Card holders each Sunday night at 7:30 in Burbank Auditorium.

The movie this Sunday, March 12, is *How Tasty Was My Little Frenchman* which is directed by Nelson Pereira dos Santos. The film is a slyly entertaining mixture of anthropology, black humor, magnificent color 16th century history, political allegory, and unsettling prophecy.

In English that mean it's about a Frenchman who is captured by Indians and tries to integrate himself with the savage mind in an attempt to survive.

As an added attraction, Gene Autry's 11 Chapter of *The Phantom Empire* will also be shown.

Other movies in the Sunday night series include: *Jonah, Who Will Be 25 In The Year 2000* and John Huston's *The Misfits* featuring Marilyn Monroe.

FOLLOWING ARE THE REGULAR COMMITTEES AND THEIR FUNCTIONS:

ARTS AND LECTURES--to present a balanced arts and lectures program for the campus community and for the general community served by the college: no permanent chairperson. 8 faculty votes. Faculty member might prorate their votes accordingly.

BULLETIN--to review, revise, collect, organize and check for accuracy all materials for the college bulletin; Registrar, permanent chairperson. (Special problem: need for a good catalogue, perhaps annual and of binder type, with clearer information for students.) 4 faculty votes.

CURRICULUM--to review proposed offerings in relation to unit evaluation, prerequisites, content, enrollment, relationships to other courses in the field or in related fields, numbering, need: Dean of Instruction, permanent chairperson. 5 faculty votes. Faculty member might prorate their votes accordingly.

FINANCIAL AIDS--to design a realistic financial aids program in terms of money available; to identify selection procedures and criteria as appropriate for needy students; to have the particular responsibility of selecting Doyle Grant recipients; Financial Aids Officer, permanent chairperson.

INSTRUCTION--to make recommendations and referrals to the appropriate committee, department, individual, or other faculty group for consideration of action on instructional matters (both day and evening college) that relate to reading and writing assignments; testing including final exams; class size; grading practices; teaching load standards. The committee also concerns itself with the college calendar, innovative teaching techniques, teacher evaluation, in-service training, teacher load, probation and dismissal standards. Dean of Instruction, permanent chairperson. 5 faculty votes. Faculty member might prorate their vote accordingly.

PARKING--to review annually the existing parking regulations and to formulate changes in regulations and and make recommendations to the college president when appropriate; administration of justice instructor, permanent chairperson. 2 faculty votes.

STUDENT AFFAIRS-- to review any matter dealing with student affairs; to serve as an arbitration agency for student affairs exclusive of instructional services; to report to the Dean of Students for action on its recommendations: no permanent chairperson. 3 faculty votes.

FACILITY PLANNING-- its purpose is to discuss changes in buildings (additions, deletions); and grounds.

BOARD OF REVIEW--serves as the board to which a student may appeal when dismissed by the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services for disciplinary reasons.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION--responsible for drafting affirmative action policy, disseminating policy to campus, consider grievances related to affirmative action.

13 December 1977

TO: All College Council  
FROM: Instructional Committee  
SUBJ: Policy Change, Recommendations for

TO: APPROVE -  
M/S / DEFEATED  
CANEVAM

The following policy change is submitted for possible action. The proposed change deletes the phrase "exclusive of physical education" from the current policy and permits P.E. grades to be included in the G.P.A. computations. Rationale is set forth below.

Dean's Honor List

The Dean's Honor List, published at the end of each semester, recognizes students who achieved or maintained high scholarship in the equivalent of 12 or more graded units: Honors, grade point average between 3.20 and 3.39; High Honors, between 3.40 and 3.59; and Highest Honors, 3.60 or higher.

RATIONALE

1. P.E. courses, as of Fall 1977, can no longer be repeated more than once for credit.
2. P.E. courses are no longer required for graduation.
3. P.E. courses are no less demanding or graded higher than many other campus courses.
4. P.E. courses, grades and grade points are transferable to four-year institutions.
5. P.E. grades and grade points are computed and accepted in all other campus activities, honor societies, and for financial aids and other benefits.
6. Exclusion of P.E. courses infers substandard level of courses.
7. Some P.E. instructors feel as though they are in a second class discipline, since even non P.E. remedial type courses apply toward "Honors."
8. There is considerable difficulty in computing G.P.A. without P.E. grade points. Honors and graduation computations take untold hours of hand calculations both prior to graduation and then again after final semester grades are recorded.

Policy Change (Cont'd)

9. Many authorities on the campus are not aware of the P.E. exclusion and many students are misadvised, resulting in considerable frustration or animosity.

10. It is felt that the inclusion of P.E. for "honors" would have little influence on the overall program, yet would eliminate much confusion and work loads.

13 December 1977

TO: All College Council  
FROM: Instructional Committee  
SUBJ: Policy Change, Recommendations for

The following recommended policy change is forwarded for your review and possible action. The proposed change deletes the phase "exclusive of physical education" from the current policy and establishes a minimum number (?) of units to be completed at this college.

Graduation with Honors

A student who has maintained a grade point average between 3.20 and 3.39 will be graduated with Honors; between 3.40 and 3.59, with High Honors; and 3.60 or higher, with Highest Honors. All accumulated grade points will be utilized in determining grade point averages. Students must complete at least ( ) graded units in residence at S.R.J.C. in order to qualify. Although the Honors List is published for the graduation ceremony prior to the end of the semester, the semester grade results will be used to recalculate final grade point totals for posting Honors to the student's academic record.

A student who fulfills certain Alpha Gamma Sigma requirements in addition receives a certificate of permanent membership in Alpha Gamma Sigma and a gold pin upon graduation.

RATIONALE

1. Same as for Dean's Honor Lists.
2. We need a minimum number of units in residence at this campus since the Honors award is "ours" not a State recognition for a total of scattered educational experiences.

CANCEL/AM1

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

BUDGET REPORT

January 1978

Account	Budgeted Expense	Expenses To Date	Budgeted Income	Income To Date
Football	\$ 875.00	\$ 858.43	\$2,500.00	\$3,876.75
Basketball	2,200.00	1,955.96	1,000.00	3,420.15
Wrestling	228.00			
Track	380.00			
Baseball	342.00			
Tennis	152.00			
Golf	133.00			
Women's Basketball	2,722.50	150.00		
" Gymnastics	1,505.00			
" Swimming	1,118.00			
" Softball	1,250.00			
" Tennis	986.50			
" Volleyball	1,703.00	1,597.82		
Cross Country	541.00	187.00		
Soccer	342.00	342.00		
Men's Swimming	304.00			
Water Polo	228.00	228.00		
Intra-Mural	500.00	108.69		
Student Ticket Crew	1,100.00	1,127.65		
Name Security	860.00	860.00		
Adaptive Physical Education	400.00	400.00		
Handbooks & Calendars	1,700.00	1,686.30		
Book Leaf	2,500.00	1,650.52	500.00	547.14
First Leaves	450.00	400.00		
Band	400.00			
Theatre Arts	3,900.00	2,275.00		
Forensics	3,600.00	1,752.53		
Concert Choir	350.00			
Hospital & Ins.	9,500.00	4,816.72		
Arts & Lectures	2,500.00	1,832.40		
Public Relations and Publicity	500.00	395.32		58.42
Student Services	1,731.00	939.97		
Grants-In-Aid (Student Loans)	1,500.00	1,500.00		
Student Project Grants	1,800.00	710.54		
Aggie Judging	2,200.00	2,200.00		
Ethnic Programs	2,200.00	395.00		
Child Day Care	6,300.00	3,150.00		
Student Health Care	200.00	132.11		
Parking Program	2,000.00	1,000.00		
Handicapped Program	950.00	588.57		
Assemblies	1,330.00			338.57
Mascot	200.00	65.60		
Executive Council	100.00	82.39		
Concessions			1,500.00	2,547.40

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

BUDGET

Account	Budgeted Expense	Expenses To Date	Budgeted Income	Income To Date
Inter-Club Council	\$ 75.00	\$ 27.91		\$
Legal Aid	800.00	300.00		
Women's Center	900.00	300.62		
Office Supplies	300.00	387.85		
Theft Insurance	250.00			
Postage	150.00	52.00		
Telephone	500.00	258.60		
Miscellaneous	350.00	218.34		91.09
Equipment Repair and Replacement	300.00	68.75		
Salaries	11,040.00	4,176.59		
Social Security	624.00	312.00		
Unemployment Insurance	520.00	260.00		
Sickness Benefits	600.00	300.00		
Professional Services	200.00			
Student Cards	450.00		\$75,340.00	\$44,891.75
	\$80,840.00	40,051.18	\$80,840.00	\$55,771.27

*Forensics Appropriation Request  
California Community College Forensics Association State Tournament  
March 17-19, 1978*

TO: CSA Executive Board  
FM: SRJC Forensics Team; Anita James & Bill Sonnenschein, Instructors  
RE: Request for appropriation to provide funding for the California  
Community College Forensics Association Tournament, March 17-19,  
1978 at Moorpark College, Thousand Oaks, California

We are providing the following breakdown for the State Tournament in  
an attempt to illustrate where the requested funds will be expended.

# students attending:	10
Tournament site:	Moorpark College, Thousand Oaks
Tournament dates:	March 17-19 (excluding travel time)
Transportation:	\$562.00
Rental cars:	\$250.00
Lodging:	\$270.00
Food allowance:	\$250.00
Tournament fees:	\$150.00
	<hr/>
Total requested	\$1482.00

MINUTES

- I. The meeting was called to order at 3:12 p.m. by Gareth Plank.
- II. ROLL CALL: ABSENT - Vickie Senge, Richard Balekian, Roger Ray Greger.
- III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

It was noted to change Section IV REPORTS - e. to English Petition; and f. to From the Floor. The rules were suspended and under Section VIII NEW BUSINESS - item f. was changed to item a.; item c to item b. and the rest were in order. Section IV. was changed to APPROVAL OF MINUTES, and Section V. was changed to REPORTS. The agenda was approved as changed.

- IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

CSA MINUTES #1 and CSA MINUTES #2 WERE APPROVED AS WRITTEN.

- V. REPORTS:

- a. English Proposal - Gareth Plank reminded CSA that the English Proposal will be brought before the Board of Trustees for action/decision, and that CSA will be voting on whether to object to or support this proposal.
- b. Calendar Change/ Commissioners Meeting - Jared Morse apologized for missing the scheduled Commissioners Meeting, which resulted in the meeting being cancelled. He also suggested that proposals being put before an official body should be presented before CSA first, for their approval/disapproval in order to avoid confusing representation.
- c. Meeting of Commissioners - This item was dealt with in Section V. item - b.
- d. No smoking/no drinking in Lounge - It was reminded that there is a proposal out for no smoking/nodrinking in the Student Lounge (for the new Doyle Student Center). The CSA might be voting on this issue: to endorse or disapprove.
- e. English Petition - Jared Morse drafted up a petition against the English Proposal. It will be passed around for everyone's consideration.
- f. From the Floor - NONE.

- VI. APPOINTMENTS:

- a. Constitution Committee - The Constitution Committee will consist of:  
T Rocky Higgins, Joy Orr, Pat Hamilton, Santiago Tarantini, and Jennifer Nell. They will be making recommendations to CSA.
- b. From the Floor - NONE.

- VII. OLD BUSINESS:

- a. Motion on Floor: Rescind Elections - Susan Clute withdrew her motion and Jared Morse withdrew his second to rescind the elections of the Freshman and Sophomore Reps to the Executive Cabinet.
- b. From the Floor - NONE.

- VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Forensics Appropriation Request - Jack Hamilton moved and it was seconded to approve the allocation of ASB Funds of \$1482.00 to the Forensics Team for expenses of the State Tournament.

Susan Clute moved and it was seconded to postpone this item for one week until the next CSA meeting (#4). THE MOTION CARRIED.

- b. Finals before Christmas - Rocky Higgins moved and Jeri Crosswhite seconded that CSA endorse the concept of "finals before Christmas". Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
- c. Physical Education Polling Change - Jeri Crosswhite moved and it was seconded to support the PE Polling Change. It was moved and seconded to postpone definitely for one week (CSA#4) the main motion. It was moved and seconded to vote immediately on the motion to postpone. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MOTION TO POSTPONE CARRIED.
- d. Policy Change - Mid-Term Report - Jack Hamilton moved and Kathy Valim seconded to support Mid-Term Policy Change. Jeri Crosswhite moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
- e. CSA Newsletter - Rob Foster moved and it was seconded to approve the "Apostrophe" Newsletter Project. Jeri Crosswhite moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
- f. ASB Committee Vacancies - David Segal announced that there are several vacancies for students on the various college committees. If interested, please contact David Segal (Commissioner of Committees).
- g. Aggie Judging Team Appropriation - Jeri Crosswhite moved and it was seconded to approve a \$50.00 appropriation to the AGGIE Club. Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer moved and it was seconded to postpone this item definitely for one week (CSA#4). THE MOTION TO POSTPONE CARRIED.
- h. From the Floor - It was moved and seconded to accept the challenge of a Basketball game to be played against the JC Wheelers on May 12, 19 at 7:30 p.m. (we will all be in wheelchairs). THE MOTION CARRIED.

Rob Foster moved and it was seconded to allocate \$50.00 from Student Services to the Poor Persons Fund for the Women's Center Maya Angélou Benefit. THE MOTION CARRIED.

It was moved and seconded to put up a sign advertising the CSA Meetings and that there will be additional publicity to encourage students to the CSA meetings. THE MOTION CARRIED.

#### IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

1. Dan Reynolds is the newly appointed Freshman Representative.
2. David Frost encouraged everyone to use more white paper (recycleable).
3. Johnny Hazzenhal wishes to thank CSA for the additional money to buy uniforms for the JC Wheelers Basketball Team.
4. Dr. Mikalson expressed his interest in attending CSA/Executive Cabinet meetings with questions/discussion format. He will be at the Executive Cabinet #6 meeting.
5. Project Grant Application Deadline is March 1st.
6. Kate Wolfe - Folk Singer - Noon, Wednesday, March 2nd.
7. CSA Orientation Meeting - Noon, Thursday, March 2nd (see Mr. Canevari or David Herrington for details).
8. DISCO DANCE - Friday, March 10th at 9:30-12:30 in COOP.

9. Credit available for serving in the College Student Assembly  
Political Science 51 (see Mr. Canevari).
10. Parliamentary Procedure and Group Dynamics - Political Science 50  
1 unit 3-4:00p.m. (see Mr. Canevari).

X. ADJOURNMENT:

It was moved and seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED.  
The meeting was adjourned at 4:50 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,  
KIMBERLEY LYNN SCHOENAUER  
RECORDING SECRETARY

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY  
AGENDA

PUBLIC MEETING  
March 6 3 p.m.  
Meeting #4  
Assembly Rm - Pioneer Hall

- ✓ I. Call to Order - 3:10 P.M. -
- ✓ II. Roll Call
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Approval of Minutes
- ✓ V. Reports:

15-3:43

✓ a. Dr. Mikelson - Questions/Discussion

20 YEARS OF V.C. WORK -  
7 YEARS - SIZE  
V.P. OF WASH. -  
BOXING TEAM  
"COLLEGE IS MORE THAN  
ACADEMIC WORK -  
STUDENTS - 16 - ON -  
1. EDULISH -  
2. DEPT. -  
3. P.E. -  
4. DAY CARE -  
5. (Plank) -  
6. MR. NAZARIAN'S POSITION -  
7. SIGN -  
8. PLAN TO -  
9. 2 MILLION \$ -  
10. ARE YOU  
BSS. OR ED.  
ORIENTED?  
11. LOYALTY  
OATH?

✓ b. Lack of Interest for Committees

(Segal)

WIN  
ERTZ ?

✓ c. The Front Page - ACTIVITIES - ENTRIES TO FRONT PAGE BOX

(NARAO)

✓ d. Executive Cabinet Report

(PLANK)

✓ e. From the Floor

VI. Appointments:

✓ a. Ad hoc Committee Waiver Card Table

(Plank)

VII. Old Business:

✓ a. Motion on the floor -- To increase The Forensics Budget by \$1,482.00 - CARRIED -

~~b. Motion on the floor -- To increase The Aggie Judging Team Budget by \$50.00 -~~

DELETE - ITEM TAKEN CARE OF IN EXEC. CAB.

✓ c. Elect Freshman Rep to Executive Cabinet { STEVE BRIGHT DAN REYNOLDS (Plank)

✓ d. P.E. Grade Change

"

✓ e. From the Floor

VIII. New Business:

M/S/F REFER TO COMMITTEE  
M/S/F TO POSTPONE FOR ONE WEEK

✓ M/S/C a. Rescind Motion on States APPROVAL OF LETTER TO PRIME MINISTER TRUDEAU (Plank) (SEGAL)

✓ b. Loyalty Oath M/S/ WITHDRAWN - (HARRIS) HASSAN -

✓ c. Pay Raise LETTER - M/S/C TO APPROVE LETTER - "

✓ d. Committee Appointments (Segal)

✓ e. College Name Change POSTPONE - (Plank)

✓ f. Approval of the distribution of the publication UNITE - M/S/C TO SPONSOR DISTRIBUTION AND SALE -

g. From the Floor EARLY CLENOM ROCKY'S CLENOM (HIGGINS)

IX. Announcements:

Feedback Table

M/S/C TO WAIT UNTIL INFORMATION COMES IN. (Nickols)

Special Meeting (CSA)

(Plank)

X. Adjournment

THURS - MARCH 16 - 3:00 P.M. -

MINUTES

- I. The meeting was called to order at 12:09 p.m. by Gareth Plank.
- II. ROLL CALL: ALL WERE PRESENT.
- III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:  
It was noted to change Section VIII - NEW BUSINESS, item c. to Feedback Table (NICKOLS); and item d. to From the Floor. THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED AS CHANGED.
- IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:  
THE MINUTES WERE APPROVED AS WRITTEN.
- V. REPORTS:
  - a. Questions/Discussion with Dr. Mikalson - Dr. Mikalson was introduced to the Executive Cabinet. The "early calendar", student pay raises, the English Proposal by Ed Buckley, buying land for parking and expanding the school in general, as well as the Jarvis Gan Initiative were items of discussion. Some suggestions were made for Dr. Mikalson to attend CSA Meetings, submit an article(s) to the CSA/ASB newsletter "Apostrophe", and make appearances at the ASB Feedback Table in an effort to come more in contact with students.
  - b. Have Members Report to Executive Cabinet about Business - Gareth Plank encouraged the Executive Cabinet to keep their ears open to criticism pro and con regarding the activities of the Cabinet.
  - c. From the Floor: NONE.
- VI. APPOINTMENTS:
  - a. Greg Tappan for Elections Commissioner - Rocky Higgins moved and Kathy Valim seconded to postpone this appointment for one week. THE MOTION CARRIED.
  - b. Jennifer Nell for Arts and Lectures Commissioner - John Nickols moved and Jared Morse seconded to approve the appointment of Jennifer Nell for Arts and Lectures Commissioner. THE MOTION CARRIED.
  - c. Lynn Stirewalt for Athletics Commissioner - Jared Morse moved to appoint Lynn Stirewalt as Athletics Commissioner. THE MOTION DIED DUE TO LACK OF SECOND.
  - d. Glen Sirchuck as Night School Representative - Rocky Higgins moved and Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer seconded to postpone this appointment for one week. THE MOTION CARRIED.
  - e. Constitution Committee - Esther Garel moved and John Nickols seconded to approve Pat Hamilton as a member (non-CSA) of the Constitution Committee. THE MOTION CARRIED.
  - f. From the Floor -NONE.
- VII. OLD BUSINESS:  
THERE WAS NO OLD BUSINESS.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. \$50.00 CLUB SEED MONEY request for Aggie Club - Esther Garel moved and Kathy Valim seconded to grant \$50.00 from the CLUB SEED MONEY from the Associated Students Accounts Payable to the Aggie Club. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- b. Stereo - Give/Away - Gareth Plank brought up the idea of giving a stereo away in a drawing for all Associated Student Body Members. This might raise some student interest and Student Government would be providing another service. There was discussion about the cost of the stereo and whether there should be a charge for raffle tickets. This item will remain under consideration.
- c. Feedback Table - John Nickols reminded the Executive Cabinet that there is a sign-up sheet for hours to work at the ASB Feedback Table. He encouraged everyone to sign up. There was a suggestion to make the ASB Feedback Table more "mobile" by setting up the table at different locations on different days.
- d. From the Floor -NONE.

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

1. Carl Reifenstein is the ICC Representative to CSA.

X. ADJOURNMENT:

Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer moved and Rocky Higgins seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 1:08 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,  
KIMBERLEY LYNN SCHOENAUER  
RECORDING SECRETARY

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
EXECUTIVE CABINET  
AGENDA

March 8, 1978 noon  
Meeting #7  
Conference Rm - Pioneer Hall

- ✓ I. Call to Order
- ✓ II. Roll Call
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Approval of Minutes
- ✓ V. Reports:

*MORSE WANTS ALL LIMITS OF POLICEMANS ON CAMPUS -*

*PROFITS FROM PRODUCTIONS R UNFAIR TAX -*

- ✓ a. Ideological Bigotry (Morse)
- ✓ b. Unfair Tax → DOYLE STUDENT CENTER. (Plank)
- ✓ c. Quality Education at SRJC .....
- ✓ d. From the Floor .....

VI. Appointments:

- ✓ a. Tim Woodville - Handicapped Commissioner *m/s/c* (Plank)

*m/s/c*

*JUDY ROVANO - CONSTITUTIONAL COMMITTEE m/s/c*

VII. Old Business:

- ✓ a. Greg TAPPAN - Elections *m/s/c* (Plank)
- ✓ b. Glen Sir-Chuck - Evening College Rep *m/s/c* "
- c. From the Floor
- ✓ *LYN STIREWALT - ATHLETICS - COMM. - m/s/c*

VIII. New Business:

- a. Oak Leaf Coverage - Basketball Tournament ← *50.00 FOR TRANSPORTATION - m/s/c* (Kinion)
- b. Lost & Found Auction - Meeting Conflict ← *...* (Canevari)
- c. From the Floor *DISCUSSION -* (NICKOLS)

IX. Announcements:

- Contact Students (Plank)

*EXEC. CHS.  
MEETS 3:00 P.M. - -*

X. Adjournment 1:03

**PRINCIPAL RULES**

Order of precedence	Can interrupt?	Requires second?	Debat-able?	Amend-able?
<b>PRIVILEGED MOTIONS</b>				
1. Adjourn	no	yes	no	no
2. Recess	no	yes	yes <sup>r</sup>	yes <sup>r</sup>
3. Question of privilege	yes	no	no	no
<b>SUBSIDIARY MOTIONS</b>				
4. Postpone temporarily	no	yes	no	no
5. Vote immediately	no	yes	no	no
6. Limit debate	no	yes	yes <sup>r</sup>	yes <sup>r</sup>
7. Postpone definitely	no	yes	yes <sup>r</sup>	yes <sup>r</sup>
8. Refer to committee	no	yes	yes <sup>r</sup>	yes <sup>r</sup>
9. Amend	no	yes	yes	yes
10. Postpone indefinitely	no	yes	yes	no
<b>MAIN MOTIONS</b>				
11. a The main motion	no	yes	yes	yes
b Specific main motions				
Reconsider	yes	yes	yes	no
Rescind	no	yes	yes	no
Resume consideration	no	yes	no	no
No order of precedence	Can interrupt?	Requires second?	Debat-able?	Amend-able?
<b>INCIDENTAL MOTIONS</b>				
a Motions				
Appeal	yes	yes	yes	no
Suspend rules	no	yes	no	no
Object to consideration	yes	yes	no	no
b Requests				
Point of order	yes	no	no	no
Parliamentary inquiry	yes	no	no	no
Withdraw a motion	yes	no	no	no
Division of question	no	no	no	no
Division of assembly	yes	no	no	no

**GOVERNING MOTIONS**

Vote required?	Applies to what other motions?	Can have what other motions applied to it (in addition to withdraw)?
majority	none	none
majority	none	amend <sup>r</sup>
none	none	none
majority	main motion	none
$\frac{2}{3}$	debatable motions	none
$\frac{2}{3}$	debatable motions	amend <sup>r</sup>
majority	main motion	amend <sup>r</sup> , vote imm., limit debate
majority	main motion	amend <sup>r</sup> , vote imm., limit debate
majority	rewordable motions	vote imm., limit debate
majority	main motion	vote imm., limit debate
majority	none	specific main, subsid., obj. to cons.
majority	main motion	vote imm., limit debate
majority	main motion	vote imm., limit debate
majority	main motion	none
Vote required?	Applies to what other motions?	Can have what other motions applied to it (in addition to withdraw)?
majority	decision of chair	vote imm., limit debate
$\frac{2}{3}$	none	none
$\frac{2}{3}$ neg.	main motion	none
none	any error	none
none	none	none
none	all motions	none
none	main motion	none
none	indecisive vote	none

r = restricted

PRINCIPAL RULES GOVERNING MOTIONS

<u>ORDER OF PRECEDENCE</u>	Can interrupt?	Requires second?	Debat-able	Amend able?	Vote required?	Applies to what other motions?
<b>PRIVILEGED MOTIONS</b>						
1. Adjourn	no	yes	no	no	majority	none
2. Recess	no	yes	yes*	yes*	majority	none
3. Question of privilege	yes	no	no	no	none	none
<b>SUBSIDIARY MOTIONS</b>						
4. Postpone temporarily	no	yes	no	no	majority	main motion
5. Vote immediately	no	yes	no	no	2/3	debatable motions
6. Limit debate	no	yes	no	yes*	2/3	debatable motions
7. Postpone definitely	no	yes	yes*	yes*	majority	main motion
8. Refer to committee	no	yes	yes*	yes*	majority	main motion
9. Amend	no	yes	yes	yes	majority	rewordable motions
10. Postpone indefinitely	no	yes	yes	no	majority	main motion
<b>MAIN MOTIONS</b>						
11. a The main motion	no	yes	yes	yes	majority	none
b Specific main motions						
Reconsider	yes	yes	yes	no	majority.	main motion
Rescind	no	yes	yes	no	majority	main motion
Resume consideration	no	yes	no	no	majority	main motion
<b>NO ORDER OF PRECEDENCE</b>						
<b>INCIDENTAL MOTIONS</b>						
a Motions						
Appeal	yes	yes	yes	no	majority	decision of chair
Suspend rules	no	yes	no	no	2/3	none
Object to consideration	yes	yes	no	no	2/3 neg.	main motion
b Requests						
Point of order	yes	no	no	no	none	any error
Parliamentary inquiry	yes	no	no	no	none	none
Withdraw a motion	yes	no	no	no	none	all motions
Division of question	no	no	no	no	none	main motion
Division of assembly	yes	no	no	no	none	indecisive vote

He drew a circle that shut me out --

Heretic, Rebel, a thing to flout.

But love and I had the wit to win:

We drew a circle that took him in!

Edwin Markham -

Eugene S. Canevari  
Assistant Dean/Student Activities  
(707) 527-4424



## Santa Rosa Junior College

Sonoma County Junior College District  
1501 Mendocino Avenue, Santa Rosa, CA 95401

David W. Herrington  
Student Activities  
(707) 527-4424



## Santa Rosa Junior College

Sonoma County Junior College District  
1501 Mendocino Avenue, Santa Rosa, CA 95401

EDMUND GARETH PLANK  
PRESIDENT - ASSOCIATED STUDENTS



Santa Rosa Junior College  
1501 Mendocino Avenue  
Santa Rosa, Calif. 95401  
Office: 527-4424  
Home: 433-7794



SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE  
SONOMA COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

E.S. CANEVARI  
ADVISOR  
FOR STUDENT ACTIVITIES

SANTA ROSA,  
CALIF. 95401  
(707)544-0822

# THE FRONT PAGE

*formerly The Untitled Weekly Activities Sheet*  
For the week of March 6 to March 12

Jazz Concert featuring David Friesen on acoustic bass, and John Stowell playing the guitar in Burbank Auditorium at 12 noon.

Lecture - Decision Making Skills in the Career Center at 12:10 p.m.

Women's Tennis at Santa Rosa Junior College versus Sonoma at 2:30 p.m.

College Student Assembly meets in the Assembly Room of Pioneer Hall. The public is welcome to attend. The meeting is at 3:00 p.m.

Star Skate World is holding a special session for Santa Rosa Junior College Associated students only!! This special session will be from 8:15-10:15 p.m. and cost is \$1.50, which includes skate rental.

The Inter-Club Council meets at 12:00 noon in the Assembly Room of Pioneer Hall.

All clubs on campus should send a representative to this meeting.

The Santa Rosa Bearcub Golf team will play Marin Junior College at 1:00 p.m. at the Bennett Valley Golf Course.

The Women's Tennis Team will play Los Medanos at Los Medanos at 2:30 p.m.

Our Women's Basketball Team hosts the Poplar Recreation Center here at 6:00 p.m. Admission is free.

Lecture-What Are We Going To Be When We Grow Up: A Non-Traditional Look At Work at 12:00 noon in Burbank Auditorium. Lester Hazell, Coordinator for Vocational Rehabilitation at the Center for Special Problems at San Francisco will speak on the many myths that we accept as fact about work, with emphasis on the fact that we can do what we like and focus our energy on work so that it enriches and contributes to the greater good.

The Executive Cabinet meets in the Conference Room in Pioneer Hall at 12:00 noon.

Camino Norte Conference Playoffs at Montgomery High School at 7:30 p.m. Teams playing in the playoffs will be announced in the Bear Facts. Admission is \$2.00 General, \$1.00 for ASB members, Courtesy Card and Gold Card members and children under 12.

Club Day will be held from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. in front of the Coop. More than 15 clubs will be represented. Come and find out more about clubs that interest you.

The Bearcub Golf Team challenges Alameda at Alameda at 1:00 p.m.

At 2:30, the Women's Tennis Team hosts Merritt College on the Junior College court. Los Medanos will take on the Bearcub Baseball team at 3:00 at the Junior College.

Club Day will be held from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. in front of the Coop. More than 15 clubs will be represented. Come and find out more about the clubs that interest you.

The Parking Judiciary Board meets at noon in Pioneer Hall. If you feel that an on-campus parking ticket you received was unfair, appeal it within five days and come to the Parking Judiciary Board on Fridays.

Merritt College hosts the SRJC Track team at 2:30 p.m.

Swim meet at Napa Junior College at 3:30 p.m.

A Twilight Concert will be held in Room 92 of Burbank Auditorium at 5:30 p.m.

Women's Basketball versus Chabot College in Tauzer Gymnasium at 6:00. Free admission.

Dancia-an Eastern European Choral Music Group appearing in Burbank Auditorium at

8:15 p.m. A unique group of 40 voices accompanied by a lively "tanburica" orches-

# THE BACK PAGE

**F** orchestra will perform traditional music from Eastern Europe with the rich and unusual heritage of Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Hungary, Romania, and the Soviet Union. Authentic regional instruments and costumes. Admission is \$2.50 for General tickets, \$2.00 for Students, and \$1.50 for ASB members and Gold Card holders.

There will be a Disco Dance in the Coop from 9:00-12:30 p.m. Cost to ASB members is \$1.00 and \$2.00 for others. Junior College students may each bring 1 guest.

## Club Daze

One of the *Big Events* this week will be *CLUB DAYS* (or daze, if you so prefer) on Thursday and Friday. From 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. over fifteen clubs will have tables set up in front of the Coop to sign up new members and answer any questions you might have about their organizations. The Associated Students will also have a table up to answer questions and get signatures on new club idea sheets.

This is the time to join a club or to start a club. In other words, *if you can't find one, found one!*

Here are some of the clubs that will be represented on the Coop Patio during Club Days: *Aggie Club*, *Advocates for Social Development*, *Bluegrass Club*, *Christians on Campus*, *Christian Science Organization*, *French Club*, *Chess Club*, *Horticulture Club*, *L.D.S.S.A.*, *Native Americans*, *Hiking and Backpacking Club*, *Skateboard Club*, *Rock Climbers*.

If you're interested in any of these clubs, come to their tables on Club Day. If you'd like to start a club of your own, come to the Student Activities Office (SAO) and we'll tell you how.

## Eight Wheeler

What has eight wheels, strong legs, and gets a good deal? It's an SRJC student who takes advantage of the *STAR SKATE WORLD SRJC DISCOUNT MIGHT* Monday, March 6, from 8:15 to 10:15 P.M.

The normal price of admission is \$2.50, but for this one night only *SRJC students will save a buck!*

What makes the \$1.50 admission fee even better is that the SRJC students who participate will be the *only* ones skating. No little kids to trip over, no hot-shot ex-roller derby speedsters to cramp your style, and no elbow to armpit skating this night. If you like to roller skate, but hate the regular traffic jam that you can't seem to avoid on the rink, make a date to be there.

## Disco Fever

Do you want to lose weight, find a date, or spend Friday evening with someone besides your mother?

The *ASB Disco Dance* can deliver (some of the above).

For a nominal fee (that means *it don't cost much*) you can enjoy a great evening of dancing to the great sounds of all the great groups (who we couldn't afford to have here in person).

It only costs \$1 if you're an ASB member (and \$2 if you aren't--*so there*) to spend a fun evening listening to music, dancing, and enjoying the company of other SRJC students.

The *ASB Disco Dance* is on *Friday, March 10*, at 9 p.m. (until 12:30) in the *Coop*.

Bring a friend or come alone...either way you'll have a good time and make some new friends!

## Sunday Night Flicks

In keeping with a policy to provide a wide range of cultural experiences to Sonoma County, the Santa Rosa Junior College Community Services is presenting several outstanding movies for the reasonable price of \$1 general, 50¢ students, and *FREE* to SRJC ASB and Gold Card holders each Sunday night at 7:30 in Burbank Auditorium.

The movie this Sunday, March 12, is *How Tasty Was My Little Frenchman* which is directed by Nelson Pereira dos Santos. The film is a slyly entertaining mixture of anthropology, black humor, magnificent color, 16th century history, political allegory, and unsettling prophecy.

In English that means it's about a Frenchman who is captured by Indians and tries to integrate himself with the savage mind in an attempt to survive.

As an added attraction, Gene Autry's 11' Chapter of *The Phantom Empire* will also be shown.

Other movies in the Sunday night series include: *Jonah, Who Will Be 25 In The Year 2000* and John Huston's *The Misfits* featuring Marilyn Monroe.

**YOU CAN SAVE  
MONEY  
with the  
ASB  
Student  
Discount  
Program**



**TG&Y** 6378 COMMERCE BLVD R.P.  
10% DISCOUNT VARIES

**Sebastopol  
Book Shop** 133 N. MAIN ST  
SEBASTOPOL  
10% discount on  
new & used books

**The Bicycle Factory**  
143 KENTUCKY ST  
PETALUMA 10% discount on  
parts & accessories

**Auto Electric &  
Carburetor Co.**  
1015 Petaluma Hill Rd  
Santa Rosa 25 Discount on all  
Automotive Parts

**Bruner's Fine Arts**  
1615 Cleveland Ave.  
Santa Rosa 10 Discount Except  
On Custom Frames

## Teachers want more units

### Students need a year of practice

by Susan Sciocchetti

"The English Department is proposing that this college require students to take six units of English because most students need a year of practice," said Ed Buckley, English Department chairman.

Currently, SRJC requires students to take three units of either English 1A, 100, 84, or 70 to graduate.

"I'm not trying to build an English empire as some people think," said Buckley. "I just think that if an A.A. is to represent college work, a student should have reading and writing competency."

Among the opposition to Buckley's proposal is Jared Morse, Executive Vice

President of the College Student Assembly (CSA).

"The enrollment in English 1B is dropping," said Morse. He suggested that raising the requirements could simply be a way of raising the enrollment.

Morse doesn't think the extra units are a good idea.

"Many vocational programs at this school allow only seven electives," said Morse. "The students taking these classes just don't have the room for another English class."

"The proposal hasn't come before the CSA this semester. I can't say if they will accept it or not. I am circulating a petition against the proposal."

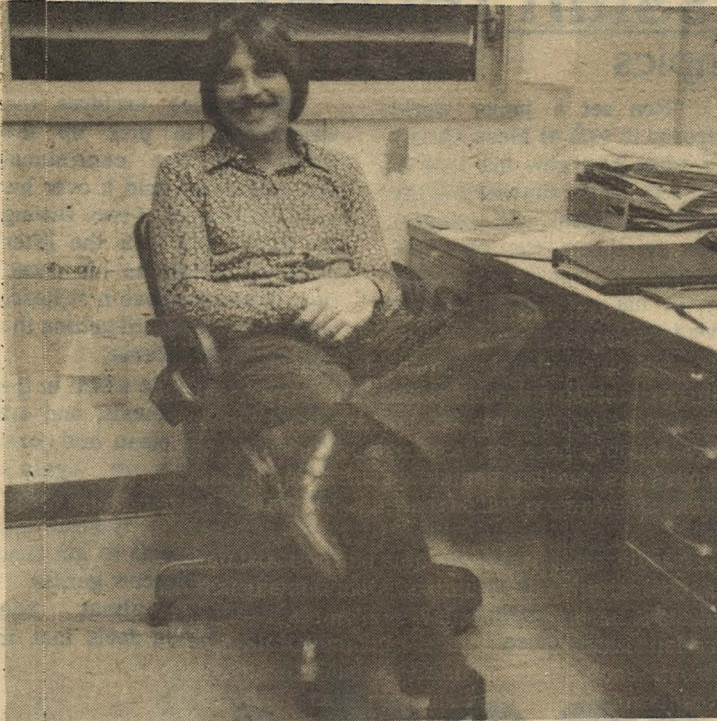
According to one instructor, students entering SRJC are reading at substandard levels.

"One third of our entering freshmen are placed into English 105," said Jill Lander. "This means these students are reading at eighth grade level or lower. Another third of the entering freshmen are placed into English 100 which means they're at tenth grade level or lower."

This means two thirds of our incoming freshmen are in remedial writing classes," Lander continued. "Yet, the English 85 class is never filled."

English 85 is a reading class geared at tenth grade level or lower.

"There's a lag between high school English to what is expected of a college student. We need those three extra units to fill that lag," she added.



ENGLISH Department chairman Ed Buckley proposes additional English course requirements for SRJC.

## Students voice support of vet's stand

by Kathy Holecek

Holding a March 2 *Oak Leaf* in his hand, Veterans Commissioner Steve Hassnan asked the College Student Assembly (CSA) for their support in getting Viet Nam veteran Tim Woodville paid by the school.

Woodville is employed by SRJC as a lab assistant in the biology department. But according to a California State law, SRJC cannot pay him because of his refusal to sign a loyalty oath.

"All we want to do is to have Tim be paid for work," said Hassnan. "The man

gave both his legs to his country and it is an insult for him to sign this piece of paper."

Hassnan recommended that the CSA write a letter to the administration and to the State of California asking that the college pay Woodville for his work.

Woodville, seated at the back of the room, remained silent while discussion ranged from where the CSA should send the letter to where the blame lies.

When the discussion came around to SRJC's part in enforcing the signing of the loyalty oath Woodville said, "I don't

want to put the school on the spot. If the school is under a higher authority we shouldn't press them."

Woodville calmly pointed out, "Dr. Mikalson already said it goes farther than this school. It goes to the state."

The CSA decided to wait until they could write a letter and present it to the assembly before the CSA would vote to back it. CSA will also send a letter to other community colleges to see if they have encountered this problem and what their feelings are on it.

Ethnic Minorities Commissioner Richard Balekian pointed out that "if we can get a letter to go to Pierre Trudeau, we can draft a letter to Sacramento, California." (Earlier, the CSA voted to send a letter to the Prime Minister of Canada in opposition of the killing of baby harp seals.)

Student Activities Advisor Gene Canevari said he didn't know of anyone whom the college refused to pay and asked to talk to Woodville after the CSA meeting.

# editorial

The latest campus rest over the loyalty oath SRJC employees are required by state law to sign is a symptom of the sleeping disease which seems to infect most employees of SRJC's very own administrative bureaucracy.

News that a Viet Nam veteran won't trade his signature on the Tail-Gunner Joe era leftover for a paycheck brings the same reaction from many SRJC employees. They sympathize, but they repeat with a shiver the decree, 'If you don't sign, you don't work.'

The oath, which pledges the signer's loyalty to both the United States and California constitutions, is lingering dogma, a symbol of the human tendency to take shelter in bureaucracy. Having to sign it seems insulting to those who are loyal or in accordance with the constitutions, and not particularly binding to those who aren't. Yet most employees continue to sign, and the law requiring the oath goes unchanged.

SRJC's administration and employees feed themselves a Kafkaesque excuse that the antiquated oath can't be eliminated because it's out of our hands—it's *state law*. Well, maybe it is out of our hands. But only because SRJC manages to alienate its personnel as successfully as colleagues throughout California have done. Proof is in the fact that an empty oath remains ransom for an employee's hostage paycheck.

## VALENTINE

Who refuses to sign a loyalty oath? Certainly not communists, subversives, or those who wish to topple the U.S. Constitution "by force or violence". Anyone hoping to destroy the government does not hesitate to sign anything that will hide their intentions.

Where does that leave Tim Woodville? It was reported last week he refused to sign SRJC's loyalty oath required of all employees (a state law). Calling the Viet-Nam vet un-American recalls Joseph McCarthy's anti-Army tirades. Besides it's absurd.

Woodville came as close as one can come to giving his life for his country and still survive. If the loss of two legs in defense of one's loyalty (and supposed national purpose) is not proof enough, to hell with it I say.

But I didn't say. To get a college work study job I signed the loyalty oath. I make about \$15 a week for six hours work.: \$2.51 an hour. I didn't like

signing the document but I needed the bucks; I sold out for a measly \$15. Woodville didn't.

We all have stated loyalty to our country thousands of times, and in many ways. If you have not pledged allegiance to the flag then you just got off the boat from Tasmania. Most of us were scouts when younger, many have been in military or police related services, some have been employed by some government agency. In any of these situations some form of a loyalty oath is required.

On top of that, Woodville gave his legs. Now the school, and the state, need further proof of his sincerity. He said he didn't feel it necessary to provide any further evidence.

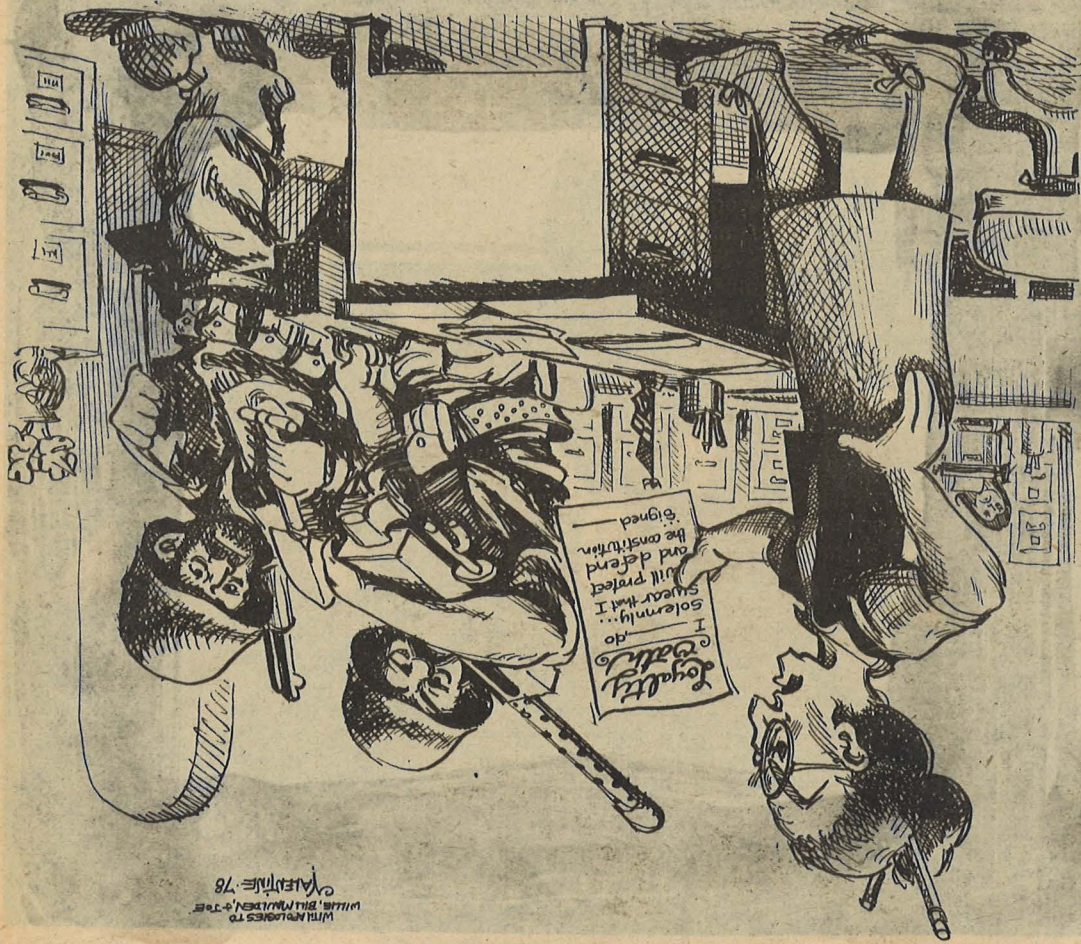
Woodville probably needs the job. You don't go through all the paper work required for a SRJC job if you don't. You don't even consider a \$2.51 an hour job if you don't really need the money.

To require a loyalty oath on any job seems naive; a traitor or anarchist won't pale at swearing. It may be reassuring that the President of the United States pledges his loyalty to the Constitution. But we still got Richard Nixon, a most un-Constitutional chief executive. It's actions, not words, that count.

Although it's unclear to me how a biology lab assistant at SRJC can in any way endanger the governments of the United States or the State of California by being so employed, state law dictates that a lab assistant must sign and swear his loyalty. It's a law that is both irrational and cruel.

It cannot protect us from fascists, communists, or crooks. It can only cause a battle of conscience in those who hate being judged dis-loyal unless they sign such a document. It keeps principled persons out of badly needed jobs, like Tim Woodville. It stinks!

I DON'T CARE WHAT EXOTIC PLACES YOU BOYS' BEEN WORKING. IF YOU WANT A JOB AT SRJC YOU HAVE TO SIGN THIS!



Oak Leaf March 9, 1978

# question man

## Would you sign the loyalty oath ?



MARTHA—I wouldn't take it because I feel that I wouldn't have to prove my loyalty for my country by every word in the oath. That is very restrictive. I feel that I'm very patriotic.

DAVE—Well, I did because they force you to sign it. If you don't you have to go back and do it. I wouldn't sign it if they didn't make me. If you are loyal to your country, you shouldn't have to prove it by signing it. It's like they don't trust you and they want to make you prove it.



KIM—What's the loyalty oath? Yeah, sure I would. My country is very important to me and I would be willing to take an oath and stand by my country at all times.

MATT—I did in the army. I don't see why they would require it for work study here. I see no bearing on work study at all. I don't understand that at all. The parallels between work study and loyalty oaths is going a bit far.



LETICIA—That's really hard for me to answer because I'm not aware of the issue. I don't think it would bother me. If it got me checks, I would sign it. I can see how Woodville would feel after fighting in the war. As far as his dedication to his country goes, I can see how he feels.

# belle crosse\*

Recent rumblings about removing the free phone from the Student Activities Office prompted the management to put out a sign-in sheet for people using the service. The sheet had space for comments from each phone user. My favorite response was, "It keeps me from breaking a dollar and spending the other ninety cents." . . .

The deli sandwiches I usually get in the Bear's Den are fine, but I got a craving for something different the other day and wandered into the cafeteria for a hamburger. Mistake.

I haven't been impressed by most of the food available in this area, and the cafeteria fare takes last place. Next time I want something hot to eat, my laziness won't win out over my taste-buds. I doubt I'd walk a mile for any of the local burgers, but from now on I'll definitely walk down the block for something good to eat . . .

Food for the body . . . Food for the soul . . . The other day, Associated Student Body President Gareth Plank was going through some applications he has on file. He said the one he likes best is from a lady who listed "the president" among her "other interests." . . .

The Native American dance on the Coop Patio last Friday must've worked.

During the middle of the show, a bearded man appeared from nowhere to perch on the roof of the Student Activities Office (SAO).

No, it wasn't the Great White Spirit. It was David Herrington, assistant student activities advisor. He was up there taking pictures, first for the SAO and then for the Oak Leaf . . .

# Student

(continued from page 3)

When Frost first went into the Student Activities Office, his reaction was "student activities here was high school all over again." He feels the student government should raise issues for the community. "This is a community college," he says. "The JC should be an example for the rest of the community." The school newspaper should also take responsibility for encouraging student involvement, Frost believes.

Older people are another of Frost's special concerns. "I think the community should set something for older people they can be part of the community," he says. The way senior citizens are separated from society bothers him. One program Frost would like to see is child care centers where tired people take care of the children. He feels this would benefit both older and younger people by getting them together to share their experiences and understand each other better.

At times, Frost doesn't seem hopeful that people will come involved and change things for the better. "People are tired of hearing about recycling, population, and such. They don't want to get involved until it's in their backyard or hitting their pocketbooks," he says.

He adds, "When you're active and involved, people act like you're a rah-rah. If we could make it socially ac-

ceptable, it would be easier for people to get involved."

His 19 units of classes, two part-time jobs, and various community involvements leave Frost little free time. Most of the spare hours he has are spent listening to and recording music, and working on his car.

He gets out of the city when he has the chance. Long walks in the woods, visits with his father, who lives in Bodega Bay, and getting out to hear local musicians on weekends are Frost's main recreations at present.

Frost enjoys skiing but has little time for it. "Last time I went skiing in Tahoe was two years ago. But I definitely want to go skiing here again before I go to Germany, so I can compare it," he says.

After leaving SRJC, Frost wants to take a few months off. When he does go back to school, he would like to attend a German university.

During his time in the Army, Frost was stationed near a small German town. He enjoyed the Bavarian country life and wants to go back. Though he feels a small town can sometimes be almost suffocating, he says, "I think it's kind of nice to keep your customs, that hometown feeling. When I came back, I felt out of place."

Frost has since re-made a place for himself in his no-longer-small hometown. If this Santa Rosa native stays the kind of person he is, it seems unlikely he will ever be out of place, any place, for long.

## CSA wants to open doors

by Kathy Holecek

Saying that the College Student Assembly (CSA) is not visible enough to students on campus, CSA member Steve Hassna, veterans' commissioner, recommended at last Monday's meeting that the CSA be moved to a more visible place.

"Our doors are closed. How can we expect students to come in and see what we're doing with closed doors?"

It was pointed out by Freshman Representative John Dailey that there wasn't a crowd of people waiting to get in.

David Segal said that the CSA "would be flattering themselves to think they would have a lot of visitors."

The CSA decided to advertise the meetings more and look for a larger place to hold their weekly meetings.

# Student enjoys helping others

"People can work together and make changes"

by Pat Hamilton

To a campus people-watcher, SRJC student Dave Frost might seem like an emotional perpetual-motion machine. The dark-haired Army veteran keeps busy with a variety of projects that have one thing in common: they are all aimed at "helping people help themselves."

Part of the 25-year-old's time is spent working at the SRJC Veteran's Center, "helping vets get their checks."

The television and broadcasting major recently started a recycling project on campus. He feels the project is a success. "A lot of secretaries, especially in the departments, are really into the recycling. They've said thank you. People are responding well. That makes the whole thing worth while," Frost says with a smile.

The recycling project was Frost's idea. He met a lot of resistance from SRJC administrators before he got the project going. They felt the job would eventually be added to the maintenance department's duties; and maintenance doesn't want the job.



DAVID FROST

Frost believes that recycling at SRJC doesn't have to depend on district employees. "I want to set up the program and prove to them that it's a working system and won't die when I leave."

Another of Frost's recent projects is a documentary film about growth in Sonoma County. He wants to make people more aware of what is happening in the area.

The fifth semester SRJC student grew up in Santa Rosa, a small town when he was drafted. "When I came back, it wasn't a small town anymore," he says.

Frost doesn't resent newcomers to the county. But he doesn't like the way the area has grown without any thought for the future. "I think the General Plan is worthless because whoever is in power can get it changed. I think they should make up a guideline and make it stick." He adds, "One thing I like about the General Plan is that they're finally planning."

Frost's active involvement with the world around him started when he was at Piner High School. There he worked with a group that got the dress code changed. "Changing the dress code changed my life," he says. "I realized people can work together and make changes. If something is not right, there are ways of making it right."

When Frost came to SRJC, one of the things he noticed was students' lack of involvement in either their school or their community. "It seemed like everybody was just coming here to get their education and leaving," he observes.

He realizes that getting involved is nearly impossible for those who attend school and also work. "But a lot of students are just going to school. They should be getting involved," he says.

The curly-haired sophomore sees being active in one's community as a way of establishing personal identity, "so you're not just a number; so you're a person."

(contd on page 8)

CHICAGO

COMMITTEE CODE

- Section 1. The president of the Associated Students shall appoint a Commissioner of Committees who shall:
- A. Be responsible for regulating the affairs of all student representatives to college committees.
  - B. Act as a liason between college committees and the College Student Assembly.
  - C. Direct the publicity of matters relating to student involvement in college committees.
  - D. Serve as a resource for information regarding student participation on committees.
- Section 2. All student committee representatives shall be appointed at the beginning of the Fall semester and shall serve for the entire school year.
- A. Any student appointed to a committee at any time other than the beginning of the FALL semester shall serve the remainder of that school year only.
- Section 3. There shall be a monthly meeting of all student committee representatives, with the Commissioner of Committees presiding as chairman.
- A. All student committee representatives shall report to the Commissioner of Committees at least once a month, in person.
- Section 4. A student committee representative may be dismissed from his/her position at any time by two-thirds majority vote of the College Student Assembly.
- A. The Commissioner of Committees shall initiate all motions for dismissal in the College Student Assembly.
  - B. Three consecutive absences form committee meetings by any student committee representative obligates the Commissioner of Committees to move his/her dismissal at the next College Student Assembly meeting.
  - C. Any student committee representative formerly dismissed may appeal his/her dismissal at the next meeting of the College Student Assembly.

Careem

MINUTES

I. CALL TO ORDER:

The meeting was called to order at 3:10 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

II. ROLL CALL:

Absent: Esther Garel, Diane Burt, Forest Keith, Jeri Crosswhite, Mike McAuley, Teresa Young.

III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

It was noted to change Section VIII, item g. to Early Calendar; and item h. to From the Floor. Section VIII, item a. to be presented by David Segal. It was noted to add to Section VIII, item a. - 1. Approval of letter to Prime Minister Trudeau. Section V, item c. to be presented by Chuck Narad. The agenda was approved as changed.

IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

It was noted to add to Section V, item a. - .....or support or amend this proposal. The minutes were approved as changed.

V. REPORTS:

- a. Dr. Mikalson - Questions/Discussion - Dr. Mikalson gave a brief background of himself and his education. There were questions/discussion regarding the English Proposal, the Budget and the effects of the Jarvis-Gann Initiative (if it passes), the budget surplus, and campus growth, as well as if there will be an expansion of the Poppy Creek School.
- b. Lack of Interest for Committees - David Segal talked about the lack of interest in students applying to be on the various college committees.
- c. The Front Page - Chuck Narad talked about the new publication "The Front Page" and explained the format, the contents, price of publication, and that it was a non-political paper.
- d. Executive Cabinet Report - Gareth Plank requested that student government officers submit a letter/note to him about the pros/cons of student government with possible suggestions for improvement.
- e. From the Floor - none.

VI. APPOINTMENTS:

- a. Ad-Hoc Committee Waiver Card Table - It was suggested to draft up a proposal for the Waiver Table procedures.
- b. From the Floor - none.

VII. OLD BUSINESS:

- a. Motion on the floor: to increase Forensics Budget by \$1,482.00 - THE MOTION CARRIED.
- b. Motion on the floor: to increase Aggie Judging Team Budget by \$50.00 - This item was taken care of by the Executive Cabinet. The \$50.00 was allotted to the Aggie Judging Team.

- c. Elect Freshman Rep to the Executive Cabinet - Steve Bright and Dan Reynolds were nominated for Freshman Rep. DAN REYNOLDS WAS ELECTED AS FRESHMAN REPRESENTATIVE TO THE EXECUTIVE CABINET.
- d. P.E. Grade Change - Jack Hamilton moved and it was seconded to support the P.E. grade change proposal. THE MOTION FAILED.
- e. From the Floor - none.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Rescind Motion on Slates - David Segal moved and it was seconded to delete Section 10, item E from the Election Code. Susan Clute moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION FAILED. Kimberley Schoenauer moved and it was seconded to postpone this item definitely for one week (CSA#5). Susan Clute moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the motion to postpone. THE MOTION TO VOTE IMMEDIATELY CARRIED. THE MOTION TO POSTPONE FAILED. Discussion continued on the item. Susan Clute moved and it was seconded to limit debate to two more individuals. THE MOTION CARRIED. Jared Morse moved and it was seconded to have the President appoint an Ad-Hoc Committee to examine the main motion and submit its findings to CSA. THE MOTION FAILED. David Segal moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the original main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE ORIGINAL MAIN MOTION FAILED.
  - 1. Approval of Letter to Prime Minister Trudeau - Jared Morse moved and it was seconded to approve the letter to Prime Minister Trudeau regarding the slaughter of baby seals. Carl Reifenstein moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE IMMEDIATELY CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
- b. Loyalty Oath - There was a discussion about the Loyalty Oath. A letter will be drafted up and presented to CSA for approval and if approved, it will be determined where the letter is to be sent.
- c. Pay Raise - Jared Morse moved and it was seconded to support/endorse a letter to other community colleges regarding the student pay raise. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- d. Committee Appointments - David Segal moved and it was seconded to approve the appointment of Judy Roveng to the Facility Planning Committee. THE MOTION CARRIED. David Segal moved and it was seconded to approve the appointments of the following people: Financial Aids- Teresa P. Young, and Angelina Trippo; Parking- Lynn Stirewalt; Student Affairs- Tadd Aiona, Susan Clute, Jennifer Nell and Kirk Tolsen, John Nickols, Judy Roveng as alternates. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- e. College Name Change - This item was postponed.
- f. Approval of the distribution of the publication "Unite" - Steve Hassna moved and it was seconded to approve the distribution of "Unite". THE MOTION CARRIED. AND SALE -
- g. Early Calendar - Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded that CSA endorse the early calendar with classes starting on August 21 and ending on May 24. Steve Hassna moved and it was seconded to postpone this item until correspondence has been received from other community colleges regarding enrollment and average daily attendance. Rob Foster moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the motion to postpone. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MOTION TO POSTPONE CARRIED.

h. From the Floor - none.

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

1. Feedback Table - John Nickols reminded CSA that there is a sign-up sheet posted on the bulletin board in the SAO near Mr. Canevari's office. If you have a free hour or hours, please sign up.
2. There will be a special meeting of CSA on Thursday, March 16, 1978 at 3 p.m.
3. The Maya Angelou Benefit will be held on Tuesday, March 7, 1978 at 7:30 p.m. in Burbank Auditorium.

X. ADJOURMENT:

Rob Foster moved and it was seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 5:23 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer  
Recording Secretary

Cheney

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

BUDGET REPORT January 1978

Account	Budgeted Expense	Expenses To Date	Budgeted Income	Income To Date
Football	\$ 875.00	\$ 858.43	\$2,500.00	\$3,876.75
Basketball	2,200.00	1,955.96	1,000.00	3,420.75
Wrestling	228.00			
Track	380.00			
Baseball	342.00			
Tennis	152.00			
Golf	133.00			
Women's Basketball	2,722.50	150.00		
" Gymnastics	1,505.00			
" Swimming	1,118.00			
" Softball	1,250.00			
" Tennis	986.50			
" Volleyball	1,703.00	1,597.82		
Cross Country	541.00	187.00		
Soccer	342.00	342.00		
Men's Swimming	304.00			
Water Polo	228.00	228.00		
Intra-Mural	500.00	108.69		
Student Ticket Crew	1,100.00	1,127.65		
Game Security	860.00	860.00		
Adaptive Physical Education	400.00	400.00		
Handbooks & Calendars	1,700.00	1,686.30		
& Leaf	2,500.00	1,650.52	500.00	547.14
First Leaves	450.00	400.00		
Band	400.00			
Theatre Arts	3,900.00	2,275.00		
Forensics	3,600.00	1,752.53		
Concert Choir	350.00			
Hospital & Ins.	9,500.00	4,816.72		
Arts & Lectures	2,500.00	1,832.40		
Public Relations and Publicity	500.00	395.32		58.42
Student Services	1,731.00	939.97		
Grants-In-Aid (Student Loans)	1,500.00	1,500.00		
Student Project Grants	1,800.00	710.54		
Aggie Judging	2,200.00	2,200.00		
Ethnic Programs	2,200.00	395.00		
Child Day Care	6,300.00	3,150.00		
Student Health Care	200.00	132.11		
Parking Program	2,000.00	1,000.00		
Handicapped Program	950.00	588.57		
Assemblies	1,330.00			338.57
Mascot	200.00	65.60		
Executive Council	100.00	82.39		
Concessions			1,500.00	2,547.40

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

BUDGET

Account	Budgeted Expense	Expenses To Date	Budgeted Income	Income To Date
Inter-Club Council	\$ 75.00	\$ 27.91		\$
Legal Aid	800.00	300.00		
Women's Center	900.00	300.62		
Office Supplies	300.00	387.85		
Theft Insurance	250.00			
Postage	150.00	52.00		
Telephone	500.00	258.60		
Miscellaneous	350.00	218.34		91.09
Equipment Repair and Replacement	300.00	68.75		
Salaries	11,040.00	4,176.59		
Social Security	624.00	312.00		
Unemployment Insurance	520.00	260.00		
Sickness Benefits	600.00	300.00		
Professional Services	200.00			
Student Cards	450.00		\$75,340.00	\$44,891.75
	\$80,840.00	40,053.18	\$80,840.00	\$55,771.27

- 2) The Sonoma County Board of Education and the Santa Rosa Junior College Administration, support us in our demanded action, and forward their support to the California State Legislature.
- 3) The Santa Rosa Junior College Administration rescind their action against Mr. Tim Woodville, and reinstate he, and all students who have been denied employment due to the aforementioned Loyalty Oath.

Respectfully,

Edmund G. Plank  
ASB President

Kimberley Schoenauer  
Recording Secretary

Jared Morse  
Executive Vice President

Esther Garel  
Corresponding Secretary

Rocky Higgins  
Vice President

Other Associated Student Officers:

CAREY



# Santa Rosa Junior College ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

March 13, 1978

We, the College Student Assembly of the Santa Rosa Junior College Associated Students, do hereby lodge a formal protest to the California State Legislature, the Sonoma County Board of Education and the Santa Rosa Junior College Administration; demanding that action be taken against the regulation requiring mandatory signature of the California State Loyalty Oath. We, the Student Assembly of the Santa Rosa Junior College, demand the governing law (Section 7001), which forces citizens to sign said oath, or be denied campus employment, be immediately repealed.

It is our contention, that the required Loyalty Oath is a blatant form of paranoid coercion, and is a grave injustice imposed upon the citizens of California.

It is our contention that the signing of the required Loyalty Oath is a shallow measure of a citizen's allegiance to the United States of America, and the State of California.

It is our contention that the Loyalty Oath is an invalid document, which is not only a poor measure of patriotic conscience, but is a violation of first amendment liberties.

Case in point: Tim Woodville, Santa Rosa Junior College student and Viet Nam War Veteran, has been denied employment at the college because of his refusal to sign the Loyalty Oath. Mr. Woodville believes that his service to the country during the war, which resulted in the loss of both his legs, was valid and substantial evidence of his loyalty to the United States. At this time, Mr. Woodville is still unemployed.

We, the Santa Rosa Junior College Student Assembly, do hereby demand the following three courses of action:

- 1) The California State Legislature repeal the California State Loyalty Oath, which we contend is a violation of basic civil liberties.

# :APOSTROPHE

one

an ASB Publication ...

march

1978

**FIRST PERSON ; R. FOSTER**

Webster's New World Dictionary defines apostrophe as, "...indicating the omission of a letter word. An exclamatory address to a person or thing." In any case, the apostrophe indicates a missing element. The missing element in RJC Community is a competent and active local media, and this we hope, is where APOSTROPHE will make its debut.

It has been duly noted that the campus police have taken offensive action against what seems to be a very dangerous and most illegal component of the RJC campus...its students. The "Kiddie" police, in conjunction with ten college employed cover security guards (at a \$10,000 salary) have taken to exercising their power of arrest. The unwary herb smoker has but few defensive opportunities. One of course, is to run away quickly. The other, which seems to be a more effective tactic of late, is to find a good lawyer. One might wonder, given our obviously massive illegal parking problem, how these pretentious policepersons happen to have the time for improvident victimization.

The list of benefits available to members of the Associated Students has taken on an unusually checkered and hyde like quality. It would seem that when one considers the list in the past, the benefits seem all quite well and good. But, at night, ah, that's when the picture begins to look altogether different, and is probably unfair... not to mention misrepresenta-

ALLEN TANNER'S political science fiction  
JONAH, WHO WILL BE 25 IN THE YEAR 2000, WILL  
OF THE NATIONAL FILM CRITICS AWARD FOR 197  
will be at Burbank Ave. on Sunday, the 9th  
APRIL.....  
THE NEWFOUNDLAND SEAL SLAUGHTER begins again  
this month. GREEN PEACE needs your support  
Contact Lynn Colborn at 838-9425.....

## ● PLANK PONDERERS ●

Edmund Gareth Plank  
ASB President

**D**ID you know, that \$7500 is collected each semester from on-campus traffic violations? Did you know that \$38000 is budgeted each semester in anticipation of parking-permit sales and traffic violation collections? Did you know, that students are being forced to pay \$750,000,00 for increased Student-Use Fees, increased prices in the cafeteria and in the bookstore? That money will go to the redecoration and renovation of our Coop. We students will pay for the new building, but will have no control over its use, or its regulations.

**A**S anticipated, there are more problems than solutions this semester. With an expanding society, it is inevitable that there will be far more crises emerging than available solutions. Historically, the crises have been handled by the economically elite. The faction of society with the highest economic strength has continually dictated the political arena for the remainder of society. On this particular occasion, we are concerned with the educational section of this controlling faction. Education has and will, remain a system where someone else teaches you something, and only something he wants you to learn.

**M**Y concern with bringing this point up, is that there must be a large variety of instructors, and courses, available if there is to be any freedom within our educational system. The fashionable thing for administrators to do is provide

English Dept. Chairman, Ed Buckley's 6-unit proposal and solicitations for further response back to the Instructional Committee for recon- sideration of the CSA, was re-routed at the Feb. 16th meeting of the CSA, which was defeated. The bill which was defeated at proposed 6-unit English competency requirement appears, at least for the moment, that the JACK HAMILTON

6 English units... required...?

including teaching.



# SEX & HUMAN RIGHTS

## Briggs vs Gays

SANDY GREY

**T**HERE is a malevolently reactionary movement under way in our state, currently taking the form of the BRIGGS INITIATIVE, which is an attempt to deprive certain citizens of their rights, their jobs, and their privacy. That this can happen in contemporary society is hard enough to believe, but to see it happen in our Golden State is simply unbearable. It also sets an unfortunate precedent for proponents of the Briggs Initiative to refer to. Representative Briggs, as a matter of fact, flew to Florida to join in the fight there to deprive qualified teachers of their jobs, part of his stated reason being that he wanted to show East Coast residents that not all Californians were gay activists.

**ONE** argument of Anita Bryant's campaigners in Florida was that gays "recruit" children and that there is a "threat of abuse" when they are allowed to associate with youngsters. This ridiculous statement is not based on any facts at all, but is meant to frighten parents into voting the appropriate way. According to the Indiana University Institute for Sex Research, of every 100 serious sex crimes in the United States, 97 of them involve incest, rape or molestation of women and girls by heterosexual men. Based on that, Anita Bryant should be campaigning to save our children from heterosexual males!

**M**ANY parents are drawn into the Briggs-Bryant camp through fear of homosexual teachers having an effect on their children's sexual development. This is hardly possible. Our sexuality is basically formed by age five, these teachers are not trying to influence children, nor abuse, nor recruit them. Their job is to teach.

**T**HE central issue here is whether civil rights intended to be guaranteed to all can be denied to any particular group because their style of living or sexual preference are at variance with the majority. To begin making exceptions is to invite destruction of legal rights generally. Surely, the people of California do not want to destroy their own rights, nor to undermine the progressive atmosphere of the state. Just this year, the San Francisco Board of Education voted to broaden the range of it's curriculum to include studies of the homosexual life style. I hope they'll not have to add a chapter about the limitations on the rights of such people. For they are people, as talented and capable as any other people at their jobs

posals has sparked an enormous amount of controversy in faculty circles as well as the ASB.

**I**N a nutshell, the bill calls for 3 units of English, or a suitable equivalent, to be added to the already existing 3 units in the General Education Curriculum, required for an Associate of Arts Degree or to fulfill the school's requirements. Although an extra three units may not seem like much, it is when combined with the already outrageous list of GE requirements which the administration feels is necessary to create a "well-rounded" person and serve this institution's "academic prestige"

**A** college is for specialization, where a person can concentrate solely on their goals, and develop the ability to achieve those goals. At this administration and other colleges have done, is to dilute the student's ability to achieve these goals quickly, cheaply and more enjoyably; by putting irrelevant obstacles in their path. Instituting and maintaining the concept of GE requirements at the college results in the following, 1) Creates large departments to operate and fulfill the requirements, which demand more and more tax money. 2) It takes up student time, which could be spent for more in depth study is said student's time. 3) It exhausts time which the student may need for part time work to support himself.

**I** am not saying that such classes should not be offered, but so called "knowledge" shoved down one's throat is academic tyranny. If students are entering colleges, who don't possess the necessary skills to succeed, then it follows that the primary and secondary schools aren't doing their job. Trying to supplement a student's skills by the time they're in college, is like trying to stop a charging elephant with a flyswatter.

**T**HE idea of college should be to provide a place where individuals may gain whatever assistance needed to make their goal a reality. A college should not be trying to pound students into a mold, promote pseudo-intellectually, or promote elitism and false pride.



**THE HUNGER PROJECT**, who believe that the end of starvation on the planet EARTH can happen in 20 YEARS, have arrived at SPIC and need your

CANEVARI

PUBLIC MEETING

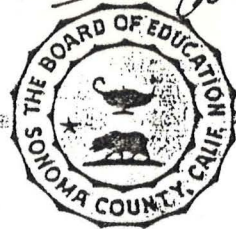
ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY

March 13 - 3 p.m.  
Meeting #5  
Assembly Room - Pioneer Hall

AGENDA

- ✓ I. Call to Order 3:15
- ✓ II. Roll Call
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV - APPROVAL OF MINUTES.
- ✓ V. Reports:
  - ✓ a. ICC Rep to CSA (Reifenstein)
  - ✓ b. A letter to CSA — JOHN NICKOLS — (Nickols)
  - 1) Introduce Commissioners ✓ DON'T UNDER ROLL CALL (Plank)
  - ✓ c. Unfair Tax — STUDENT USE FEE — " "
  - ✓ d. Night Report — MTG. FROM 4:00-6:00. (Sirchuk)
  - ✓ e. Budget Report (Nickols)
  - ✓ f. From the FLOOR — TIME CAPSULE (REYNOLDS)
- ✓ VI. Appointments:
  - ✓ a. Feedback Table — VICKIE SENGE → IN CHARGE - (Plank)  
RES. TO SAM FRAZIER
- ✓ VII. Old Business:
  - ✓ a. Loyalty Oath — M/S/C (Hassna)
  - ~~b. College Name Change (Plank)~~
  - ~~c. Pay Raise (Morse)~~
  - ✓ d. From the Floor
- ✓ VIII. New Business:
  - ~~a. Letters of Condemnation (Segal) DELETION~~
  - ✓ b. Resolution regarding letters and political stands — ON OFF CAMPUS ISSUES
  - c. From the Floor — REMOVE KATHY VALER FROM EXEC. CAB. — (MORSE)  
REMOVE " " " " WITHDRAWN —  
FROM EXEC. CAB. — (HIGGINS)
- ✓ IX. Announcements:
  - All CSA Members - If you come into CSA meetings late -- check with the secretary to be sure that you are marked present (Schoenauer) RULED OUT OF ORDER BY CHAIR -
  - LOST & FOUND AUCTION This Wednesday, March 15 at noon on the Coop Patio -- Fantastic Bargains (Canevari)
- X. Adjournment
  - CONST. Comm. - MEETS AFTER CSA - 1 HR.
  - BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETS TONIGHT 7:30 P.M.
  - M/S/C TO ENCOURAGE THAT EQUAL PUBLICITY FOR MEN & WOMEN'S ATHLETICS -
  - JAMES MORSE - THE ELECTION WAS "RIGGED" - OF REFS TO EXEC. CAB.





Board of Education  
County Committee on School  
District Organization  
School Personnel Commission

# Sonoma County Office Of Education

*See Pg. 2  
CANEV*

County Administration Center, Room 111E  
2555 Mendocino Avenue  
Santa Rosa, CA. 95401

RECEIVED  
FEB 9 - 1978  
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

Walter A. Eagan  
Superintendent  
Deputy Superintendents  
Dick Bacon  
Administration/Business Services  
Lawrence L. Wells  
Education

February 8, 1978

President and Board of Trustees  
Santa Rosa Junior College  
1501 Mendocino Avenue  
Santa Rosa, CA 95401

Re: Student Non-Voting Board Member

Ladies and Gentlemen:

For your information, Section 7 of Chapter 1184 of the Statutes of 1977 is set forth below. Section 7 added Section 72023.5 to the Education Code.

The governing board of each community college district shall order the inclusion within the membership of the governing board, in addition to the number of members otherwise prescribed, one or more nonvoting students who are residents of the district. Such students shall have the right to attend each and all meetings of the governing board, except that student members shall not have the right, or be afforded the opportunity, to attend executive sessions of the governing board.

The students selected to serve on the governing board, in addition to being residents of the district, shall be enrolled in a community college of the district and shall be chosen by the students enrolled in the community colleges of the district in accordance with procedures prescribed by the governing board. The term of the student members shall be one year commencing on July 1 of each year.

The nonvoting student members appointed pursuant to this section shall be entitled to the mileage allowance prescribed by Section 72123 to the same extent as regular members, but are not entitled to the compensation prescribed by Section 72425.

A nonvoting student member shall be seated with the members of the governing board and shall be recognized as a full member of the board at the meetings, including receiving all materials presented to the board members and participating in the questioning of witnesses and the discussion of issues.

*TO: BEV  
GET SIX COPIES - BOTH PAGES - COPIES TO PLANK, SEGAL, AIONA,  
HAMILTON, HERRINGTON,  
DISCUSSION ITEM - 4  
AND ME - EN 3/13*

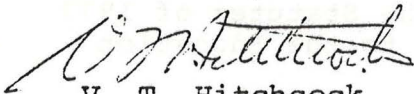
The nonvoting student member shall not be included in determining the vote required to carry any measure before the board.

The nonvoting student member shall not be liable for any acts of the governing board.

Although the student's term extends from July to July, the Section above quoted has been in effect since January 1, 1978; therefore, a student could be and probably should be appointed to serve for the balance of the current school year until July 1, 1978.

The Board may prescribe whatever procedures it wishes for the students' selection of the student board member. It should be one designed to give all students an equal opportunity to vote.

Very truly yours,



V. T. Hitchcock  
Legal Counsel

VTH:JEM

GARETH PLANK  
DAVID SEGAL  
TAD ALONZA  
JACK HAMILTON  
OTHER?

SEGAL  
Alonza

Board Minutes

2/14/78

TO: ELANNE  
FILE IN MY  
OS MINUTES

Page 3

3/15

4. FAC. EXCH. PROGRAM CONCEPT: Deferred.
5. APPR. OF "200" COURSES: On a motion by Trustee Reynolds, seconded by Trustee Maggini and carried, the following "200" courses are approved: (1) Admin. of Justice 270 and (2) Environmental Tech. 220.
6. INTRA-BUDGET TRANS. REQUEST #6: On a motion by Trustee Maggini, seconded by Trustee Button and carried, Intra-budget transfer request - #6 1977-78 in the amount of \$8,031, is approved.
7. REQUEST FOR SICK LEAVE CREDIT TRANSFER TO RETIREMENT CREDIT: RANDOLPH NEWMAN: On a motion by Trustee Button, seconded by Trustee Maggini and carried, Randolph Newman's request that 123 days of accumulated sick leave be transferred to retirement credit is approved.
8. SCHED. OF STATE REIMBURSEMENT - MUSIC BLDG.: Deferred.
9. APPR. OF LOW BID - ELLIOTT LOT FENCE: Deferred.
10. OUT-OF-STATE TRAVEL - TED COLE: On a motion by Trustee Jacobs, seconded by Trustee Haehl and carried, out-of-state travel is approved for Ted Cole to attend the Assoc. of College and University Printers' Convention in Utah, April 12-14, 1978, at a cost not to exceed \$125.

#### REPORTS:

1. Facilities - Joe Johnson reported the Liberal Arts Building is expected to be finished in June, 1978; the Earth Science Building should be finished by the middle of August, 1978 and does not have a name; the campus signing project is underway; the Trade Tech Building bids will be opened Thurs., Feb. 23; the Music Building is underway; Bailey Field projects and parking lot will be completed this summer; Analy Hall project to be reported on separately at the next meeting; the Doyle Student Center will be constructed in two phases, to begin in June, 1978; and the Field House will be discussed in Personnel Session.
2. College by T.V. was reported on by Jack Healy. For Spring, 1978 three T.V. courses will be presented: (1) Consumer Real Estate - 40 enrolled; (2) Earth Science - 40 enrolled and (3) Marriage & the Family - 36 enrolled.
3. A Progress Report on Job Placement for the Class of 1977 was submitted by Charles Belden on Radiologic Technology students.
4. Joyce Welch submitted a report on tutorial services, the subject she undertook as her sabbatical leave project. An honorary membership to the National Association of Tutorial Services was presented by Mrs. Welch in appreciation to SRJC and the Board for allowing her the privilege to publish and promote NATS.

5. Jack Healy reported that 12,295 applications were processed as of Feb. 10, for Adult & Cont. Educ., and Jack Rooney reported that 6,600 students have enrolled in day classes for Spring Semester, 1978.
6. Dr. Mikalson reported that ADA is up for the Fall, 1977 (459.24) although credit classes dropped 518.79 ADA. The overall increase was due to an 890.69 ADA increase in non-credit classes and an 87.34 ADA increase in Summer Session. Fall, 1977 increased 1.46% over Spring, 1977.
7. The remodeling of Doyle Student Center cannot begin until the completion of the Liberal Arts Building because of the programs that must be moved. This, coupled with architectural, mechanical and State delays, has postponed beginning the project until June 18, 1978. Joe Johnson outlined the two phases of the project, each of which will take approximately six months.
8. Brook Tauzer was commended on his Statement of Historical Reflection on a Birthday - SRJC 1918-1978.
9. The Board was advised that the Jarvis-Gann Initiative (Prop. 13) could mean a loss of \$3.5 million in local income to the District if it passes at the June election. It will restrict property taxes to 1% of value for 1975-76.
10. A list of comparative tax rates in Sonoma County Schools was distributed for Board review.
11. Trustee Bertolini reported on meetings he and Dr. Mikalson attended: "The Political Trustee" and a meeting by the Bay Area CC Trustees on implementing legislation which requires each Board have at least one student as a nonvoting member. It was stressed that trustees become more politically involved in State legislation.

PERSONNEL: The Board adjourned to closed session and reconvened in open session to take action on the following items:

CERTIFICATED: On a motion by Trustee Maggini, seconded by Trustee Haehl and carried, the following certificated items were approved:

1. Catherine Nutter - P/T temp. instructor, Dental Assisting, Spring Semester 1978 only; 4 hours lab, 17.78%, \$14.90 per hour (repl.)
2. Evelyn Mee - P/T temp. instructor, Home Economics, Spring Semester 1978 only; 3 hours per week, 20%, \$17.05 per hour (repl.)
3. Sandy Lowe - P/T temp. instructor, Humanities, Spring Semester 1978 only, 40%, 6 hrs/wk. \$18.55/hr. (repl.)

TO: ELANIC  
FILE IN MY  
CSA MINUTES  
SM 3/13

# SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE SANTA ROSA, CALIFORNIA 95401

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT  
BAILEY HALL

## MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

1501 MENDOCINO AVENUE  
TELEPHONE (707) 527-4431

February 14, 1978

The Board of Trustees of the Sonoma County J/C District convened in regular session at 7:30 p.m., in Pioneer Hall Assembly Room, with President Call Presiding. Members present were Trustees Maggini, Jacobs, Call, Bertolini, Reynolds, Haehl and Button.

Also present were President Roy Mikalson, B. Wilber, B. Tauzer, C. Belden, E. Martinez, J. Healy, J. Churchill, J. Johnson, J. Thomson, R. Hollingshead, G. Canevari, W. Singer, J. Rooney, E. Pollard, G. Dougan and M. Kilpatric.

APPR. OF MINUTES: On a motion by Trustee Jacobs, seconded by Trustee Reynolds and carried, the minutes of January 9 and 30, 1978, were approved as mailed.

APPR. OF WARRANTS: On a motion by Trustee Maggini, seconded by Trustee Bertolini and carried, Special Reserve Fund Warrants #82-111 in the amount of \$670,506.77, and Dormitory Revenue Fund Warrants #169-183 in the amount of \$3,346.30, are approved.

On a motion by Trustee Maggini, seconded by Trustee Bertolini and carried, vendor warrants totaling \$861,364.65, are approved as follows: General Operations #3847-4773 in the amount of \$786,896.52 and Campus Payroll #7399-8090 in the amount of \$74,468.13.

On a motion by Trustee Maggini, seconded by Trustee Bertolini and carried, January regular and supplementary payrolls are approved in the amount of \$847,119.69.

Excessive long distance telephone calls will be investigated by the President.

COMMENTS FROM PUBLIC & STAFF: None.

CORRESPONDENCE was reviewed and acknowledged as follows:

1. Marian Koglin, Grade 1 & 2 teacher, commending Bill Smith on guided tour of the Native American Museum.
2. Twenty-eighth account/report of Trustees for the F.P. Doyle estate.
3. Virginia M. Thomson letter commending instructor Betty Avila and class on sign language.
4. Louise Marconi, City Sch. Educ. Assoc., donation of \$10 in memory of Mrs. Elizabeth Macdonald for Learning Skills Center.

CONSENT ITEMS: On a motion by Trustee Maggini, seconded by Trustee Haehl and carried, the following consent items are approved:

- 1) Out-of-state travel - Richard Dallas, on Mar. 2-5, 1978 as Ca. Repr. to Western Business Education Assoc. Conv., Boise, Idaho. No cost to the District.

- 2) Approved certificated position, Spec. Program of Serv. for Disadvantaged Persons, a Pre-vocational basic skills program instructor. Specially funded by Voc. Educ. funds from the State, for Spring Semester only.
- 3) Authorized filing a claim to reimburse the District for construction costs - Environmental Science Building \$49,554 and Liberal Arts Building \$168,638.
- 4) Established the non-resident tuition fee for 1978-79 at \$46 per unit (Ed. Code Sec. 77140) for all units taken by non-resident students; full-time, part-time, regular sessions and special sessions.
- 5) Rejected claim against the District by Evelyn Marie Cunningham, for personal injuries claimed to have been occurred in the cafeteria on Sept. 23, 1977. Claim turned over to District insurance carrier and Mannings.
- 6) Approved Voc. Educ. Part A, Subpart 4, Special Programs for Disadvantaged Funds.
- 7) Approved Voc. Educ. funding, 1977-78, Voc. Ed. Act 1977-78, \$214,026, Subpart 2 of Part A, Basic Grant.

ACTION ITEMS:

1. BIDS - FIRING RANGE, LOS GUILUCOS: On a motion by Trustee Maggini, seconded by Trustee Button and carried, all bids for the Firing Range at Los Guilucos are rejected on the advice of legal counsel, and bids shall be readvertised.
2. WORDING CHANGES IN FACULTY S/L POLICY: On a motion by Trustee Haehl, seconded by Trustee Button and carried, wording changes in the faculty sabbatical leave policy are approved as proposed in draft 2 dated 12/7/77. (Policy Manual Section 5 - 2.10)
3. COLLEGE CALENDAR - 1978-79: Rocky Higgins, Soph. Rep., presented a petition with 330 signatures of students in favor of an early calendar with school starting Aug. 21, 1978, Spring Semester to start Jan. 17 and ending May 31, 1979. Jack Hamilton, ASB survey commissioner, supported the traditional calendar and advised the Board that student government had not voted to support the early calendar. Some of the problems with the early calendar were mentioned by Dr. Mikalson, such as scheduling instructors and the loss of funds because students forget to register in August. He further mentioned that the results of pilot districts on the flexible calendar should be available soon.

On a motion by Trustee Maggini, seconded by Trustee Haehl and carried, the college calendar (traditional version) for 1978-79 is approved with classes to begin Sept. 5, 1978, ending Jan. 19, 1979; Spring Semester will begin on Feb. 1, 1979 and end on June 16, 1979, for a total of 175 days.

Trustee Reynolds voted "no".

MINUTES

I. CALL TO ORDER:

The meeting was called to order at 12:10 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

II. ROLL CALL:

The following people were absent: Esther Garel, Santiago Tarantini.

III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

It was noted to change Section VIII, item c. to Don Hoefs as Assist. Finance Commissioner for discussion presented by John Nickols; and item d. to From the Floor. The agenda was approved as changed.

IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

The minutes were approved as written.

V. REPORTS:

- STATED THE VIEW -*
- a. Ideological Bigotry - Jared Morse ~~appealed~~ that a wide range of philosophical and political materials should be available on campus.
  - b. Unfair Tax - It was brought up for consideration the fact that students have to pay "unfair" taxes at the bookstore and the cafeteria for the construction of the new Doyle Student Centre.
  - c. Quality Education at SRJC - Gareth Plank suggested that the Cabinet start thinking about how they feel about their education - what they want from it; how the JC could expand, improve, or decrease/increase on education. These ideas should be formulated and written down. It would also be good to talk to students for further comments/ideas.
  - d. From the Floor: none.

VI. APPOINTMENTS:

- a. Tim Woodville for Handicapped Commissioner - Jared Morse moved and it was seconded to approve the appointment of Tim Woodville as Handicapped Commissioner. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- b. From the Floor - Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to approve the appointment of Judy Rovang as a member of the Constitution Committee. THE MOTION CARRIED.

VII. OLD BUSINESS:

- a. Greg Tappan for Elections Commissioner - Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to approve the appointment of Greg Tappan as the Elections Commissioner. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- b. Glen Sirchuck for Evening College Representative - Jared Morse moved and it was seconded to approve the appointment of Glen Sirchuck as Evening College Representative. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- c. From the Floor - Lynn Stirewalt for Athletics Commissioner - Jared Morse moved and it was seconded to approve the appointment of Lynn Stirewalt as Athletics Commissioner. THE MOTION CARRIED.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Oakleaf Coverage/Basketball Tournament - Jared Morse moved and it was seconded to allocate \$50.00 from the ASB Student Services to two Oakleaf reporters for gasoline expenses for the State Basketball Tournament at Long Beach. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- b. Lost and Found Auction/Meeting Conflict - The Executive Cabinet will meet next Wednesday at 3:00 p.m. in the Conference Room in the SAO, because the Lost and Found Auction is scheduled for 12:00 noon and this would be conflicting with the Executive Cabinet.
- c. Don Hoefs for Assistant Finance Commissioner Discussion - There was a discussion about the possibilities of having Don Hoefs as an Assistant Finance Commissioner.

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

1. The Executive Cabinet will be on Wednesday at 3:00 p.m. in the Conference Room in the Student Activities Office.

X. ADJOURNMENT:

Kimberley Schoenauer moved and it was seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 1:03 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

PUBLIC MEETING

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

EXECUTIVE CABINET

AGENDA

March 15, 1978 - 3 p.m.  
Meeting #8  
Conference Room - Pioneer Hall

- ✓ I. Call to Order 3-10 - IN CONFERENCE ROOM
- ✓ II. Roll Call
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Approval of Minutes

V. Reports:

- ✓ a. Unity — UNIFORM STATEMENT FROM CSA TO STUDENTS TO BOARD OF TRUSTEES. — (Plank)
- ✓ b. Time Capsule (Reynolds)
- ✓ c. From the Floor

HYDE PARK ASSEMBLY DATE EXEC. CAB. w/ POLSCL - SD AT 3:00 ON APRIL 12. — (HIGGINS)

VI. Appointments:

- ✓ a. Don Hoefs - Assistant Finance Comm. — M/S/C (Nickols)
- ✓ b. CSA Proposal Comm. — M/S/C TO VOTE (Plank)

THREE YEAR PLAN FOR G.S.A. DAVID SEGAL - RICHARD BALEKIAN -

VII. Old Business:

- a. From the Floor

PLANK LEAVES MEETING IN PROTEST - MORSE PROTESTS -

VIII. New Business:

- ✓ a. Appropriation of Disco Funds — (Norse/McAuley)
- b. Contact Lens Replacement — (PLANK)
- c. From the Floor

3.00 x 3

IX. Announcements:

~~LOYALTY OATH - DUNLAP.~~  
LOYALTY OATH - DUNLAP. -

- X. Adjournment M/S/C 3:55 P.M.

# THE FRONT PAGE

Your weekly activities sheet  
For the week of March 13 to March 19

**M**

Shakey Ground plays at noon on the Coop Patio, courtesy of the ASB.  
The College Student Assembly will meet at 3:00 PM in the Pioneer Hall Assembly room. This meeting is open to the public, so come see your student government at work.  
The SRJC Board of Trustees will meet at 7:30 PM in the Pioneer Hall Assembly room.

**T**

Inter Club Council (ICC) meets at noon in the Pioneer Hall Assembly room. All clubs *must* have a representative present.  
At 1:00 PM the Golf Team will play Contra Costa at the Franklin Canyon Golf Course.  
Arts & Lectures Committee meets in the Faculty Lounge at 2:10.  
There will be an Instructional Committee meeting at 2:15 in Room 150 of Barnett Hall.  
The SRJC Women's Tennis Team takes on San Francisco at 2:30, here.  
Financial Aids Committee will meet at 3:00 PM in Dr. Dougan's office.  
3:00-Women's Softball team plays Ohlone at Ohlone. Also at 3:00-There will be a swim meet versus American River College, there; and the Baseball Team takes on Marin Junior College at Marin.  
Dr. Alex Comfort, author of Joy of Sex, will give a lecture on "Sexuality and Age". The lecture will take place at 7:30 in Burbank Auditorium. *Admission: general \$3.50, students \$3.00, SRJC ASB and Gold card holders, \$2.50.*

**W**

Lost and Found Auction: at noon today you can pick up a great wardrobe for mere pennies. Get embarrassed going around in new clothes unlike other students? Come to the Lost and Found Auction. All proceeds go to the ASB Book Loan Fund.  
The Executive Cabinet meets at noon in the Student Activities Office Conference Room.  
Interested in Environmental Occupations? Come hear a lecture on the subject at 12:10 in the Career Center.  
The Curriculum Committee meets at 2:15 in the Student Activities Office Conference Rm.  
Women's Tennis Team takes on Napa at 2:30, there.  
SRJC Jazz Bands- under the direction of Dan Goulart at 8:15 in Burbank Auditorium.  
Special guest musician will be Gabe Baltazer on the alto saxophone. *Admission: General \$2.00, Students \$1.50, SRJC ASB and Gold Card holders, \$1.00.*

**T**

Golf- the SRJC Golf Team will take on Los Medanos, here, at 1:00 PM.  
The College Council will meet at 2:15 in the Student Activities Conference Room.  
SRJC Baseball Team will play Contra Costa at 3:00, there.

**F**

Parking Judiciary Board meets at noon in the Pioneer Hall Assembly Room. If you feel that a parking ticket you received on campus was unfair, appeal it within five days at the Campus Police Office and come to the PJB.  
There will be a track meet here versus Napa at 2:30. Come support our team.  
Also at 2:30, our Tennis Team will oppose Solano at Solano.  
Come to Quinn Swim Center to see the swim meet versus Contra Costa at 3:30 PM.  
Our Women's Gymnastics Team goes against Merritt here at 4:30.  
At 6:00 our Women's Basketball Team will play Solano at Solano.  
From 7:00 until 9:00 PM there will be a special Opening Reception of the Nathan

# THE BACK PAGE of THE FRONT PAGE

Oliveira exhibit of paintings and prints in the Art Gallery.

Lecture-at 8:00 PM there will be a lecture/recital by William Corbett Jones in room 92 of Burbank Hall. Admission is \$3.00.

**F**  
continued

Choral Concert- at 8:15 in Burbank Auditorium, featuring the Sonoma County Chorus. Also featured will be the Northern California Chamber Chorale under the direction of Dr. Curtis Sprenger. Admission: \$2 general, students \$1, FREE to SRJC and Gold Card holders.

**S**

The Theatre Arts Department's Children's Theatre Troupe will present two performances of AESOPS FABLES (a spoof on Aesop's Fables) on Saturday and Sunday at 2:00 in Burbank Auditorium. All seats are 50 cents.

## Noon-time Sounds

Geologic and physical forces will rock the Santa Rosa J.C. campus this week, according to sources in the Associated Student Body. The sources went on to say that the occurrences will happen twice this week, first on Monday with Shakey Ground and then again on Friday with Jet Stream.

But before you strap on your yellow Civil Defense Helmet and arm band and make like a gopher, check out the sounds FREE, on the Coop patio at noon on both days. Jet Stream and Shakey Ground are two local rock groups that will be entertaining the noon-time crowd with assorted jams complements of the A.S.B. So come out of that hole, lay in the grass, listen to the tunes. Pray for some sun.

*After an exciting whirl on the dance floor, the Don Juan of the small college town asked the pretty girl on his arm, "Do you tell your mother everything you do?"*

*"Of course not," she replied sweetly. "Mother doesn't worry. It's my husband who is inquisitive!"*

**THE TOUGHEST PART  
ABOUT GETTING AN EDUCATION  
IS FINDING A PLACE TO PARK**

---

## CLUB AND ORGANIZATION MEETINGS THIS WEEK

Christians on Campus-Wed. 12-1 PM Room 281  
Goju-Kai Karate Club T-Th 1-3 PM G-3 Gym.  
Hiking and Backpacking Club-Noon Wed. Room

*Clubs- If you want your meetings listed here fill out the information sheet in your club mailbox and put it in the Front Page mailbox at the bottom of the wall.*

---

## Lost & Found Auction

Considering a new Spring wardrobe, but there's no bucks on the horizon? Here's your big chance to pick up on some outstanding buys to fill those expensive gaps. The A.S.B. in cahoots with forgetful students will be holding their first "Lost and Found Auction" of the year on March 15 at noon on the Pioneer Patio. Headliners for this semester's big event will include E.S. Canevari as auctioneer and his faithful assistant David Herrington masquerading as a high fashion model.

The items that will go up on the block will be those found or lost over a year ago, if you're into nostalgic clothing this is it!!! A.S.B. encourages everyone to turn out and bid because the proceeds are going to the A.S.B. Book Loan Fund to help out A.S.B. members who can't quite afford new books nowadays.

# The Picayune Times Star Bulletin ★

## COME IN OUT OF THE COLD

Tired of always being on the outside looking in? Then when you try to get something done that seems to happen is that you get wrapped up in red tape. Well, if this is the case, then it is time for you to check out the Associated Students. Maybe you can help them or they help you.

The Associated Students is the official voice of the students on campus. They represent the voice of the students to the administration and help students with various problems, i.e., Legal issues, parking ticket appeals, Grants, and many other situations.

Becoming a member of the Associated Students is a very simple process. You just pay the membership fee and you are in. Along with your A.S.B. membership you will receive numerous benefits. These benefits are listed in other publications, but in case you forget any of them, step right into the Student Activities Office and ask. Instead of listing services, this article is intended to familiarize the student with the workings of student government; its benefits, accomplishments, and services to you, the student of SRJC.

### OFFICERS AND THE COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY (CSA)

The people who run the show are the elected and appointed student officers. They form the College Student Assembly (CSA), the legislative group for the Associated Students. CSA consists of a President, Executive Vice President, Vice President, Recording and Corresponding Secretaries, Freshmen and five Sophomore Representatives. All are elected each semester in the Associated Students general election. The appointed positions include: fifteen Commissioners including a Law Enforcement Representative, an Inter-Club Council Representative and other Commissioners as needed. The College Student Assembly meets on Monday afternoons from 3:00 p.m. until about 5:00 p.m., in the Assembly Room in Pioneer Hall. The meetings are open. Anyone is welcome and are encouraged to attend. During this time, any student may bring forth any issue, problem, suggestion which they may have about the college.

However, we have one word of advice. When proposing an item before CSA, it is better to get the help of a student government officer beforehand. One reason for this rule of thumb is that any large group of decision makers requires information. In order to get all the available information organized, it is a good idea to work with one of the helpful CSA officers. Meetings are also easier if you become acquainted with the procedures of the College Student Assembly. Meetings are open to the public, drop in on one!

### EXECUTIVE CABINET AND THE EXECUTIVES

The Executive Cabinet is the executive branch of the Associated Students. It is their responsibility to review complicated matters and proposals prior to College Student Assembly (C.S.A.) in order to sort out the facts and make recommendations.

This group also takes care of Associated Students business when the College Student Assembly (C.S.A.) is not in session. The Executive Cabinet meets at Noon on Wednesdays, in the Conference Room of the Student Activities Office, in Pioneer Hall. These meetings are also open meetings and anyone is welcome to attend.

Heading the list of officers is the President of the Associated Students. Some of his responsibilities are to organize the student government, chair the Executive Cabinet and the C.S.A., appoint all commissioners and committee members, and to generally oversee all operations of the Associated Students (A.S.B.). To help the President with these duties is the Executive Vice President who is also in charge of the Student Project and Film Grants. The Vice President chairs the Inter-Club Council, organizes, and helps out the various student clubs. The Recording Secretary takes care of all the A.S.B. records and takes minutes for the C.S.A. and the Executive Cabinet while the Corresponding Secretary takes care of all correspondence. The Finance Commissioner is the treasurer for the Associated Students.

### INTER-CLUB COUNCIL (ICC)

The Inter-Club Council is made up of one representative from each club on campus. This group approves all policies concerning clubs and student organizations, approves money-making requests, approves speakers, new clubs, and ad-hoc committees. The I.C.C. coordinates club activities and is another branch and service of student government.

TO GET INVOLVED



# STARTING A CLUB IS EASY

## WHAT YOU NEED TO DO:

- **GET A ROOM TO MEET IN** — Go to the Instructional Office in Bailey Hall and get a room assigned (temporarily) for you and other prospective club members to meet in.
- **ADVERTISE MEETING** — Run advertisements in Bear Facts about club. Include club name, explanation of club (its purpose), meeting room, meeting time, meeting place. Have one of the Activities Advisors sign the Bear Facts item.
- **TAKE CARE OF ORGANIZATIONAL BUSINESS** —
  - Adopt constitution (a “fill-in the blanks” constitution can be obtained from the Student Activities Office).
  - Elect officers — at least a President and Inter-Club Council representative. (Leading groups is easy — see other side of page.)
  - Set next meeting time.
  - Tell ICC Representative to come to the Inter Club Council meeting at Noon on Tuesdays in Pioneer Hall Assembly Room and submit Club’s Constitution for approval by ICC.

## RIGHTS OF CLUBS:

- **FREE USE OF SRJC FACILITIES FOR MEETINGS** (and most activities i.e. films, speakers, dances etc.).
- **RIGHT TO ADVERTISE EVENTS IN CAMPUS PUBLICATIONS.**
- **FREE “BANKING” OF CLUB FUNDS THROUGH STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE.**
- **AN ACTIVE SAY IN CLUB MATTERS AT SRJC.**
- **RIGHT TO HAVE MONEY-MAKING ACTIVITIES.**
- **CLUB MEMBERS WHO ARE CURRENT MEMBERS OF SRJC ASSOCIATED STUDENTS ARE COVERED BY INSURANCE ON SCHOOL SPONSORED/SUPERVISED CLUB ACTIVITIES.**
- **VOICE IN INTER-CLUB COUNCIL ON COLLEGE POLICY MATTERS.**
- **VOICE IN APPROVING SPEAKERS FROM OFF-CAMPUS TO SPEAK AT SRJC.**
- **VOICE IN APPROVING WHICH CRAFTSPEOPLE SELL ON CAMPUS AND WHAT THEY SELL.**

## OBLIGATIONS OF CLUBS

(After constitution is approved by ICC and the club is an officially recognized campus organization.)

- **HAVE A REPRESENTATIVE AT INTER-CLUB COUNCIL MEETINGS ON TUESDAYS AT NOON IN THE PIONEER HALL ASSEMBLY ROOM.**
- **HAVE CLUB FUNDS “BANKED” BY STUDENT ACTIVITIES.**
- **PICK UP PERMANENT ROOM ASSIGNMENT FORM IN STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE. HAVE ADVISOR SIGN IT AND TAKE IT TO THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFICE FOR PERMANENT ASSIGNMENT OF A MEETING ROOM FOR THE CURRENT SEMESTER.**

# **BENEFITS OF BEING A MEMBER OF THE SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE ASSOCIATED STUDENTS**

**Eligibility to hold an elected office in the student body government.**

**Eligibility to hold an appointed office in the student body government.**

**Eligibility to vote in Associated Student Elections.**

**Eligible for FREE admission to each theatre art production of the SRJC Theatre Arts Department.**

**Eligible for reduced rates to programs sponsored by the SRJC Community Services.**

**Eligible for FREE admission to all home football games except play-off games.**

**Eligible for FREE admission to all home basketball games (first come, first served in accordance with ticket issuance procedures) except for special games, tournaments and playoff games.**

**Eligible for FREE admission to Sunday night movies.**

**Receive a \$5.00 discount on day parking sticker.**

**Covered by insurance while on campus, participating off campus in a school-sponsored supervised activity, on your way directly to or from school except in motor driven vehicle.**

**Eligible to receive student project/film grant from the SRJC Associated Students.**

**Eligible to participate in Inter-Collegiate Athletics at SRJC.**

**Receive discounts from the SRJC Associated Students Discount Program.**

**Receive financial assistance from ASB Loan Fund in time of need.**

**Eligible to receive a book loan from the Revolving Book Loan Fund.**

**Eligible to apply for day care for your children at Poppy Creek School.**

**Eligible for FREE legal advice (make an appointment with Student Activities Secretary).**

**Eligible for reduced admission to ASB sponsored dances.**

**Eligible for reduced admission to SRJC Wheeler Wheelchair basketball games.**

**Entitles you to receive a free copy of the *First Leaves* (literary magazine of the Santa Rosa Junior College) while they last.**

**Eligible for reduced rates for admission to music department programs.**

SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE

---

1918-1978

A Statement Of Historical Reflection On A Birthday

by

Brook Tauzer

Periodically, in the development of an institution, it is important to cultivate a sense of place, and to provide perspective. I offer the following to the Santa Rosa Junior College campus community in the interests of these purposes.

Please walk with me through the pages of the history of Santa Rosa Junior College. We'll do so logically, and with reasonable accuracy as our footsteps are measured by decades: the 1920's, years of uncertainty; the 1930's, years of confidence; the 1940's, years of instability; the 1950's, years of constancy; the 1960's and 1970's, years of growth and diversification.

First, a preface.

The American junior college movement began in Illinois under the leadership of William Rainey Harper, President, University of Chicago, 1891-1906. His basic premise can be stated succinctly: The first two years of a college education, by their very nature general in scope, can be offered at the local level, therefore accommodating specialization during the junior and senior years, at four-year institutions.

On the West Coast, the leaders were Alexis Lange, University of California, Professor of English, and later Dean - School of Education; and, David Starr Jordan, President, Stanford University. Jordan, in fact, was among the first persons to use the term "junior college."

Legislation allowing for the establishment of the junior college in California occurred in 1907. The first to be founded was located at Fresno in 1910. Santa Rosa Junior College was established in 1918.

The initial local freshman class enrolled 19 students. There were eight faculty members, all of whom only instructed part-time, because they taught also at Santa Rosa High School. Classes were conducted at Santa Rosa High School, then located on Humboldt Street, now the site of Fremont Elementary School. There was no provision for financing in California until 1921 - by which year there was so much dissatisfaction with the administration of the Junior College that the Superintendent was removed; the Principal of Santa Rosa High School was relieved of his duties; the entire Board of Education was dismissed.

Not the least of the difficulties resulted from the High School schedule of classes at 45 minute intervals, and that of the Junior College at 60 minute time periods. Classrooms were shared. Also, frequent fights occurred in the hallways resulting from previous athletic rivalries on behalf of (for instance) Petaluma students attending the Junior College, and currently enrolled Santa Rosa High School students.

In the spring of 1921 Jerome O. Cross, a Latin scholar, was appointed Superintendent of Schools. Floyd P. Bailey was designated Dean of the Junior College.

During the fall of 1921, Santa Rosa High School burned-down, and the Junior College moved to a variety of locations on Fourth Street, one of them being the present Mailer-Frye Hardware Store. The student body numbered 45 - not surprisingly small, since the entrance requirements were the same as those for the University of California. Santa Rosa Junior College was a "satellite center." The golden bears had given birth to a cub.

By 1930 a separate district was created with its own Trustees, its own tax rate, and its own campus site (the present one, though smaller).

The new Junior College District embraced the Santa Rosa and Analy High School Districts; the faculty listed 15 members. Twenty-five years later, in 1955, I would be privileged to claim colleague status with seven of them: Dick Blewett, Margaret Clark, Charlie Haentjens, Genevieve Mott, Florence Rhodehamel, Marian Whitney, and James Wilcox. I offer the specific names because their tenures of service exemplify stability of faculty, which staff characteristic persists. The student body now revealed 300 matriculants.

The Depression of the 1930's affected the campus in two respects. First, since employment was difficult, the enrollment increased. By 1940 there were almost 1,000 students. Also assisting growth was a change in the law liberalizing entrance requirements. Second, the campus building program expanded as Santa Rosa Junior College received \$250,000 in Public Works Administration (PWA) funds. Thus, Analy Hall, Burbank Auditorium, and Bussman Hall were constructed with Federal aid. This construction occurred on the present site, 40 acres of which had been acquired in 1930 from the Santa Rosa Chamber of Commerce (20 acres) and from the City of Santa Rosa (20 acres). Pioneer Hall, the first building, was occupied in 1931 at a cost of \$39,000.

World War II all but destroyed the student body. There were three sophomore men enrolled, Fall semester, 1942-1943. Yet, all was not lost. At that identical time the School of Nursing accepted its initial class. The first junior college nursing program in America began to conduct classes.

If anyone had doubts about the continuance of Santa Rosa Junior College, all were dispelled by Fall Semester, 1946-1947. The World War II veteran returned home and accepted the G.I. Bill of Rights. Enrollment figures immediately burgeoned to 1,500; the faculty numbered 34 members.

Several developments are worthy of reference before we terminate the 1940's. First, transfer students were matriculating in ever increasing numbers at the State Colleges, as opposed to the University of California. This was occasioned, in part, by the "flood" of veterans, and by the need

to accommodate a growing variety of talents and interests. Second, the Doyle Scholarship Program was made available in 1949, upon the decease of Frank P. Doyle, President, Exchange Bank. Dividends from 51% of the Bank's stock are held in trust for scholarships to students attending Santa Rosa Junior College. Originally modest in amount, the distributed funds, in aggregate, now total almost \$2,000,000. Annually, \$175,000 is now awarded to 9% of the day student body.

The largest single development of the 1950's was the initiation of an adult and continuing education program - evening college if you will. The purposes focused upon satisfying cultural interests and occupying leisure time availability. Though these objectives remain today, it is in-service education to upgrade and acquire skills on behalf of the employed citizenry that now attracts thousands of people.

Mr. Bailey retired as President in 1959. He was replaced by Randolph Newman, who was committed to evolving an exemplary program of occupational curricula. Thus, the educational purpose of the 1960's was conceived. In planned sequence programs were established to prepare policemen, dental assistants, electronic technicians, foresters, construction technicians, and medical assistants. Day and evening there are presently 50 vocational programs. Each is supported by an advisory committee of practitioners from the community.

During the 1970's a particular feature of Santa Rosa Junior College has assumed a maturity - i.e., community services. Special programming for the public is abundant - Great Speaker Series, Summer Repertory Theater, indoor swimming, planetarium showings (1979), and short courses at the public library forum room on everything from Nineteenth Century Victorian Architecture in Sonoma County to Laurel and Hardy. The Native-American Museum and the Art Gallery are open daily to the public; the Saturday Music Institute assists aspiring young violinists and cellists; there is a youth basketball summer camp. A dollar will admit to the Sunday Evening Movie Series. With a Gold Card, admission is free to many events.

Another development of the 1970's, of profound significance, is student body diversification. It began in the late 1960's with the Educational Opportunity Program (EOP) - an endeavor to attract ethnic minority students to college in the aftermath of Martin Luther King's assassination. The success of EOP, supplemented by legislative enactments, has caused junior colleges throughout California to attract to their respective campuses both the physically and the educationally handicapped adult. Moreover, and arriving concurrently, were (are) the so-called "re-entry" women - those returning to education in large measure to acquire marketable skills. Admission of the educationally handicapped, especially, raises some interesting philosophical questions. Nonetheless and indisputable is the fact that the average age of the day student body continues to rise, as its diversification proceeds.

Size is another current topic.

The District is big, and includes practically all of Sonoma County, as well as portions of Marin and Mendocino Counties.

The operating budget is big at \$17,500,000.

The construction projects are big (and numerous) - three are in progress (liberal arts, earth sciences, music), and three more are assured during 1978 (Analy, Bussman, trade/technical).

The schedule of classes is big, as courses are offered at 80 off-campus locations, including three Centers (Los Guilucos, Petaluma, College Farm).

The faculty is big - a total of 800.

The student body is big at 20,000 students, day/evening.

Santa Rosa Junior College, in fact, is part of the largest system of post-secondary education in the history of the world.

The first 30 years experienced evolutionary change, at times almost imperceptible; the second 30 years supported dramatic developments that have been transformative. I therefore suggest that the need to discuss purpose has never been more apparent.

Our heritage is rich; the future is hopeful.

Happy Birthday, Santa Rosa Junior College.

slb  
1/27/78

Release # 163

George Ambrosini, also from Santa Rosa, plans a career in law after graduating from college. He is now on the SRJC basketball team for the second year and is currently majoring in Political Science. Ambrosini will be competing in the Social Science and Humanities category.

The final nominee, Gloria Beyer from Bodega, will be representing SRJC in the Technical-Vocational category. Beyer works as a tutor and a teacher's assistant at SRJC and plans to expand her Nursing major into a career as a physician.

The four nominees from SRJC will be competing in a semi-final event to be held March 29 at San Francisco. The winners will be selected by a panel of judges on the basis of academic record, school and community activities, and character and leadership qualities. Two students from each field of study will then go onto the finals April 27 in San Francisco. Runners-up in the semi-final winners will compete for top prizes of \$2,000, \$1,000 and \$750.00. Runners-up will receive \$250.

TO: ELEANOR  
PUNCH & FILE IN  
MY CSA MINUTES  
3/20



Santa Rosa Junior College

# News Release

Sonoma County Junior College District  
1501 Mendocino Avenue, Santa Rosa CA 95401

Contact: Mike Kilpatric (707) 527-4266

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Release # 163

SRJC, March 8, 1978. Four Santa Rosa Junior College students, Richard Abel, David Hoagland, George Ambrosini, and Gloria Beyer have been nominated by a committee, comprised of an administrator, faculty, classified staff, and student, to compete in the first competitive round of Bank of America's 1978 Community College Awards Program.

The students, all in their second year at SRJC, will be competing in their study field against students from other Northern California junior colleges.

Richard Abel, a Santa Rosa resident, is a business major who also works on the outside 25-35 hours a week. He will be competing in the Business category.

Another Santa Rosa resident, David Hoagland will be competing in the science-engineering category. Hoagland, a cross-country runner and a member of American Field Service, is currently majoring in Chemistry and plans to seek a career in chemical engineering.

-more-

POSITION OF INTEREST \_\_\_\_\_

FULL NAME \_\_\_\_\_ LAST 4 SOC. SEC. DIGITS \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE # \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

Are you an A.S.B. Member? \_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_ No

Do you plan to be one next semester? \_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_ No

What area are you majoring in? \_\_\_\_\_

How many units do you expect to carry next semester? \_\_\_\_\_

About how many units have you accumulated at the J.C.? \_\_\_\_\_

Do you plan to transfer to another school? If so, where? \_\_\_\_\_

Next semester, will you have Mondays free from 3 p.m. - 5 p.m.? \_\_\_\_ Yes  
\_\_\_\_ No

What are some extra-curricular interests? \_\_\_\_\_

Are you involved with any on-campus or off-campus clubs or organizations?

Have you had any previous experience in Student Government/Or on College  
Committees?

Give a brief, but specific description of what you would like to accomplish  
as commissioner \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you very much for being interested in Student Government. Interest and  
involvement are what it's all about!

CANEVARI

# THE FRONT PAGE

ALL THE NEWS BEFORE IT HAPPENS  
For the week of March 27 to April 2

**M**

12:00 Noon- The Affirmative Action Committee will meet in Faculty Conference Room 1.  
3:00 pm- The College Student Assembly will meet in the Pioneer Hall Assembly room.  
This meeting is open to the public. Come see your student government at work.

12:00 pm- The Inter Club Council (ICC) will meet in the Pioneer Hall Assembly Room.  
All clubs MUST have a representative present at these meetings. *New clubs please take note!*

12:10-The Career Center will be having a lecture on Apprenticeship Occupations.

1:00 pm- The SRJC Golf Team will play Napa, here.

2:10 pm- The Arts & Lectures Committee meets in the Faculty Lounge.

2:15 pm- Instructional Committee will meet in room 150 of Barnett Hall.

2:30 pm- Our Baseball Team plays Solano at Solano. Also, our Women's Tennis Team will be playing at West Valley.

3:00 pm-The Women's Softball Team takes on Los Medanos, there.

6:00 pm- The Women's Basketball Team will play Marin here.

**T**

Noon- George Britton will be performing folk music on the Coop Patio. On his 17-string lute, George Britton performs lyrical Elizabethan folk songs, and with his guitar he plays the latest folk music of today.

Noon-The Executive Cabinet will meet in the Student Activities Office Conference Room. This meeting is open to the public.

Bunny Romp:There will be an Intramural Track & Field meet. Watch the BEAR FACTS for further information.

2:30 pm- The Women's Tennis Team plays Los Medanos at the SRJC courts.

**W**

11:30 am- The Women's Tennis Team will take on Stanislaus, here.

2:30 pm- The SRJC Track Team will travel to Los Medanos for a track meet.

3:00 pm- Student Affairs Committee will meet in the Faculty Conference Room.

3:00 pm- Our Baseball Team will play versus Napa, here.

3:30 pm- There will be Women's Softball versus Sacramento, here.

**T**

Noon- ROCKS, the SRJC climbing club, will be climbing St. Helena. Members meet in the faculty parking lot by the Coop. For further information, contact Gareth Plank in the Student Activities Office.

2:30 pm- The Tennis Team plays Los Medanos on the SRJC courts.

4:00 pm- The SRJC Women's Gumnastics team will compete against Foothill, here.

Noon- (in the wrong place) The Parking Judiciary Board will meet in the Pioneer Hall Assembly Room. If you feel that a parking ticket you received on campus was unfair, appeal it in the Campus Police Office within five days, and come to the PJB.

6:00 pm- There will be a women's basketball game here versus Los Medanos.

8:15 pm- The Mark Taper Forum will take place in Burbank Auditorium. Watch the BEAR FACTS for further information.

**F**

# THE FRONT PAGE

FOR THE WEEK OF MARCH 27 TO APRIL 3  
ALL THE NEWS BEFORE IT HAPPENS

**S** The Track Team will be travelling to Diablo Valley for the Diablo Valley Relays. Times will be announced in the BEAR FACTS.  
Noon- SRJC goes to College of the Redwoods for a swim meet.

**Su** 3:00 pm- The SRJC Symphonic Band will be performing their Spring Concert in Burbank Auditorium, under the direction of Dan Goulart. Admission: \$1.50 general, 75¢ students, FREE to SRJC ASB and Gold Card holders.

## FIVE-CENT BOOKS

In an effort to clear your book-shelf, and help others who can't get the bucks for books together, the ASB gang is having their bi-annual Used Book Fair, April 5 in front of Pioneer Hall. Anything will be accepted; school-books, magazines, Playboys, Playgirls, or paperbacks, we need them all.

If you have some books gathering dust at home and you want to donate something to a worthy cause, then bring them by the Student Activities Office in Pioneer Hall before April 5. The books you donate will go on sale for 5¢ each with proceeds going to the ASB Used Book Loan Fund which aids your fellow students who can't get the bucks together for textbooks.

The ASB loan fund exists off your offerings, so help us help others who really want to get an education at SRJC.

## USED BOOK FAIR



## CLUBS!

CLUB ROOM TIME

### MONDAY

Chess Club Rm 143 Noon  
(club also meets on friday at noon)

### TUESDAY

Goju-Kai Karate Club Rm G-3 1-3  
(club also meets on Thursday same t)

### WEDNESDAY

Christians on Campus Rm 281 NOON  
Skateboard Club Rm 30 NOON  
Hiking and Backpacking Rm 76 NOON  
Christian Science Org. Rm 15 12:1

### FRIDAY

Aggie Club Rm 311 NOON

ATTENTION ALL CLUBS! You, too, can have your meetings listed here on the back page of the Front Page. Just fill out the club information form in your SAO mailbox and put it in the Front Page mailbox at the bottom of stack.



Get your news on the Front Page! Deadline for submissions is the Wednesday before the Monday publication date. All submissions may be left in the Front Page mailbox in Student Activities

CANEVANI

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS - BUDGET - February 1978

Account	Budgeted Expense	Expenses To Date	Budgeted Income	Income To Date
Football	\$ 875.00	\$ 858.43	\$2,500.00	\$3,876.75
Basketball	2,200.00	2,290.96	1,000.00	3,890.65
Wrestling	228.00	152.94		
Track	380.00			
Baseball	342.00			
Tennis	152.00			
Golf	133.00			
Women's Basketball	2,722.50	1,609.00		
" Gymnastics	1,505.00	272.00		
" Swimming	1,118.00	280.00		
" Softball	1,250.00	487.00		
" Tennis	986.50	180.00		
" Volleyball	1,703.00	1,597.82		
Cross Country	541.00	187.00		
Soccer	342.00	342.00		
Men's Swimming	304.00			
Concessions			1,500.00	2,547.40
Water Polo	228.00	228.00		
Intra-Mural	500.00	108.69		
Student Ticket Crew	1,100.00	1,207.65		
Game Security	860.00	860.00		
Adaptive Physical Ed.	400.00	400.00		
Handbooks/Calendars	1,700.00	1,686.30		
Oak Leaf	2,500.00	1,650.52	500.00	637.26
First Leaves	450.00	400.00		
Band	400.00			
Theatre Arts	3,900.00	2,575.00		
Forensics	3,600.00	2,598.69		
Concert Choir	350.00			
Hospital & Insurance	9,500.00	4,816.72		
Arts & Lectures	2,500.00	1,832.40		
Public Relations & Publicity	500.00	395.32		58.42
Student Services	1,731.00	1,079.47		
Grants-In-Aid (Student Loans)	1,500.00	1,500.00		
Student Project Grants	1,800.00	710.54		
Aggie Judging	2,200.00	2,200.00		
Ethnic Programs				
Black Culture Week	300.00			
Martin Luther King	300.00			
Cinco de Mayo	400.00			
Chicano Enrichment	200.00			
Native American	350.00	300.00		
Other Enrichment Programs	250.00	95.00		
Third World Recognition Banquet	400.00			
Child Day Care	6,300.00	4,725.00		
Student Health Care	200.00	148.11		
Working Program	2,000.00	1,000.00		
Handicapped Program	950.00	588.57		
Assemblies	1,330.00			128.57
Mascot	200.00	65.60		

Account	Budgeted Expense	Expenses To Date	Budgeted Income	Income To Date
Executive Council	\$ 100.00	82.39		
Inter-Club Council	75.00	22.90		
Legal Aid	800.00	500.00		
Women's Center	900.00	330.62		
Office Supplies	300.00	387.85		
Theft Insurance	250.00			
Postage	150.00	78.00		
Telephone	500.00	258.60		
Miscellaneous	350.00	258.35		91.09
Equipment Repair & Replacement	300.00	68.75		
Salaries	11,040.00	4,176.59		
Social Security	624.00	312.00		
Unemployment Insurance	520.00	260.00		
Sickness Benefits	600.00	300.00		
Professional Services	200.00			
Student Cards	450.00		\$75,340.00	\$79,044.25
	\$80,840.00	\$46,464.78	\$80,840.00	\$90,274.39

Proposed I.C.C. Code Changes

ADOPTED  
BY CSA -  
3/27/78 -  
Em

Change I (b) to read as follows:

Any club not represented at two consecutive, or three intermittent meetings, may be charged with non-attendance. The Inter-Club Council may decide, by a majority vote, whether or not a club should lose its status because of non-attendance. If it is decided in the affirmative, that club will lose all recognition by the Inter-Club Council. A club may appeal to the Inter-Club Council for reinstatement at any time.

Delete I (c)

Change V (d) to read as follows:

If a club is found by a majority vote of the membership of I.C.C. to be practicing any form of selectivity against a prospective member, that club will be directed to accept the prospective member if he, or she, still desires membership. If the said club does not accept the prospective member within two weeks after they have been directed to do so by I.C.C., that club will be refused recognition by I.C.C. for the balance of the current semester.

## THE INTER-CLUB COUNCIL CODE

There shall be established at Santa Rosa Junior College a permanent organization of students, clubs and organizations known as the Inter-Club Council.

### I. The Membership of the Inter-Club Council

- a. Each recognized club on campus shall be represented by two members, one active and one alternative; each club having one vote.
- b. Any club not represented at two consecutive, or three intermittent meetings, may be charged with non-attendance. The Inter-Club Council may decide, by a majority vote, the guilt or innocence of any club charged with non-attendance. If found guilty, that club will lose all recognition by the Inter-Club Council. A club may appeal to the Inter-Club Council for reinstatement at any time.
- c. Special members to the I.C.C. shall include the Student Activities Advisor and Parliamentarian who are ex-officio members.

### II. Officers of the Inter-Club Council

- a. The Chairman of the I.C.C. shall be the Associated Students Vice-President. The Vice-Chairman shall be appointed by the Chairman from the I.C.C. membership and with the approval of I.C.C.
- b. The Chairman: Shall preside over all meetings. He shall have the power to appoint special committees and call emergency meetings. He shall have a vote only to make or break a tie.
- c. The Vice-Chairman: Shall preside in the absence of the Chairman, and shall continue to be a voting member.
- d. The Secretary: Shall be appointed by the Chairman with the approval of I.C.C. and shall keep all minutes of the meetings.

### III. The Purpose of the Inter-Club Council

- a. I.C.C. shall have the sole responsibility of legislating and enforcing rules in anything regarding clubs.
- b. New constitutions for clubs or organizations and/or by-laws and/or amendments shall be submitted to the I.C.C. for action. Club constitutions should comply with all state laws. A simple majority vote of I.C.C. is necessary for approval of Constitutions if two-thirds of the voting members are present.
- c. To plan a social calendar of activities in cooperation with the Student Activities Advisor, and correlate it with the College Student Assembly Activities Calendar.
- d. To give guidance to new organizations on the campus in such matters as procedures for getting started, drawing up constitutions, and conducting their affairs.
- e. To organize an orientation program during registration and throughout the semester, in order to interest and assist new students in functioning as members of a club.

#### IV. Meetings

- a. Regular meetings shall be held weekly at Noon on Tuesdays in the Assembly Room of Pioneer Hall. Special meetings shall be posted in club mailboxes two (2) days prior to special meetings.
- b. One-half, plus one of the members of I.C.C. and the Student Activities Advisor, shall constitute a quorum at any I.C.C. meeting.

#### V. Club Membership

- a. Any student wishing to become a member of a particular club will sign up at the Activities Booth on Club Day, or with a particular club within the time limit set by the individual club's constitution.
- b. Clubs may not restrict their membership. No club may use any device or practice which in effect implements selectivity.
  1. All clubs who maintain a system to determine active and inactive members, and who subsequently use this system to include or exclude members shall apply this evaluating system to all members.
- c. All active club members must be registered students at Santa Rosa Junior College.
- d. If a club is found guilty by a majority vote of the members of I.C.C. of practicing any form of selectivity against a prospective member, that club will be subject to a fine of \$10 and must also accept the prospective member if he, or she, still desires membership. If the said club does not pay the fine within two weeks after they have been found guilty of the violation by I.C.C., that club will be refused recognition by I.C.C. for the balance of the current semester.
- e. The I.C.C. shall have the right to enforce the above stipulations in any way they choose within the bounds of the ASB constitution.

#### VI. Amendments

- a. These by-laws can be amended by a two-thirds vote of the I.C.C. submitting of proposals and the voting thereon shall not be done at the same meeting.
- b. These amendments become operative upon acceptance by the College Student Assembly.

VII. This code shall become effective when approved by the College Student Assembly.

Amended - Fall 1977

Spring 1978

MINUTES

I. CALL TO ORDER:

The meeting was called to order at 3:15pm by Gareth Plank.

II. ROLL CALL:

The following people were absent: Mike McAuley, Sam Frazier, Carl Reifenstein, and Greg Tappan.

III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

Section IV, item a. was postponed. Section IV, item f. was changed to Time Capsule (Dan Reynolds); and g. From the Floor. Section VIII, item a. was deleted. It was noted to add to Section IX, Constitution Committee meets following this meeting. Added to Section IX, Board of Trustees meets tonight, at 7:30 p.m. in Pioneer Hall Assembly Room. The agenda was approved as changed.

IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

The minutes were approved as written.

V. REPORTS:

- a. ICC Rep to CSA - Carl Reifenstein - This item was postponed.
- b. A letter to CSA - John Nickols recited a letter to CSA regarding factions. The entire letter is attached to this set of minutes.
  1. Introduce Commissioners - This item was taken care of during Roll Call.
- c. Unfair Tax - Gareth Plank brought up the point that the administration is charging the students \$750,000.00 in taxes without the consent of the students.
- d. Night Report - Glen Sirchuk talked about the two "factions" - day school and evening school. He suggested that CSA be held from 4-6pm at different times for the benefit of evening students that don't have a chance to attend the regularly scheduled meetings because of a time conflict (a lot of night students work full time during the day).
- e. Budget Report - John Nickols gave a report for the January 1978 Budget. It was brought up that there are approx. 1,000 less ASB memberships this semester.
- f. Time Capsule - Dan Reynolds suggested that a time capsule be placed in a cornerstone of one of the new buildings to commemorate the 60th anniversary of SRJC. The time capsule would be filled with various items from this time period and the time capsule would be opened years later.
- g. From the Floor - None.

VI. APPOINTMENTS:

- a. Feedback Table - Vickie Senge is the appointed director of the ASB Feedback Table which is under the jurisdiction of the Surveys Commissioner. Please sign-up to work at the Feedback Table if you have a spare hour.

VII. OLD BUSINESS:

- a. Loyalty Oath - Rob Foster moved and it was seconded that CSA endorse the Loyalty Oath letter and send/distribute to the pertaining places. Rob Foster moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
- b. College Name Change - This item was deleted.
- c. Pay Raise - This item was deleted.
- d. From the Floor - none.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. This item was deleted.
- b. Resolution regarding letters/political stands - David Segal moved and it was seconded that CSA take no political stands on issues and activities outside the campus. Kimberley Schoenauer moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION FAILED.
- c. From the Floor: Jared Morse moved and it was seconded to rescind the election of Kathy Valim as Sophomore Rep to the Executive Cabinet. Glen Sirchuk moved and it was seconded to postpone this item until further information regarding the legality of the motion to rescind Kathy Valim as Soph. Rep. to the Executive Cabinet is available. It was moved and seconded to vote immediately on the main motion to postpone. THE MOTION TO VOTE IMMEDIATELY CARRIED. THE MOTION TO POSTPONE CARRIED.

\*\*\*\*\*

Lynn Stirewalt moved and it was seconded that CSA encourage all publicity and advertisements be treated fairly for men/women athletics. THE MOTION CARRIED.

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

1. All Csa Members - If you come into CSA meetings late, check with the secretary to be sure that you are marked present.
2. Lost and Found Auction - This Wednesday, March 15th at noon on the COOP Patio - FANTASTIC BARGINS!!!!
3. The Constitution Committee will meet after CSA with Rocky Higgins.
4. The Board of Trustees meets tonight (3/13/78) at 7:30 p.m. in the Pioneer Hall Assembly Room.

X. ADJOURNMENT:

Kathy Valim moved and it was seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 5:05 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer  
Recording Secretary

### THIRD FACTION

I have a modest proposal that I would like to present before you, a little idea of mine that evolved after a series of restless nights that I spent, thinking about ways to improve relations between all of us who are in Student Government this semester.

During this past semester, and at the beginning of this semester, I have heard the word "FACTION" mentioned, a word that interests me at this time. I have heard of the two factions that exist in Student Government right now! As we sit here in this Assembly Room!

At the beginning of this semester an observation was made identifying two parties, "One party that wants to create a government, and another party that wants to MAINTAIN a government.

An accompanying opinion was also expressed, stating that "We should stop pretending and start concentrating on what party we belong to."

Well, folks, I have finally arrived at a conclusion, and made a decision pertaining to my party affiliation, and this brings me to the subject of a proposal that I wish will listen to and consider.

My proposal is to create a third Faction, and for purposes of identification I will call this new party "The Third Faction".

The requirements for membership in this new faction are simple and easy to follow, and I shall submit them for your response and consideration.

- 1) Members of both parties are encouraged to join, sign up, make a pledge, or express any other form of loyalty you feel like expressing to yourselves.
- 2) You are all your own leaders, and you are all possessed with the "powers" of reason and influence. All members must pledge to channel these powers into a separate but united effort, exercised with great care, for I have witnessed these powers being misused.
- 3) All members shall consider these simple methodologies.
  - a. If someone disagrees with you, ask them their reasons. A comparison might prove educational and beneficial to your final decision.
  - b. Ask, consult, or otherwise seek opinions from the many students who inhabit this campus. Their views, combined with yours, are an important element of a fair, representative government.

And now for my fourth and final pit of advice that all members shall consider.

- 4) Don't ever disregard the "wisdom of age" and "experience factor", in your decision making process. I firmly believe that all of us possesses the ability to evaluate information and advice from those who are there to give it. No members shall refuse to exercise this process, under which any government can function effectively.

Well, folks, I think I've given you enough of my feelings and I hope each and everyone of you will at least consider this proposal. My goals are for an effective government this semester. Our ideas may clash and we may not agree on everything, but let's not forget who we are working for, and let's do it together.

*John Nubok*

gpc

PUBLIC MEETING

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY

March 27 - 3 p.m.  
Meeting #6  
Assembly Rm - Pioneer Hall

AGENDA

- ✓ I. Call to Order
- ✓ II. Roll Call
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Approval of Minutes

V. Reports

- ✓ a. Poppy Creek Funding (Segal/Young)
- ✓ b. Forensics Team Results of State Tournament (Sonnenshein)
- ✓ c. Freshman Reps (Steve, Jon, Kimberley, Vickie, Jan)

- ✓ d. From the Floor JACK-HAMILTON - ANNOUNCEMENT (HAMILTON)
- ✓ e. - STUDENT PAY RAISE - M/S/C (MORSE)

VI. Appointments:

- ✓ a. From the Floor ✓ b. REMOVING POLL TAX WITH 6% INFLATIONARY INDEX - ANNOUNCEMENT (MORSE)
- ✓ c. - SEGAL BEFORE THE BOARD (BALEKIAN)

VII. Old Business:

- ✓ a. From the Floor

VIII. New Business:

- ✓ a. Letters of Condemnation (Segal)
- ✓ b. PROPOSED ICC Code Changes (Higgins)
- ✓ c. Free Speech Assembly - M/S/C (Neil)
- ✓ d. CCCSGA - \$100 M/S/C (Plank)
- ✓ e. Expanding Library Hours - INVESTIGATE (Hamilton)
- ✓ f. Homecoming - COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE - (HIGGINS)
- ✓ g. From the Floor ✓ PROJECT GRANTS (MORSE)  
✓ COIL OPEN IN EVENING (PLANK)



POSITIONS OF CHAIR UNTIL LETTERS ARE REPLIED -

JENNIFER NEIL MODERATION

M/S/C RULED OUT OF ORDER

WORK STUDY - POPPY CREEK WILL BE FUNDED.

STATE TOURNAMENT WILL BE IN STATE 1205 A IN TWO YEARS.

M/S/C TO VOTE RAISED

IX. Announcements:

- The Lost & Found Auction brought in \$78.40 for the Loan & Grant Fund -- Thanks! (Canevari/Herrington)
- Forensics Team has won the State Championship

X. Adjournment

GRANTS - WILL BE VOTED ON BY CSA - NEXT MON.

MINUTES

I. CALL TO ORDER:

The meeting was called to order at 3:10 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

II. ROLL CALL:

There were no absentees.

III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

It was noted to change Section V, item c. Hyde Park Assembly Date (Rocky Higgins) and item d. to From the Floor. It was also noted to change Section VI, item a. and b. to be in reverse order. Section VIII, item b. will be presented by Gareth Plank. The agenda was approved as changed.

IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

It was noted to change Section V, item a. from the word "appealed" to the words "stated the view". The minutes were approved as changed.

V. REPORTS:

- a. Unity - Gareth Plank suggested that if a member of CSA plans to go to the Board of Trustees as a representative of the CSA on a particular issue, it should be checked with the CSA to make sure that there is no confusion about who is representing who and that the representative is representing CSA, and not their own personal views.
- b. Time Capsule - Dan Reynolds suggested that there be a time capsule placed in one of the newly constructed buildings (in a cornerstone) for commemorating the 60th anniversary of Santa Rosa Junior College. Different items from this time period will be placed in the capsule and then it will be opened at a later time.
- c. Hyde Park Assembly Date - Rocky Higgins suggested an idea that there be an assembly day with a forum for students/student government officers to speak on about student government and what we are doing this semester. This assembly date will be scheduled on April 12th and the Executive Cabinet meeting will be changed to 3:00 p.m. on April 12th. This is a tentative schedule.
- d. From the Floor - David Segal reported that off-campus College Work Study funds have been cut and that the funds are going to the Poppy Creek School.

VI. APPOINTMENTS:

- a. Don Hoefs for Assistant Finance Commissioner - John Nickols moved and it was seconded to appoint Don Hoefs as Assistant Finance Commissioner. Esther Garel moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
- b. CSA Proposal Committee - Gareth Plank suggested that the CSA draft up a proposal for future CSA's to go by - plans/projects that had been started but were never finished. This would be a guideline for future CSA's.

VII. OLD BUSINESS:

There was no old business.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Appropriation of Disco Funds - There was a discussion regarding the possible appropriation of funds of a small amount to Rob Foster for his services as being the DJ at the Disco Dance. There was no action taken on this item.
- b. Contact Lens Replacement - There was a discussion regarding the possibility of paying for a contact lens replacement for Mike McAuley which he had lost trying to prevent a fight at the Disco Dance on March 10, 1978. This item was postponed until further information is collected.
- c. From the Floor - none.

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

1. Chuck Narad announced that he had seen 4 or 5 comments from the Voice Box regarding the dance being overcrowded (Disco Dance - 3/10/78). Some suggestions for the next dance:
  1. Store all the tables and chairs in the Bears Den instead of the COOP.
  2. Make the Bears Den into a Hat and Coat Check Room.
  3. More strict with admittance rules.
2. David Segal announced that he might have to be replaced as Commissioner of Committees.

X. ADJOURNMENT:

Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 3:54 p.m. by Jared Morse.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer  
Recording Secretary

CANEVARI

PUBLIC MEETING

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

March 29 noon  
Meeting #9

EXECUTIVE CABINET

Conference Rm - Pioneer Hall

AGENDA

- ✓ I. Call to Order 12:10
- ✓ II. Roll Call
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Approval of Minutes
- ✓ V. Reports:

- ✓ a. Actions for CSA (Plank)
- ✓ b. From the Floor (Plank)  
BUS SERVICE REPORTS -

VI. Appointments:

- a. Appoint Budget Committee M/S/C TO APPROVE BUDGET COMM. - DOONHOEFS - YES  
PLANK - YES  
NICKOLS  
MIKE SHUCKALT - YES  
CANEVARI - YES  
GAREL - YES  
NEIDINGTON - YES  
NICKOLS - YES

NEEPS - Fri - AT 3:00 -  
STEVE CURRIE M/S/C CURRIE

VII. Old Business:

- ✓ a. From the Floor

VIII. New Business:

- ✓ a. Poppy Creek School - Request for Funds (Somenschein/Freedman)
- ✓ b. From the Floor - BUDGET PROCESS - ✓

YARD RENOVATION -

SHUCKALT

IX. Announcements

PRELIMINARY MTG - Fri. 3:00 P.M.

X. Adjournment

11:00

1600<sup>00</sup> w/ DEMOLITION OUT. -

PLAYGROUND RENOVATION	\$1,972 <sup>00</sup>
SUBSTITUTES - WORK STUDY	\$1,020 <sup>00</sup>
ELECTRIC TYPEWRITER	\$500 <sup>00</sup> ✓
	<hr/>
	\$3,492 <sup>00</sup>

## belle crosse\*

I think the CSA is procrastinating on the Loyalty Oath issue. After all, the CSA didn't write to other schools to find out where they stand on the Harp Seal issue before sending a letter to the Canadian government...

The other day I noticed the ivy on Analy Hall is putting forth new, pale green leaves. Ahh, spring at last...

And with spring comes my annual craving for fresh vegetables. Until recently, the half wilted lettuce in the COOP quelched that craving. Yesterday I discovered their new salad. This one offers such delicacies as cucumbers, cherry tomatoes, and bean sprouts. Delicious! Now if they would just do something about the dressing...

A friend who went to the disco Friday night told me she felt like she was back in high school. Seems that the sound system was bad, the place was too crowded, and there were more people standing around watching than dancing. Doesn't it bring back memories?...

Speaking of music, I really liked *Anvil*, the band that played in front of the COOP Monday. Did anyone notice the lead singer practically ate the mike until it started raining?...

Every time I come from Petaluma to Santa Rosa on Highway 101, I get the feeling that Mr. Canevari's radio advertisements are all for naught. The first reference to SRJC along the freeway is on a sign giving directions to Eggen and Lance Mortuary...

# mail

EDITOR: I write this letter to criticize the editorial judgment shown in the feature article of March 9 on the Santa Rosa Invitational Speech Tournament. The article focuses on me as Tournament Director. No student is mentioned in the story. I am *not* the story. The students on the SRJC Forensics Team are the story. I assumed that a student reporter on a student newspaper with a student editor would realize this. Since they did not, I must use this letter to point out that an article of this type is embarrassing to me, terribly harmful to the student-coach relationship and an insult to every member of the team.

For example: the article is an insult to the nine SRJC students who won awards at the tournament and are not mentioned in the story. It is an insult to Andy Hutchinson who personally won three awards and received the much-coveted "Best Overall Speaker" award. It is especially an insult to Andy, Paul Kinney and Roland Hughes who composed the cast of our readers theatre, "Paddy Doyle's Boots," which won first place. You note that I directed the show, but you didn't even

mention the cast!

The article is also an insult to the rest of the coaching staff. As I explained to your reporter (Mr. McCormack), I am only one of three coaches. Neither Bill Sonnenschein nor Anita James, who make the program possible, were mentioned.

Our team emerged from that tournament ranked in the top five J.C.'s in the state. They will, at noon on the 16th (the day on which presumably this letter is published) leave for the state championship tournament. They will leave knowing that all year long the *Oak Leaf* has chosen not to cover their activities (which is your privilege) but that when an article was done, it featured one of their coaches. How am I supposed to face these people? You have carelessly intruded on the relationship between a coach and his team, and hurt many students.

I would expect that:

(1) You will write a letter of apology to the team which will be delivered to them before their departure at noon on the 16th.

(2) That you will publish a feature article on the team

(contd on page 8)

March 16, 1978 The Oak Leaf Page 3

# mail

(contd from page 2)

members as soon as possible. (I understand that such a story was filed, but was cut for "lack of space.")

(3) That you will give proper coverage to the results of the State and National tournaments, both of which we will attend.

(4) That this letter will appear, unedited, in your issue of March 16th.

I hope that you will do these things, especially as I have never before, in 10 years at this college, written a letter to the *Oak Leaf*. I now find this letter absolutely essential if I am to retain my integrity as an instructor and a coach. I am sure the article was well-intended.

My only objection is if 18 column inches were available to cover forensics, that story should have been on the team, not just the coach.

Jack Perella  
Instructor of Speech

(EDITOR'S NOTE: We stand by our editorial decision and do not feel that the very complimentary March 9 story has damaged the coach-team relationship. We make one correction: Anita James and Bill Sonnenschein are the forensics team coaches. Jack Perella directed the Reader's Theatre.)

EDITOR: No one in College Student Assembly (CSA) has expressed desire for this six-

unit English requirement. Enrollment is not just dropping in English 1B exclusively. Our opposition is not with the requirement but with the refusal of the proposer to include an adequate waiver system. It appears Mr. Buckley is not concerned with proficiency but exclusively with time spent in class.

Also, I might add that it is not a problem of some programs having only seven electives. It is the ones like viticulture majors who have no electives in their A.A. program. Where is it that these individuals will put this extra English class?

Gareth Plank  
Student Body President

# Bear Cubs earn top seed

## Wallop Alameda 84-62 in CNC finale

by Kathy Holecek

Hands raised in the universal sign of victory, the Cubs shouted, "we're number one," after beating the College of Alameda 84-62 at a packed Montgomery High in a game that seeded the number one team of northern California.

In a game highlighted by Santa Rosa's excellent defense, the Cubs effectively cut off the Cougars' passing and forced them to rely upon the outside shooting of all-conference guards Gene Daniels and Carlos Addison.

"Santa Rosa played a real tough defensive game," said Alameda coach Jim McHugh. "Lex Murray and Paul Malama played real tough under the boards. Their defense cut off all of our wing passing. We just weren't really prepared for the zone defense they threw at us."

The defense was so effective that Alameda's crowd pleasing center, Daryl Pickney, went to the line for two free throws and the only thing he got was the wrath of the crowd.

By using the 3-2 zone defense, the Cubs blocked out the Cougars from grabbing offensive rebounds and when

Alameda did get a second chance they couldn't score.

While the Cougars relied on a haphazard offense, passing the ball to whoever could catch it, the Cubs ran a tight, well run offense, setting up quickly and then passing the ball around the key until the open man was free under the basket to complete the back door pass.

The Cubs suffered a slight mental block early in the second half after a 34-24 lead during halftime. With 8:38 left in the ballgame and their lead cut to five the Bear Cubs went back to the style of play that built them their lead in the first half and pushed their lead up to 14 points with 13 minutes left in the game.

Guard Garry Mendenhall came though during the dry period to score six straight Cub points.

"We just had a little mental lapse but we got it together really quick so it didn't hurt us too much," explained Malama.

The Cubs' bench played a significant role in the win.

"The bench was just terrific," said Cub coach Bill Trumbo. "They really played a good game. Paul was just super under the boards and the ball handling and hustle by George (Ambrosini) was real good

Malama, rumored to be the "enforcer" on the team, showed that his aggressiveness is not limited to pulling down rebounds.

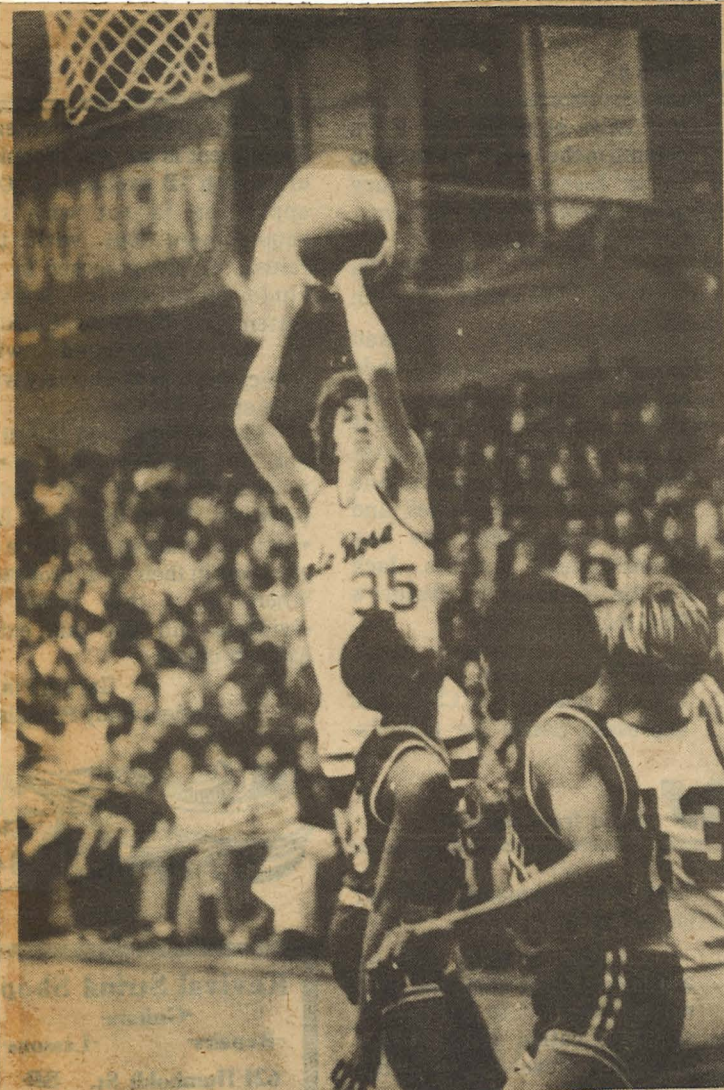
"Well, Paul went up for the rebound and Pinkney went up with him and when both came down Pinkney was pulling on Paul's shirt and they both came up ready to fight," said co-captain Pat Fitzgerald.

With the deciding win over Alameda making them the number one seed of Northern California, both the Cubs' players and Trumbo believe they have a very good chance of winning the state championships.

Our second game is against Santa Barbara and they're ranked number one so it should be really tough. I think that if we beat them, we've got a real good chance of winning it all."

"I think we can win the whole thing, we really played good tonight," said Malama. "We'll win our first two games and then we'll win the whole thing."

"I think our chances are very good to win," said Trumbo. "We beat L.A. Southwest earlier this year by about 10 or 15 points. We're playing real good now and I'm very confident."



**BEAR CUB BASKETBALL** action as the Cubs beat Camino Norte Co-Champions Alameda by 22 points. (Mike Faught Photo)

# More money needed for a few more kids

The Oak Leaf March 30, 1978

## "We've proved ourselves"

by Carolyn Jachetta

"We have a reputation of having a long waiting list, and that's true. It's a frustrating position to be in."

Co-director of Poppy Creek school Judy Sonnenschein spoke about the day care services offered there.

Sonnenschein is currently completing her masters at Sonoma State in Early Childhood Education. When Poppy Creek was formed in 1973 by a group of student-parents with the help of the SRJC Associated Students, Sonnenschein worked there as a teacher. Later in the second semester of the school's operation, she accepted co-directorship with Judy Freedman.

In the three Sunday school classrooms provided under contractual agreement by the First Congregational Church, Poppy Creek students engage in activities that range from finger painting to learning the alphabet. Each activity is designed to aid in the child's physical and mental growth.

Parents of the children enrolled at Poppy Creek also help to shape the center's effect on their children's lives. They are required and encouraged by the school to volunteer their time and talents. This can take the form of actual

classroom participation, or school-related work. Sonnenschein feels that this input "insures that the parents know what's going on and keeps Poppy Creek from being just "a place to drop the kids off."

Sonnenschein says; "I think that a day care center and preschool have a lot in common, especially a campus-run day care center. A good day care center provides developmental child care in a home-like atmosphere."

Funding for Poppy Creek's home-like atmosphere comes from three main sources: the SRJC Board of Trustees, the California State Department of Education, and the SRJC Associated Students.

The amount of funds given to Poppy Creek by the board of trustees is approximately equal to one quarter of the contribution of the California State Department of Education.

Sonnenschein speaks of SRJC as a "responsive funding source." This year the Board of Trustees contributed \$20,000 to the center, while the California State Department of Education contributed \$42,000. SRJC Associated Students provided Poppy Creek with \$6300.

(contd on page 12)

Student-parents pay for the day care services at Poppy Creek on the basis of income eligibility. The number of children to be cared for in relation to the annual income determines the cost per month.

But there is a limit to what the funds and space commanded presently by Poppy Creek are capable of. The center serves between 50 and 60 children per semester, but for every child currently enrolled, at least one other child is waiting for a space. The waiting list is carried over from semester to semester. Sonnenschein says that there are usually more openings in the beginning of the fall semester than in the Spring.

When asked about the day care centers goals, the co-director replied thoughtfully.

"I would like to serve more people. It's frustrating to turn people away. My

objective for the future couldn't be just mine, it would have to be the students' and the colleges as well.

"More funding would be involved. It would take a commitment by people, but I'm not exactly sure how that would come about."

Sonnenschein also suggests that a site on or closer to campus would be "really ideal", but she is very realistic about these needs, describing them as "goals for the future" that she "wouldn't expect to happen overnight."

In terms of immediate plans, Sonnenschein spoke of taking a request to redesign Poppy Creek's play yard to the Associated Students for funding. The First Congregational Church has given its permission for the project, and the cost is being estimated.

Funds and the lack of them are the main consideration. The funds provided by the California State Department of Education can't be used for site improvement of the center or equipment. When the fine line is drawn between "equipment" and "supplies" playground equipment falls into the same category as site improvement, leaving Sonnenschein and others responsible the task of finding another source of "energy and money" for the project.

(EDITOR'S NOTE: March 13, the College Student Assembly approved the opinion below to represent the SRJC Associated Students in formal complaint against the Loyalty Oath. The oath itself reads as follows: "I \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly swear or affirm that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of California against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of California; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties upon which I am about to enter.")

We, the College Student Assembly of the SRJC Associated Students, do hereby lodge a formal protest to the California State Legislature, the Sonoma County Board of Education and the SRJC Administration, demanding that action be taken against the regulation requiring mandatory signature of the California State Loyalty Oath. We, the Student Assembly of SRJC, demand the governing law (Section 7001), which forces citizens to sign said oath, or be denied campus employment, be immediately repealed.

It is our contention that the required Loyalty Oath is a blatant form of paranoid coercion, and is a grave injustice imposed upon the citizens of California.

It is our contention that the signing of the required loyalty oath is a shallow measure of a citizen's allegiance to the United States of America, and the State of California.

It is our contention that the Loyalty Oath is an invalid document which is not only a poor measure of patriotic conscience, but is a violation of first amendment liberties.

Case in point: Tim Woodville, SRJC student and Viet Nam War Veteran, has been denied employment at the college because of his refusal to sign the Loyalty Oath. Mr. Woodville believes that his service to the country during the war, which resulted in the loss of both his legs, was valid and substantial evidence of his loyalty to the United States. At this time, Mr. Woodville is still unemployed.

We, the SRJC Student Assembly, do hereby demand the following three courses of action:

(1) The California State Legislature repeal the California State Loyalty Oath, which we contend is a violation of basic civil liberties.

(2) The Sonoma County Board of Education and the SRJC Administration support us in our demanded action, and forward their support to the California State Legislature.

(3) The SRJC Administration rescind their action against Mr. Tim Woodville and reinstate him and all students who have been denied employment due to the aforementioned Loyalty Oath.

## CSA wants wage raise

by Kathy Holecek

The College Student Assembly voted Monday to ask the board of trustees to increase the student working wage from the present \$2.51 an hour to the minimum wage of \$2.65 plus a six per cent inflationary increase.

With the six percent increase students would in actuality be getting paid \$2.81.

Executive Vice President Jared Morse said that the average working wage in other community colleges is \$2.66 an hour.

When asked why SRJC is paying its student employees below the minimum wage, President Gareth Plank said the reason is that the students are "learning as we're earning."

"I guess they think we need to learn to sweep rooms," Plank said.

The CSA is encouraging students and faculty members to air their opinions in a Free Speech Assembly. Those who are interested may sign up in the Student Activities Office April 5 at 12 p.m.

# News Watch

## Why Do Networks Play Down News From Cambodia?

By Patrick Buchanan



"And there were many macabre incidents . . . the starving people who ate the flesh of dead bodies during this acute famine. I will now tell you a story that I lived myself . . . a teacher who ate the flesh of her own sister. She was later caught, she was beaten from morning to night until she died, under the rain, in front of the whole village as an example, and her child was crying beside her, and the mother died at the evening."

This was lifted verbatim from the Washington press conference on Pin Yathay, a civil engineer who survived 26 months in Communist Cambodia.

Yathay's story, in his own words, is one of unimagined horror. Of starving neighbors practicing cannibalism. Of suicides, executions and persecution on a scale unexcelled in this bloodiest of centuries. Of seeing his entire family perish:

" . . . I lost all my family, my three children, and my wife; also my mother, my father, my two sisters, another brother, my brother-in-law, my nephew and . . . about 18 persons. Now I am alone in this world." He had escaped by going hand-over-hand across a river 200 meters wide.

Yet, at that Jan. 20 press conference, to which all three networks were invited by the American Security Council, not one sent a correspondent. The AP ran an excellent article, carried by The Washington Star. The Washington

Post reporter walked out, midway, asserting she had heard enough of this "junk."

Only Jack Anderson, the syndicated columnist, put the Yathay story on network television. Taping an interview with the Cambodian refugee, Anderson ran an excellent and extended piece March 6 on *Good Morning America*.

Perusing abstracts from the Vanderbilt Television News Archive—of the network evening news—from Jan. 20 to Feb. 10, this writer could not find a single mention of Pin Yathay's story.

Compare the indifference to this tale of horror and miraculous escape to the excited, extensive coverage given the fleeing of editor Donald Woods from South Africa.

On Jan. 2, both ABC and CBS ran extended stories of how editor Woods, banned from publishing in South Africa, had escaped into Lesotho. On Jan. 6, NBC devoted Segment 3 to Woods' escape, his family's harassment, his scathing judgment of South African justice.

On Jan. 8, ABC, which could not send a correspondent three blocks to hear Pin Yathay in Washington, dispatched its *Issues and Answers* team 3000 miles to interview Donald Woods in London. It was a testimonial.

Twice in his introduction, Bob Clark, *Issues and Answers'* chief correspondent, referred to Woods' "daring" →

## News Watch/Continued

escape" and "dramatic escape." During the questioning, Clark returned again, with unconcealed admiration:

*Clark:* And you literally swam a river to get across the border?

*Woods:* Yes, but it was just a small stream. The river-swimming story must not appear too heroic.

(Indeed, according to South African sources, where Woods crossed the "tiny Thele river" is something on the scale of Washington, D.C.'s Rock Creek after a light rain.)

No matter. Woods' nighttime crossing to Lesotho (where the indigenous press is severely restricted) cannot remotely compare in drama and risk with Pin Yathay's months-long suicidal effort to escape the human abattoir that is Communist Cambodia.

Yet, Woods is first-rate news copy, white Yathay is ignored by the networks—with the exception of Jack Anderson and *Good Morning America*. Two networks report on Woods' address to the United Nations Security Council, while Yathay returns, unnoticed, to Europe. Woods gets a Nieman Fellowship to Harvard, an appearance before the National Press Club and a lengthy, favorable interview in *The Washington Post*.

How is the unequal treatment to be explained?

Is it because Woods is white and Yathay is not? But that cannot be the sole reason. When Steve Biko died in a South African prison, his funeral got TV coverage in the United States and Biko was black.

Is the human-rights situation in segregated South Africa somehow worse than Cambodia? But that is like saying the segregated white American South in the '40s was a greater offense against morality and human rights than Hitler's death camps. Here is a slice of Jack Anderson's introduction to the Pin Yathay story on *Good Morning America*:

*"This is the most important human rights story of the decade. It is a stark, cruel story of mass slaughter in Cam-*

*bo*dia under the Communist dictator Pol Pot. I want you to remember that name, Pol Pot. It belongs in the halls of infamy alongside the names of Adolf Hitler and Joseph Stalin" (emphasis added).

"... The most important human-rights story of the decade," according to a columnist who has roasted right-wing regimes from Chile to South Korea.

During the course of the *ABC Issues and Answers* interview, Peter Jennings noted that the death in captivity of Steve Biko "electrified and stunned much of the world." True. But why are the nations of the West, the networks, the national press not "electrified and stunned" by the eradication of hundreds of thousands of people in Southeast Asia?

Why does genocide against a whole people not evoke the same outrage as the death of a single man?

During the '40s, the "most important human rights story of the decade," was the extermination of millions in the concentration camps of occupied Europe. Many say now that if only we knew, we would have acted sooner. But we know now what is going on in Cambodia. And the world does nothing. Why?

Why do the networks largely ignore the national atrocity transpiring in Southeast Asia to focus their cameras and concerns on the inequalities in South Africa?

An unpleasant answer suggests itself.

Today, in the United States, the war against Asian Communism, conducted over 10 years, is judged by many to have been a mistake, a tragedy, or even a sustained act of immorality. Many network newsmen and executives point proudly to the role they played in reversing American opinion. Perhaps the network news would prefer that the American people not know, or not see, too much of what they helped to produce in Southeast Asia. (END)

# The best ...



The quarter deck scene from "Moby Dick" is presented here by Roland Hughes as Captain Ahab, narrated by Paul Kinney, in a highlight from SRJC's Reader's Theatre.

Santa Rosa Junior College's speech team is the best in California following its capture of the sweepstakes trophy in the recent California Community College State Championship tournament at Moorpark College, Ventura County.

SRJC's team now heads for the National Junior College Championships April 13-18 in Sacramento, gaining a top-ranked status by its state junior college victory.

The local team edged out a strong team from Orange Coast College of Southern California by 2.25 points in taking its first state title.

SRJC spread 13 medals — five gold, six silver and two bronze, among its 11-member team.

Forensics coach Bill Sonnenschein said the victory was "a real team effort" in that "everybody contributed. We weren't favored to win," he said, "but the team showed how hard it worked to improve since our poor showing at the Governor's Cup earlier this year. It's a great feeling."

Sonnenschein said SRJC fielded one of the smaller teams in the tournament.

Topping off the victory was presentation of the coveted Miller Trophy by tournament officials. The trophy goes to the team demonstrating continued excellence in forensic competition a number of years.

Leading the SRJC team was Petaluma resident Andy Hutchin-

son who tied Orange Coast student Rick Olguin for the La Belle Nelson Trophy as best overall speaker in California. In his winning effort, Hutchinson captured a gold medal in duet acting with Cheryl Kite, also of Petaluma, and combined with Paul Kinney, Santa Rosa, and Roland Hughes, Rohnert Park, for another gold in reader's theatre. Hutchinson also won a bronze in oral interpretation.

Other medal winners were: Laura Smith, Rohnert Park, gold in speech-to-entertain and a silver in communication analysis; Scott Bisch, Santa Rosa, gold in speech-to-entertain; Rick Smith, Rohnert Park, gold in extemporaneous speaking and a silver in Lincoln-Douglas debate; Bill Gould, Santa Rosa, a silver in extemporaneous speaking; Ray Greger, Sonoma, a bronze in Lincoln-Douglas debate and Anna Lilleland, Rohnert Park, with a silver medal in communication analysis.

In addition to his gold in reader's theatre, Paul Kinney also captured a silver in expository speaking. Cheryl Kite won a silver medal in oral interpretation in addition to her gold in duet acting.

Besides Sonnenschein, the team was coached by SRJC Andreni Chairholder, Anita James. SRJC speech instructor Jack Perella coached the reader's theatre. The coaches were aided by assistant Darrell Fairbanks.

4-3-78

EDUCATIONAL WELFARE COMMISSIONER -

resign. *W. J. ...*



# Santa Rosa Junior College

WOMEN'S RE-ENTRY PROGRAM

April 3, 1978

REQUEST FOR FUNDS FOR THE WOMEN'S SPRING FESTIVAL - 1978

FROM THE COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY

The Women's Center requests \$200 from the College Student Assembly for the Women's Spring Festival - 1978.

These funds will be used in the following ways:

Childcare - to provide childcare each of the five days, as well as on one evening.

Speakers - to provide some small honorariums for certain presenters.

Supplies - to pay for small supplies that we need for different workshops and presentations, such as pens, paper, paints, helium, balloons, etc.

Refreshments

The week will be structured to include five categories:

Monday - Health Day

Tuesday - Career Day

Wednesday - Relationships Day

Thursday - Aging Day

Friday - Creativity Day

Attached is a copy of last year's budget for Women's Week.

Thank you!

WOMEN'S WEEK BUDGET '77

Funds from ASB and Arts & Lectures 450.00

Drawn from ASB and Arts & Lectures:

Refreshments	26.00	
Valerie Jo Bradley	15.00	
Kindell & Graham (Balloons)	12.29	
Anne Krantz	25.00	
Caroline Berry	25.00	
Chellis Glendinning	25.00	
Rosemary Gladstar	25.00	
Sequoia Oxygen Supply (Helium)	20.42	
B.J. Saip	25.00	
Laurie Simons	20.00	
Elsie Allen	25.00	
Ann Murphy Springer	25.00	
Ruth Rainey	25.00	
Barbara Smith	15.00	
Richard (Barbara's Pianist)	15.00	
Angie Trippo	25.00	
Sheri Hoefling	10.00	
Jane Bradley	38.93	
Tami Glenn	12.50	
Avreayl Jacobson	9.86	
Honey Creek	30.00	
	<u>450.00</u>	<u>450.00</u>

Funds for Honorariums 400.00

Drawn from Honorarium Fund:

Elayne Jones	100.00	
Freude	50.00	
Karen Peterson	25.00	
Lori Simons	5.00	
Pat Finnegan	25.00	
Joan Niebank	25.00	
Zola Koyote	25.00	
	<u>255.00</u>	<u>400.00</u>
Balance of Honorarium Fund	<u>145.00</u>	
	<u>400.00</u>	<u>400.00</u>

COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY  
Meeting #6  
March 27, 1978

MINUTES

I. CALL TO ORDER:

The meeting was called to order at 3:12 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

II. ROLL CALL:

The following people were absent: Tadd Aiona, Joy Orr, Kimberly Puttoff, Vickie Senge, Forest Keith, Mike McAuley, Rob Foster, David Frost, Carl Reifenstein, and Lynn Stirewalt.

III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

It was noted to change Section V, item d. to An Announcement (J. Hamilton); add Section V, item e. Student Payraise (J. Morse), and item f. From the Floor. It was also noted to change Section VIII, item g. to Project Grants (J. Morse); add item h. COIL - open in evening (G. Plank), and item i. From the Floor. The agenda was approved as changed.

IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

The minutes were approved as written.

V. REPORTS:

TERESA YOUNG -

- a. Poppy Creek Funding - David Segal reported that there will be funding available for Poppy Creek School.
- b. Forensics Team Results of State Tournament - Jack Perella reported that the SRJC Forensics Team won the state tournament held in Moorpark College March 17 - 19th. They received six silver medals, five gold medals, and two bronze medals.
- c. Freshman Reps Report - Dan Reynolds reported that he spoke to about 40 people regarding the following items: 1) Time Capsule - about 80% of the people he spoke with thought that it was a good idea. 2) Apostrophe Publication - most people thought it was too negative and not well written. 3) The Front Page Publication - It needs more substance, more ~~facts~~ SPACE..
- d. An Announcement - Jack Hamilton suggested that we (CSA) be well prepared and unified when we present an issue to the Board of Trustees.
- e. Student Pay Raise - Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to recommend a College Work Study Pay Raise to \$2.65/hour plus a 6% inflation factor. (This proposal will be going before the Board of Trustees).  
THE MOTION CARRIED.

VI. APPOINTMENTS:

There were no appointments.

VII. OLD BUSINESS:

There was no old business.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Letters of Condemnation - This item was postponed.

- 19A1344
- b. Proposed ICC Changes - Esther Garel moved and it was seconded to adopt the following changes in the ICC Code: Change I (b) to read as follows: Any club not represented at two consecutive, or three intermittent meetings, may be charged with non-attendance. The Inter-Club Council may decide, by a majority vote, whether or not a club should lose its status because of non-attendance. If it is decided in the affirmative, that club will lose all recognition by the Inter-Club Council. A club may appeal to the Inter-Club Council for reinstatement at any time.

Delete I (c)

Change V (d) to read as follows: If a club is found by a majority vote of the membership of ICC to be practicing any form of selectivity against a prospective member if he, or she, still desires membership. If the said club does not accept the prospective member within two weeks after they have been directed to do so by ICC, that club will be refused recognition by ICC for the balance of the current semester.

THE MOTION CARRIED.

- c. Free Speech Assembly - Esther Garel moved and it was seconded to sponsor the Free Speech Assembly to be held on April 12th at noon. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- d. CCCSGA - Teresa Young moved and it was seconded to pay the \$100.00 fee to join the California Community College Student Government Association. Susan Clute moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
- e. Expanded Library Hours - There was a discussion regarding keeping the Library open later and opening it earlier and extending the hours on the weekend.
- f. Homecoming - There was a discussion regarding the possibility of having some money-making activities for the 1978 Football Homecoming. For further information contact Pat Hamilton at the Oakleaf Office ext. (4254).
- g. Project Grants - This item will be dealt with at the Next CSA meeting on April 3, 1978.
- h. COIL - open in evening - <sup>GARETH PLANK AFTER TALKING WITH NIGHT SCHOOL STU</sup> There was a discussion regarding the possibility of keeping COIL open in the evening for night school students.

I - PLANK - UNITY BEFORE THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES. -

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

1. The Lost and Found Auction brought in \$78.40 for the Loan and Grant Fund -- Thanks!!! (Canevari/Herrington)
2. Forensics Team won the State Championship.
3. The Constitution Committee will meet after CSA.

X. ADJOURNMENT:

Robert Mee moved and it was seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 4:50 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

M.C.

PUBLIC MEETING

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY

April 3 at 3 p.m.  
Meeting #7  
Assembly Rm - Pioneer Hall

AGENDA

- ✓ I. Call to Order 3:10 P.M.
- ✓ II. Roll Call
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Approval of Minutes
- V. Reports:

- ✓ a. Presidents (Plank)
- ✓ b. ~~Recording~~ **CORRESPONDING** Secretary (Garel)
- ✓ c. Meeting Attendance (Schoenauer)
- ✓ d. SRJC Involvement in South Africa (Plank/Higgins)
- ✓ e. Sophomore Reps (Aiona, Clute, Mee, Orr, Valim)

- VI. Appointments:
- a. David Segal

**MEN'S CONF. (HASSAM)**  
**TEACHER EVAL. - WED. 7:00 P.M. - 9:10. WIDE**  
**PALL. PROCEDURE.**  
**TUNTABLE PURCHASE**  
**SURVEY OF LIBRARY LETTERS FROM FACULTY**  
**ADVISOR & COURSEING.**  
**NOVEMBER FACULTY EVAL.**  
**PARENTS FROM PROECTAS FROM DANLE-**

- a. ~~David Segal~~ **Scholarship Committee** (Plank)  
**NO MOTION TO APPROVE.**

VII. Old Business:

- ~~a. Letters of Commendation (Segal)~~
- b. Student Project Grants **M/S/C** (Horse)
- c. From the Floor

VIII. New Business:

- ✓ a. Meeting with Keene (Plank)
- ~~b. Advisor Survey Fund Request (Date)~~
- ✓ c. Women's Week Funds - \$200.00 **M/S** | **m/s** | **TO POST POND - FOR ONE WEEK -** (Burt)
- ✓ d. Front Page **E. - MORE PUBLICATION RATES -** (Plank)
- e. From the Floor ~~f. MEN'S CONFERENCE~~

IX. ~~Approval of Minutes:~~  
**F. CARE**  
**G. RECTOR ON CHAIRS:**

- Orientation for new CSA members - here at noon, April 6
- Commissioner's Meeting - Tuesday, April 4 at 3:30 p.m. (Plank)
- VOLUNTEERS NEEDED! + USED BOOK FAIRE + Wednesday, April 5 from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. - Coop Patio

X. Adjournment

Sci-  
0  
ic

H. Concert Memorial Oct.

Op. M.  
H. G. G. G. G.

Op. M. G. G. G. G.

$$\frac{2}{3} \times 37 = 3 \frac{2}{4}$$

Handwritten scribbles and lines.

Handwritten notes and symbols.

Handwritten notes and symbols.

Handwritten notes and symbols.

Handwritten notes and symbols.

Handwritten notes and symbols.

Handwritten notes and symbols.

Handwritten notes and symbols.

Handwritten notes and symbols.

Handwritten notes and symbols.

Handwritten notes and symbols.

Handwritten notes and symbols.

Handwritten notes and symbols.

Handwritten notes and symbols.

Handwritten notes and symbols.

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

BUDGET REPORT

January 1978

Account	Budgeted Expense	Expenses To Date	Budgeted Income	Income To Date
Football	\$ 875.00	\$ 858.43	\$2,500.00	\$3,876.75
Basketball	2,200.00	1,955.96	1,000.00	3,420.15
Westling	228.00			
Track	380.00			
Baseball	342.00			
Tennis	152.00			
Golf	133.00			
Women's Basketball	2,722.50	150.00		
" Gymnastics	1,505.00			
" Swimming	1,118.00			
" Softball	1,250.00			
" Tennis	986.50			
" Volleyball	1,703.00	1,597.82		
Cross Country	541.00	187.00		
Soccer	342.00	342.00		
Men's Swimming	304.00			
Water Polo	228.00	228.00		
Intra-Mural	500.00	108.69		
Student Ticket Crew	1,100.00	1,127.65		
Home Security	860.00	860.00		
Adaptive Physical Education	400.00	400.00		
Handbooks & Calendars	1,700.00	1,686.30		
Book Leaf	2,500.00	1,650.52	500.00	547.14
First Leaves	450.00	400.00		
Band	400.00			
Theatre Arts	3,900.00	2,275.00		
Forensics	3,600.00	1,752.53		
Concert Choir	350.00			
Hospital & Ins.	9,500.00	4,816.72		
Arts & Lectures	2,500.00	1,832.40		
Public Relations and Publicity	500.00	395.32		58.42
Student Services	1,731.00	939.97		
Grants-In-Aid (Student Loans)	1,500.00	1,500.00		
Student Project Grants	1,800.00	710.54		
Debate Judging	2,200.00	2,200.00		
Cultural Programs	2,200.00	395.00		
Child Day Care	6,300.00	3,150.00		
Student Health Care	200.00	132.11		
Marketing Program	2,000.00	1,000.00		
Handicapped Program	950.00	588.57		
Assemblies	1,330.00			338.57
Marching Band	200.00	65.60		
Executive Council	100.00	82.39		
Concessions			1,500.00	2,547.40

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

BUDGET

Account	Budgeted Expense	Expenses To Date	Budgeted Income	Income To Date
Inter-Club Council	\$ 75.00	\$ 27.91		\$
Legal Aid	800.00	300.00		
Women's Center	900.00	300.62		
Office Supplies	300.00	387.85		
Theft Insurance	250.00			
Postage	150.00	52.00		
Telephone	500.00	258.60		
Miscellaneous	350.00	218.34		91.09
Equipment Repair and Replacement	300.00	68.75		
Salaries	11,040.00	4,176.59		
Social Security	624.00	312.00		
Unemployment Insurance	520.00	260.00		
Sickness Benefits	600.00	300.00		
Professional Services	200.00			
Student Cards	450.00		\$75,340.00	\$44,891.75
	\$80,840.00	40,051.18	\$80,840.00	\$55,771.27

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS - BUDGET February 1978

Account	Budgeted Expense	Expenses To Date	Budgeted Income	Income To Date
Football	\$ 875.00	\$ 858.43	\$2,500.00	\$3,876.75
Basketball	2,200.00	2,290.96	1,000.00	3,890.65
Wrestling	228.00	152.94		
Track	380.00			
Baseball	342.00			
Tennis	152.00			
Golf	133.00			
Women's Basketball	2,722.50	1,609.00		
"    Gymnastics	1,505.00	272.00		
"    Swimming	1,118.00	280.00		
"    Softball	1,250.00	487.00		
"    Tennis	986.50	180.00		
"    Volleyball	1,703.00	1,597.82		
Cross Country	541.00	187.00		
Soccer	342.00	342.00		
Men's Swimming	304.00			
Concessions			1,500.00	2,547.40
Water Polo	228.00	228.00		
Intra-Mural	500.00	108.69		
Student Ticket Crew	1,100.00	1,207.65		
Game Security	860.00	860.00		
Adaptive Physical Ed.	400.00	400.00		
Handbooks/Calendars	1,700.00	1,686.30		
Oak Leaf	2,500.00	1,650.52	500.00	637.26
First Leaves	450.00	400.00		
and	400.00			
Theatre Arts	3,900.00	2,575.00		
Forensics	3,600.00	2,598.69		
Concert Choir	350.00			
Hospital & Insurance	9,500.00	4,816.72		
Arts & Lectures	2,500.00	1,832.40		
Public Relations & Publicity	500.00	395.32		58.42
Student Services	1,731.00	1,079.47		
Grants-In-Aid (Student Loans)	1,500.00	1,500.00		
Student Project Grants	1,800.00	710.54		
Aggie Judging	2,200.00	2,200.00		
Ethnic Programs				
✓ Black Culture Week	300.00			
✓ Martin Luther King	300.00			
✓ Cinco de Mayo	400.00			
✓ Chicano Enrichment	200.00			
Native American	350.00	300.00		
Other Enrichment Programs	250.00	95.00		
Third World Recognition Banquet	400.00			
Child Day Care	6,300.00	4,725.00		
Student Health Care	200.00	148.11		
Working Program	2,000.00	1,000.00		
Handicapped Program	950.00	588.57		
Assemblies	1,330.00			128.57
Mascot	200.00	65.60		

Account	Budgeted Expense	Expenses To Date	Budgeted Income	Income To Date
Executive Council	\$ 100.00	82.39		
Inter-Club Council	75.00	22.90		
Legal Aid	800.00	500.00		
Women's Center	900.00	330.62		
Office Supplies	300.00	387.85		
Theft Insurance	250.00			
Postage	150.00	78.00		
Telephone	500.00	258.60		
Miscellaneous	350.00	258.35		91.09
Equipment Repair & Replacement	300.00	68.75		
Salaries	11,040.00	4,176.59		
Social Security	624.00	312.00		
Unemployment Insurance	520.00	260.00		
Sickness Benefits	600.00	300.00		
Professional Services	200.00			
Student Cards	450.00		\$75,340.00	\$79,044.25
	\$80,840.00	\$46,464.78	\$80,840.00	\$90,274.39

W R E S C O

3165 Coffey Lane  
Santa Rosa, CA

1116 Folsom Street  
San Francisco, CA

1045 Howard Avenue  
San Carlos, CA

B.I.C. TURNTABLES AND ACCESSORIES

<u>MODEL</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LIST</u>	<u>1-3</u>	<u>4-UP</u>
1000G	Convenience Pack with 1000, D20, WB20, Shure V15III	406.85	259.97	253.61
981B	Convenience Pack with 981, D20, WB20, Shure M91ED	301.80	180.50	176.50
960B	Convenience Pack with 960, D20, WB20, Shure M91ED	261.80	153.75	150.25
920E	Convenience Pack with 920, D10, B10, Shure M75ECS	137.80	73.97	71.97
981	Electronic Multiple Play Manual Turntable	209.95	141.97	138.75
960	Multiple Play Man. Turntable	169.95	114.97	112.25
940	Multiple Play Man. Turntable	119.95	80.97	79.25
920	Multiple Play Man. Turntable	84.95	57.97	56.00
WB22	Deluxe Walnut Base with Accessory Compartment for Models 1000, 981, 960, 940	34.95	23.97	23.25
WB20	Simulated Walnut Base, Complete with Adjustable Hinge for Models 1000, 981, 960, 940	16.95	11.97	11.25
WB10	Simulated Walnut Base, Complete with Hinge for Model 920 ONLY	14.95	10.97	9.85
B20	Deluxe Molded Base, Black Finish for Models 1000, 981, 960, 940	7.95	5.97	5.25
B10	Deluxe Molded Base, Black for Model 920 ONLY	4.95	3.97	3.25
D22	Low Profile Dust Cover for WB22, WB20, B20	9.95	6.97	6.55
D20	Dust Cover for WB22, WB20, B20	9.95	6.97	6.55
D10	Dust Cover for WB10 and B10	7.95	5.97	5.25
R-1	Wired Remote w/25ft Cable for Model 1000	19.95	13.97	13.15
RR-2	Wireless Remote (Receiver/ Transmitter) for Model 1000	79.95	53.97	52.75

W R E S C O

3165 Coffey Lane  
Santa Rosa, CA

1116 Folsom Street  
San Francisco, CA

1045 Howard Avenue  
San Carlos, CA

B.I.C. ACCESSORY

<u>MODEL</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LIST</u>	<u>1-3</u>	<u>4-UP</u>
FM10	BEAM BOX: Electronically Directable FM Antenna	89.95	64.97	59.97

TERMS: NET 10TH PROX.

FREIGHT: FOB WRESCO.

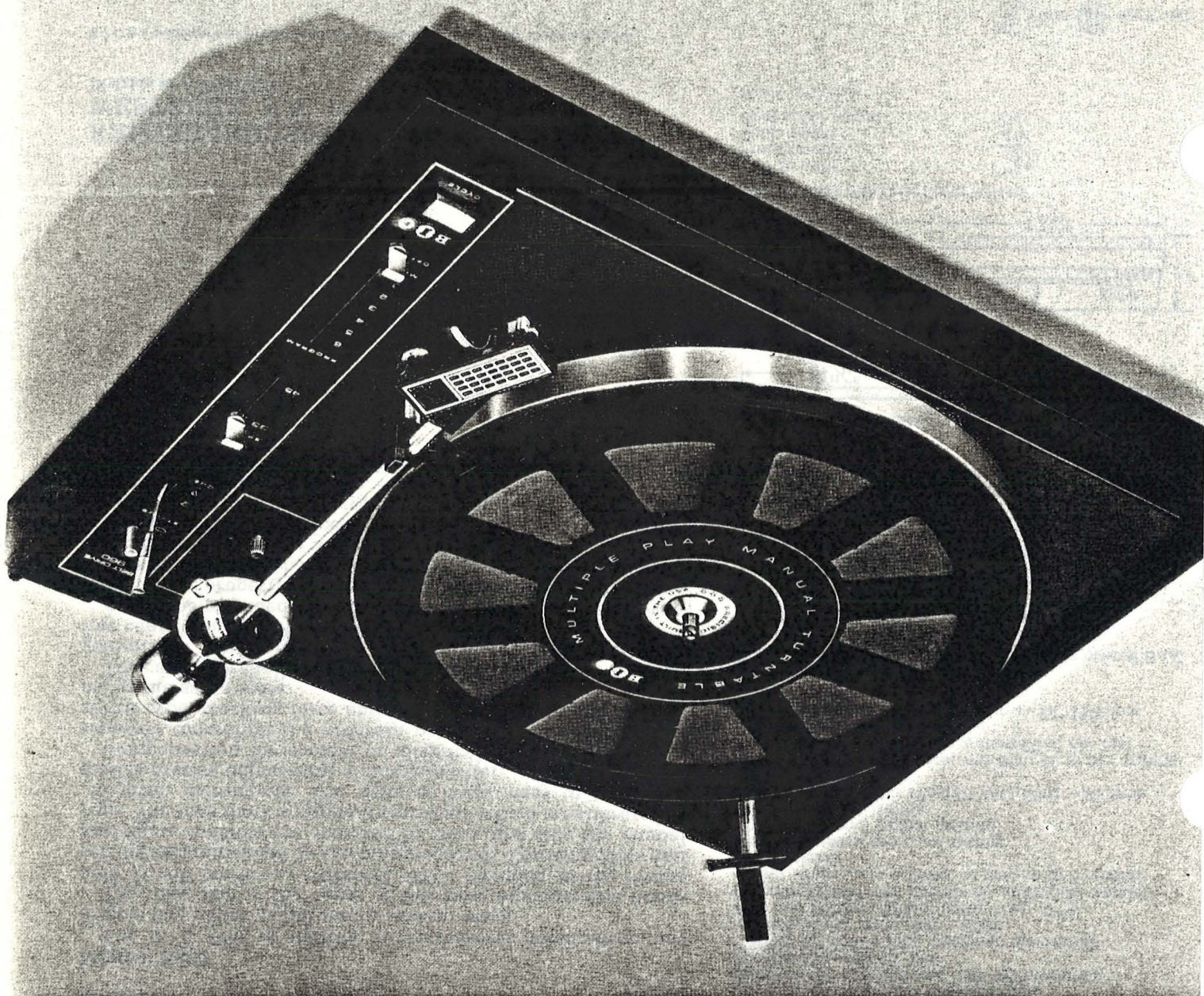
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

REPLACES PRICES SHEET DATED 12-01-77.

WARRANTY: 10 DAY OCR, 2 Years Parts and Labor

06 FEBRUARY 1978

PAGE 2



# Multiple Play Manual Turntable

**B I G**  
TM



Belt Drive Model 960 | Made in U.S.A.

# B·I·C Belt Drive Multiple Play Manual Turntable



B.I.C. has been a leader in the U.S. high fidelity industry since 1937 and over the years has sold and serviced hundreds of thousands of fine turntables.

Out of this experience a new turntable concept evolved. Quite simply it is a Multiple Play Manual Turntable, comparable in performance with the best turntables now available . . . and which incorporates automatic and multiple play features without sacrificing performance.

It is a belt drive turntable . . . belt drive being a simple, quiet, wow-free method of moving the platter and isolating it from the motor.

It incorporates a program panel which allows the turntable to be operated in 3 modes: 1) as a single-play manual, 2) as a single-play automatic in which the turntable cycles and shuts off at the touch of a button and will play one selection as many as 6 times automatically, 3) as a multiple-play turntable that will play as many as 6 records in sequence.

The B.I.C. motor is a low-speed (300 rpm) 24-pole synchronous motor as opposed to the 1800 rpm motors found in the majority of changers and automatics today.

Other evidences of design sophistication include isomer shock mounts (instead of springs) . . . an extremely low profile . . . and a feather-touch cycle button which requires only 90 gm pressure.

## Model 960

The B.I.C. 960, in addition to the features noted above, has a tone arm which is unique in several ways.

The tone arm is the equal of the most sophisticated available. It will track any cartridge, CD-4 included, at the lowest setting recommended by the manufacturer. Tracking force and anti-skate controls are operated by twin tabs atop the gimbal ring. The tabs flank a single linear scale which is calibrated in .25 gram increments. The scale is large, easy to read, and makes precise adjustment a simple matter.

Compensation for conical or elliptical stylus is made by a separate control on the program panel, so that regardless of stylus type, tracking force and anti-skate adjustment is made using the same scale.

The cartridge shell is attached to the tone arm by a 4-prong, gold-plated, plug-connector . . . the most precise and trouble-free connection possible.

A scale is provided so that in mounting the cartridge, overhang can be properly set. Using this same scale and an adjustment screw set into the shell, the forward tracking angle of the cartridge stylus can be set to exactly 15°.

Cueing is viscous damped in both directions and cueing time is adjustable from 1 to 3 seconds by means of a control at the base of the gimbal mounting.

The B.I.C. 960 is designed for the most sophisticated systems.

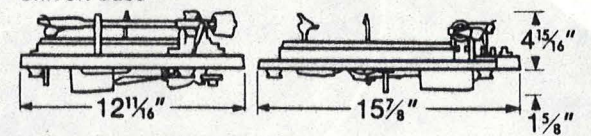
## Specifications:

- Tone arm:** tubular aluminum mounted in die-cast platform
- Tone-arm pivots:** *vertical* — needle bearings pivoting in hardened ball bearing race. Friction, less than 5 mg  
*horizontal* — brass shaft atop lateral ball bearing race Friction 6-8 mg
- Tone arm length:** pivot to stylus — 216.2mm
- Tracking error:** 0.35°/inch maximum
- Tone arm effective mass:** 18 gms — resonance less than 9 hz
- Counterweight:** one piece machined die-casting isolated from arm by elastomeric damper
- Stylus overhang:** adjustable
- Initial vertical tracking angle:** adjustable to 15° regardless of cartridge depth
- Manual/multiple-play compensation:** by two-position lever in shell
- Tracking force range:** 0-4 gms in .25 gm increments — accurate to within .1 gm from 1st to 6th record in multiple play mode
- Stylus mode selector:** by lever in program panel
- Anti-skate range:** continuously variable from 0-4 gms in .25 gm increments
- Cueing:** damped both directions. Adjustable by knob on top of turntable from 1-3 seconds
- Cartridge shell connection:** by gold-plated pin connector
- Motor:** 24-pole 300 rpm synchronous, impedance protected
- Drive:** precision ground elastomer belt
- Start-up:** full speed in less than 1/3 revolution
- Speeds:** 33 $\frac{1}{3}$  and 45 rpm
- Platter:** 12" non-ferrous machined die-casting
- Rumble:** (DIN) better than -65db
- Wow and flutter:** (WRMS) better than .05%
- Program system:** can operate as single play manual, repeat single up to 6 times, or play up to 6 records automatically
- Record support:** two point system
- Shock mounts:** 4 isomer mounts
- Shipping weight:** 12 lbs.
- Power requirements:** 105-130 VAC, 60hz -50 cycle adaptability
- Tone arm wiring capacities:** less than 20 pf per channel
- Audio cable capacitance:** less than 20 pf per foot
- Compatible with CD-4
- Record size (auto play):** 7" 45 rpm — 12" 33 $\frac{1}{3}$  rpm
- Manual spindle:** rotates with platter

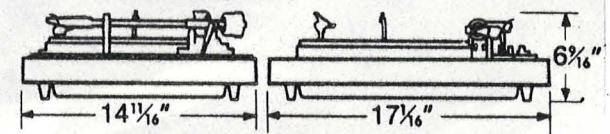
## Dimensions

B.I.C. Turntables must be mounted on the official B.I.C. B20 or WB20 bases.  
Dimensions are with an automatic spindle.

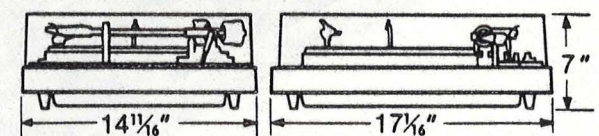
### Unit off Base



### Unit on Base without Dust Cover



### Unit on Base with Dust Cover



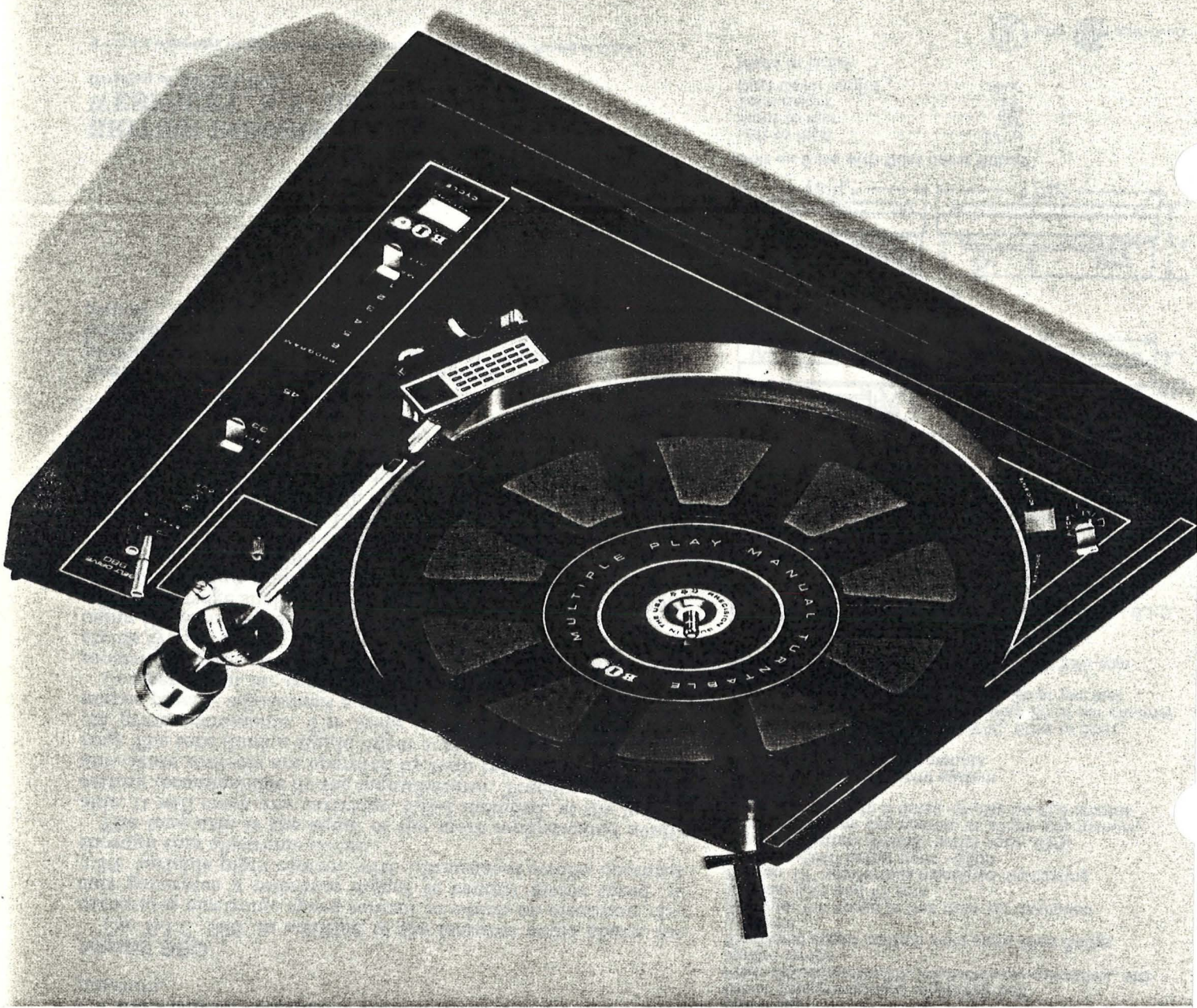
### Unit on Base with Dust Cover Raised

- Left to right . . . . . 17 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
- Front to rear . . . . . .20"
- Total height . . . . . .16"
- Dust cover height . . . . . .4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

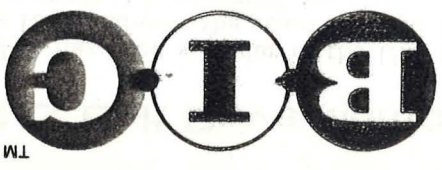
Made in U.S.A.

**BRITISH INDUSTRIES CO.**  
**WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590**  
Division of AVNET INC.





# Multiple Play Manual Turntable



Belt Drive Model 980 | Made in U.S.A.



# B-I-C Belt Drive Multiple Play Manual Turntable

B.I.C. has been a leader in the U.S. high fidelity industry since 1937 and over the years has sold and serviced hundreds of thousands of fine turntables.

Out of this experience a new turntable concept evolved. Quite simply it is a Multiple Play Manual Turntable, comparable in performance with the best turntables now available . . . and which incorporates automatic and multiple play features without sacrificing performance.

It is a belt drive turntable . . . belt drive being a simple, quiet, wow-free method of moving the platter and isolating it from the motor.

It incorporates a program panel which allows the turntable to be operated in 3 modes: 1) as a single-play manual, 2) as a single-play automatic in which the turntable cycles and shuts off at the touch of a button and will play one selection as many as 6 times automatically, 3) as a multiple-play turntable that will play as many as 6 records in sequence.

The B.I.C. motor is a low-speed (300 rpm) 24-pole synchronous motor as opposed to the 1800 rpm motors found in the majority of changers and automatics today.

Other evidences of design sophistication include isomer shock mounts (instead of springs) . . . an extremely low profile . . . and a feather-touch cycle button which requires only 90 gm pressure.

## Model 980

The B.I.C. 980, in addition to the features noted above, incorporates electronic speed control in which an electronic circuit generates a reference signal to control motor speed. A  $\pm 3\%$  variable pitch control, with illuminated strobe, operates through this electronic circuit.

The tone arm is the equal of the most sophisticated available. It will track any cartridge, CD-4 included, at the lowest setting recommended by the manufacturer. Tracking force and anti-skate controls are operated by twin tabs atop the gimbal ring. The tabs flank a single linear scale which is calibrated in .25 gram increments. The scale is large, easy to read, and makes precise adjustment a simple matter.

Compensation for conical or elliptical stylus, is made by a separate control on the program panel, so that regardless of stylus type, tracking force and anti-skate adjustment is made using the same scale.

The cartridge shell is attached to the tone arm by a 4-prong, gold-plated plug connector . . . the most precise and trouble-free connection possible.

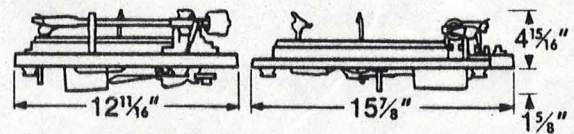
A scale is provided so that in mounting the cartridge, overhang can be properly set. Using this same scale and an adjustment screw set into the shell, the forward tracking angle of the cartridge stylus can be set to exactly  $15^\circ$ .

Cueing is viscous damped in both directions and cueing time is adjustable from 1 to 3 seconds by means of a control at the base of the gimbal mounting.

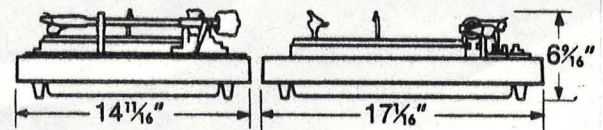
The B.I.C. 980 is the ultimate turntable for the most sophisticated system . . . combining the highest levels of playback performance with the option of manual or automatic record handling depending on the occasion and the desires of the owner.

## Specifications:

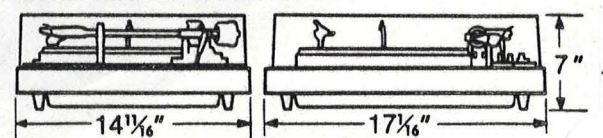
- Tone arm:** tubular aluminum mounted in die-cast platform
- Tone-arm pivots:** *vertical* — needle bearings pivoting in hardened ball bearing race. Friction, less than 5 mg  
*horizontal* — brass shaft atop lateral ball bearing race  
Friction 6-8 mg
- Tone arm length:** pivot to stylus — 216.2mm
- Tracking error:** 0.35°/inch maximum
- Tone arm effective mass:** 18 gms — resonance less than 9 hz
- Counterweight:** one piece machined die-casting isolated from arm by elastomeric damper
- Stylus overhang:** adjustable
- Initial vertical tracking angle:** adjustable to  $15^\circ$  regardless of cartridge depth
- Manual/multiple-play compensation:** by two-position lever in shell
- Tracking force range:** 0-4 gms in .25 gm increments — accurate to within .1 gm from 1st to 6th record in multiple play mode
- Stylus mode selector:** by lever in program panel
- Anti-skate range:** continuously variable from 0-4 gms in .25 gm increments
- Cueing:** damped both directions. Adjustable by knob on top of turntable from 1-3 seconds
- Cartridge shell connection:** by gold-plated pin connector
- Motor:** 24-pole 300 rpm synchronous, impedance protected
- Drive:** precision ground elastomer belt
- Pitch adjustment:**  $\pm 3\%$ , electronically controlled, with lighted strobe
- Electronic speed control:** solid state Wien Bridge oscillator
- Start-up:** full speed in less than 1/3 revolution
- Speeds:**  $33\frac{1}{3}$  and 45 rpm
- Platter:** 12" non-ferrous machined die-casting
- Rumble:** (DIN) better than -65db
- Wow and flutter:** (WRMS) better than .05%
- Program system:** can operate as single play manual, repeat single up to 6 times, or play up to 6 records automatically
- Record support:** two point system
- Shock mounts:** 4 isomer mounts
- Shipping weight:** 13 lbs.
- Power requirements:** 105-130 VAC, 60hz or 50hz
- Tone arm wiring capacities:** less than 20 pf per channel
- Audio cable capacitance:** less than 20 pf per foot
- Compatible with CD-4
- Record size (auto play):** 7" 45 rpm — 12"  $33\frac{1}{3}$  rpm
- Manual spindle:** rotates with platter
- Dimensions**  
B.I.C. Turntables must be mounted on the official B.I.C. B20 or WB20 bases.  
Dimension are with an automatic spindle.  
**Unit off Base**



Unit on Base without Dust Cover



Unit on Base with Dust Cover



Unit on Base with Dust Cover Raised

- Left to right . . . . .  $17\frac{1}{16}$ "
- Front to rear . . . . . 20"
- Total height . . . . . 16"
- Dust Cover height . . . . .  $4\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Made in U.S.A.

**BRITISH INDUSTRIES CO.**  
**WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590**  
Division of AVNET INC.



W R E S C O

3165 Coffey Lane  
Santa Rosa, CA

1116 Folsom Street  
San Francisco, CA

1045 Howard Avenue  
San Carlos, CA

BSR PRICE SHEET

<u>MODEL</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LIST</u>	<u>COST</u>
2260AG	Consists of: 2260 Magnetic Turntable, QLM 30 MKIII Cart., Base, Hinged Dust Cover	69.95	47.22
SA150	Magnetic Turntable with ADC Cartridge, Base and Hinged Dust Cover	69.95	47.22
6500CX	Consists of: 6500C Auto Turntable, BSR SC8H2 Cart., Base and Hinged Dust Cover	59.95	40.47
4800DX	Consists of: 4800D Auto Turntable, BSR SC8H2 Cart., Base and Hinged Dust Cover	49.95	34.65
400-X	QUANTA Single Play Turntable, ADC QLM Cart., Base, Dust Cover, Belt-Drive	99.95	63.69
450-S	QUANTA Multi/Single Play Auto Turntable, ADC QLM Cart., Base, Dust Cover, Belt-Drive	109.95	73.79
500-X	QUANTA Single Play Turntable, ADC QLM Cart., Base, Dust Cover, Belt-Drive/Servo-Controlled DC Motor	99.95	79.62
TD8SW-2	8-TRACK PLAYBACK DECK	39.95	27.63

TERMS: NET 10TH PROX.  
 FREIGHT: FOB WRESCO.  
 PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.  
 REPLACES PRICE SHEET DATED 2-21-78.  
 WARRANTY: 60 DAYS OCR.

23 MARCH 1978

## TURNTABLE FEATURES

	Magnetic						Ceramic		
	20BPX	200BAX	100BAX	2630W	2320W	2260BX	6500CX	4800DX	2000AX
Automated single play turntable									
Automatic multi-play turntable									
Multi-pole synchronous motor									
4-pole high torque induction motor									
2-pole induction motor									
Locking umbrella spindle									
Belt-drive system									
Idler drive									
Heavy die-cast platter									
Precision machined aluminum platter									
Shielded anti-magnetic platter									
'S' shaped, counterweighted arm									
Adjustable counterweighted tone arm									
Spring-balanced tonearm									
Gimbal arm suspension									
Automatic tone arm lock									
Decoupled counterweight									
Calibrated stylus force adjustment									
Stylus force adjustment									
Dual range anti-skate control									
Anti-skate control									
Viscous-damped cue/pause control									
Cue/pause control									
Variable pitch control with strobe disc									
Stylus wear indicator									
ADC magnetic cartridge									
Magnetic cartridge									
Ceramic cartridge									
Diamond elliptical stylus									
Diamond conical stylus									
Slide-in cartridge head									
2-speeds (33-1/3, 45 RPM)									
3-speeds (33-1/3, 45, 78 RPM)									
Power switch noise suppressor									
Change cycle muting circuit									
4-channel capability									
Swing-away control arm for manual play									
Rotating manual spindle									
Continuous repeat spindle									
Automatic and manual spindles									
45 RPM single play adaptor									

Note:  
All models have jam proof tone arm,  
precision suspension system and  
accept 7", 10" and 12" records.

CANEVARI

EXECUTIVE CABINET  
Meeting #9  
March 29, 1978

MINUTES

I. CALL TO ORDER:

The meeting was called to order at 12:11 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

II. ROLL CALL:

Absent: Santiago Tarantini

III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

It was noted to change Section V, item b. Bus Service Report (Gareth Plank); add Section VI, item b. Steve Currie for Entertainment Commissioner (Gareth Plank). The agenda was approved as changed.

IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

The minutes were approved as written.

V. REPORTS

- a. ACTIONS FOR CSA - Gareth Plank suggested getting together before meetings to consider agenda early.
- b. BUS SERVICE REPORT - Gareth Plank reported on the current City Bus Service problems.

VI. APPOINTMENTS:

- a. Appoint Budget Committee - M/S to appoint the following: Don Hoefs, Gareth Plank, Mike Shucart, Gene Canevari, Esther Garel David Herrington, John Nickols. Motion Carried.
- b. Steve Currie/Entertainment Commissioner - Following the resignation of Mike McAuley, Steve Currie was appointed as the new Entertainment Commissioner.

AND APPROVED

VII. OLD BUSINESS:

- a. From the Floor - There was no old business.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Poppy Creek School - Request for Funds - After some discussion, this item postponed until next week.
- b. From the Floor - First Budget Meeting - Friday, 11 a.m.

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

none

X. ADJOURNMENT:

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned at 1:03 p.m.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer  
Recording Secretary

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

April 5, 1978  
Meeting #10

EXECUTIVE CABINET

AGENDA

- ✓ I. Call to Order
- ✓ II. Roll Call *NICKOLS AB - TAMMITHA - AB*
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Approval of Minutes

V. Reports:

- ✓ a. President's Report
- ✓ b. Brief Report from Cabinet Members
- ✓ c. From the Floor *FEEDBACK TABLE*

*GUESTS*  
*SIEVE CORRIE*  
*JACIE HAMILTON*  
*JUNY - POPPY CREEK SCHOOL*  
*SONNENSCHNEIN -*  
*- NICKOLS -*  
*ACCOUNTING STAFFED*  
*RE: STUDENT CHECKS -*

*REYNOLDS - (Plank)*  
*JUNK MAIL -*  
*AMEND OODRA STUDENT PROJECT*  
*CAROL GRANT CODE - MONSE*

VI. Appointments:

✓

VII. Old Business:

- ✓ a. Poppy Creek School
- ✓ b. From the Floor

*M/S/C RECOMMEND*  
*\$ 1,020 TO CSA*  
*Request for Funds CSA*  
*M/S/C RECOMMEND - 1600<sup>00</sup> FOR PLAYGROUND CONSTRUCTION*  
*APPROPRIATE FOR SUBSISTENCE - WORK STUDY -*  
*(Sonnenschein)*

VIII. New Business:

- a. Turntable Purchase
- b. CCCSGA Fund Request
- c. From the Floor

*TWO BSR - TURNTABLES - w/ CARTRIDGES -*  
*500<sup>00</sup> M/S/C*  
*(Currie/Plank)*  
*(Plank)*  
*PLANK, AIONA, HAMILTON, HIGGINS -*  
*ALLOCATE - \$ 200<sup>00</sup>*  
*M/S/C*

IX. Announcements:

- Book Faire postponed until Friday 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.

X. Adjournment

CLAIM  
FILE IN 44  
CSA BINDING -  
EM  
4/4

### **SRJC student wins first-place honor**

A Santa Rosa Junior College student took a first place honor in area competition of Bank of America's 1978 Community College Awards program.

David Hoagland was a top winner in the science-engineering field.

He and other semi-finalists from four other Northern California area competitions will compete in finals April 27 in San Francisco, where top winners in each of four categories will receive a \$2,000 cash award.

Second-place finalists receive \$1,000; third place, \$500, and all other participants, \$250.

Runners-up in the semi-final competition were presented with \$150. They included:

Gloria Beyer, Santa Rosa Junior College, in the technical-vocational category; Richard Abel, SRJC, and Karen Cook, Mendocino College, Ukiah, the business category; Larry Cornman, Mendocino College, science-engineering, and George Ambrosini, SRJC, and Patricia Curl, Mendocino College, and social science-humanities category.

Done, this is my  
compilation. As can  
be seen, CSA's  
request for \$2.84 is  
rather hi. Please have copies  
run for CSA + Board.

Jose

WOMEN'S RE-ENTRY PROGRAM

April 10, 1978

FIGURES  
FIG FESTIVAL

AMOUNT

\$ 125.00

50.00

25.00

25.00

200.00

\$200.00



MINUTES

- I. The meeting was called to order at 3:07 p.m. by Gareth Plank.
- II. Roll call: The following people were absent: Kimberley Schoenauer, Vickie Senge, Jeri Crosswhite, David Frost, Sam Frazier, David Segal, Tim Woodville, Lynn Stirewalt.
- III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

It was noted that Section V, item b. should be changed to Corresponding Secretary. Section V, item f. was changed to Men's Conference (Hassna). Under Section V three items were added: item g., Teacher Evaluation (Plank); item h., Parliamentary Procedure Report (Tarantini); and item i., Turntable Purchase (Plank/Currie). Item a. of Section VII was deleted. Item b. of Section VIII was deleted. Four items were added to Section VIII: item e., More Publicity Racks (Plank); item f., CARE (Plank); item h., Concert on Memorial Day (Plank/Currie). THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED AS CHANGED.

- IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

It was noted that Teresa Young's name should be added to Section V, item a. Section V, item c.: The words, "facts and substance" were changed to "space". It was noted that "After talking with night school students the need was seen to keep COIL open in the evening" should be added to Section VIII, item h. It was noted that item i., "Plank reminded CSA to have unity before the Board of Trustees" should be added to Section VIII. THE MINUTES WERE APPROVED AS CHANGED.

- V. REPORTS:

- a. President's Report: Gareth Plank asked the Assembly to look over the agenda before each meeting and to talk with him if there are any questions. He also reported that there will be at least five mandatory reports given by elected officers and/or Commissioners at each CSA meeting.
- b. Corresponding Secretary's Report: Esther Garel reported that letters had been sent out to other colleges which were using the early calendar system. It was reported that not many responses had arrived, but of those that had, the system was received favorably by students. About one half of the schools which had responded reported a drop in Average Daily Attendance.
- c. Meeting Attendance: The secretary asked that if members of the Assembly come in late to notify her so they are not charged with non-attendance. *IN BUSINESSES DOING BUSINESS*
- d. SRJC Involvement in South Africa: Gareth Plank reported that the Exchange Bank had been purchasing stock in South Africa. Gareth asked for the Assembly's feelings on this subject, and also asked for interested members to contact him so that they could research it.

- e. Sophomore Rep. Reports: SUSAN CLUTE reported that she is beginning a survey of advisors and counselors. She will present the results of this survey to the Board of Trustees and/or CSA. ROBERT MEE reported that he had done a brief survey of students concerning the library hours. He said about 25% of the students asked were pleased with the hours or didn't use the library. Some suggestions from students were opening the library at 7:30 a.m., closing at 10:30 p.m., and closing at 12:00 midnight. JOY ORR reported that she had sent letters to Stanford and UC Berkeley inquiring about their teacher evaluation program. She has received no reply.
- f. Men's Conference: Steve Hassna reported that there would be a Men's Conference in May. He said that those putting on the conference wished to recruit male help and asked for interested men from CSA to help. He announced that there would be a Men's Conference meeting Monday, 4/10/78 at 11:00 a.m. in the Faculty Lounge.
- g. Teacher Evaluation: Gareth Plank reported that there would be a teacher evaluation committee meeting on Wednesday, 4/5/78, at 7 p.m. in the Student Activities Office. It was reported that at this meeting the committee would try to center in on just one department.
- h. Parliamentary Procedure Report: Santiago Tarantini gave brief instruction on main motions and subsidiary motions.
- i. Turntable Purchase: Gareth Plank reported that two new turntables would be purchased by the Associated Students from the proceeds of the last disco. Approximately \$300 would be spent.
- j. From the Floor: Gareth Plank reported that a proposed constitution would be placed in CSA member mailboxes.

VI. APPOINTMENTS:

- a. David Segal to the Scholarship Committee: This item was deleted.

VII. OLD BUSINESS:

- a. This item was deleted.
- b. Student Project Grants: Jared Morse presented the completed list of persons who were to receive project grants. Don Hoefs moved and it was seconded for CSA to accept this list. Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to vote immediately. The motion to vote immediately CARRIED. The main motion CARRIED.
- c. From the Floor: There was no Old Business from the floor.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Gareth Plank announced that he would be having a meeting with Barry Keene in about 1½ weeks. He asked that if anyone from the Assembly had questions or comments for Mr. Keene to tell them to Gareth before the meeting time.

- b. This item was deleted.
- c. Women's Week Funds: Diane Burt asked CSA to allocate \$200 for Women's Week activities and supplies. Susan Clute moved and it was seconded to allocate the funds. Glen Sirchuck moved and it was seconded to amend the motion to allocate the funds with the reservation of a budget breakdown brought before CSA and to postpone the item for one week to do so. The motion to amend CARRIED. ~~The main motion CARRIED.~~ *THE MAIN MOTION WAS POSTPONED - FOR ONE WEEK.*
- d. Front Page: There was discussion on the usefulness of the Front Page publication. Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to keep the Front Page. The motion CARRIED.
- e. More Publicity Racks: There was a discussion on the fact that there is a need to have more publicity racks on campus. It was decided that Rob Foster would look into the possibility of the Maintenance Department constructing the racks at a low cost.
- f. CARE: This item was deleted.
- g. Alcohol on Campus: Gareth Plank reported that State colleges and universities are allowed to have alcohol in restricted areas. He asked for all those who are in support of legislation which would allow for alcohol on Junior College campuses to talk to him.
- h. Concert on Memorial Day: The possibility of having a concert on Memorial Day was discussed.
- i. From the Floor: There was no New Business from the floor.

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

Orientation for new CSA members in the Assembly Room at noon, April 6.

Commissioner's meeting Tuesday, April 4 at 3:30 p.m.

VOLUNTEERS NEEDED FOR USED BOOK FAIRE Wednesday, Coop Patio April 5

Republican Candidates Night (Higgins)

X. ADJOURNMENT:

Rob Foster moved and it was seconded for CSA to adjourn. The motion CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 4:45 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,  
 Esther Garel  
 Corresponding Secretary

Mr. Conewari

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY

PUBLIC MEETING  
April 30 - 3 p.m.  
Meeting #8  
Assembly Rm - Pioneer Hall

AGENDA

THIS MEETING WAS AT ONE POINT  
POSTPONED TO WED. AT 3:00 P.M. -  
PERHAPS NOW - ATTENDANCE SHOULD NOT  
BE COUNTED? -

- ✓ I. Call to Order
- ✓ II. Roll Call
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Approval of Minutes
- ✓ V. Reports:

- ✓ a. ~~President's Report~~ **FEEDBACK ON PROPOSERS CONSTITUTION** (Morse) (Plank)
- ✓ b. Volunteers for Blood Drive Table (Herrington)
- ✓ c. Recycling, Surveys, Arts Lectures (Frost, Frazier, Nell)
- ✓ d. Unconstructive Attitudes (Higgins)
- ✓ e. From the Floor ~~FROM THE FLOOR~~ →

✓ VI. Appointments:

- ✓ a. Committee Vacancies (Segal)
- ✓ b. ~~Scholarship Committee Student Appointment~~ (Plank)

STUDENT AFFAIRS.

VII. Old Business:

- ✓ a. Women's Week Funds \$200 (to increase Women's Center Budget by \$200 - Motion is on the Floor M/S/C (Burt) M/S/C TO AUDIT \$25 TO MOVE'S WEEK
- ✓ b. Feed Back Table (Morse/Frazier/Senge)
- ✓ c. From the Floor **PAY INCREASE** (Morse) M/S/C TO RESCIND PART B - RESCIND THE 6% IN TOP OF MIN. WAGE.

VIII. New Business:

- TO RR - a. **JOY ORN HAS BEEN ELECTED** Elect CSA member to serve on Best Club Award Comm. (Herrington) M/S/C TO POSTPONE UNTIL NEXT WEEK
- M/S/C - b. Allocate \$1020 to Poppy Creek School to reimburse for substitute work/study (Sommschein) M/S/C TO POSTPONE FOR ONE WEEK UNANIMOUSLY - WITHDRAWN
- M/S/C - c. Allocate \$1600 to Poppy Creek School for Playground Renovation M/S/C TO POSTPONE FOR ONE WEEK - WITHDRAWN
- M/S/C - d. \$2000 increase on Student Services Budget (Plank/Mickols) M/S/C TO POSTPONE FOR ONE WEEK
- TO ADJOURN - e. School Radio Station **KBBF** (Currie)
- M/S/C TO ADJOURN - f. From the Floor **THAT THE ASSOCIATED STUDENTS SPLIT THE PROFITS AT ONE DISCO W/ KBBF - IN EXCHANGE FOR 1 HR. PER WEEK FOR SABC ON KBBF.**

IX. Announcements:

- ICC Sponsored Canoe Trip for May 20 will have an organizational meeting Thursday, April 13 from 4-5:00 p.m. in the SAO (Higgins).

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETS TONIGHT - 7:30 P.M.**

X. Adjournment

**ASSEMBLY ROOM**

THE EXECUTIVE CABINET DID NOT  
MEET TODAY -  
WED. -

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

EXECUTIVE CABINET

Date: 4-12-78 (noon)

AGENDA

Meeting #: \_\_\_\_\_

Conference Room - PIONEER HALL

V. Reports:

VI. Appointments:

VII. Old Business:

VIII. New Business:

IX. Announcements:

THERE WAS NO MEETING!  
EM  
3/12

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY  
AGENDA

April 12 - 3 p.m.  
Special Meeting #9  
Assembly Rm = Pioneer Hall

- I. Call to Order - NOT ENOUGH STUDENTS FOR QUORUM - AT 3:15 P.M. -
- II. Roll Call
- III. Approval of Agenda
- IV. Approval of Minutes
- V. Reports:
  - a. President's Report CCCSGA (Plank)
  - b. From the Floor
- VI. Appointments:
  - a. Scholarship Committee Student Appointment (Segal) ✓
- VII. Old Business:
  - a. Two Students to Serve on Graduation Speaker Committee (Canevari)
  - b. From the Floor
- VIII. New Business:
  - a. Jarvis-Gann Initiative (Plank/Canevari)
  - b. Circulation Petition for Green Peace (Plank)
  - c. From the Floor
- IX. Announcements
  - May 20 Canoe Trip, which is a joint effort between clubs, shall have an organizational meeting this Thursday, April 13 from 4-5:00 p.m. in the SAO (Higgins)
- X. Adjournment

*PRESIDENT'S REPORT =*

1. AREA-7 MEETING AT S.P.C.
2. CHABOT BUDGET - WHERE DOES THE MONEY COME FROM
3. LOBBYIST IN SACRAMENTO - FOR CCCSGA -
4. MAKE MONEY FOR INCREASED SERVICES FOR LOBBYIST
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.

Len Read cited the hitting of centerfielder Greg Bishop and the double play combination as two of the brighter spots in the early season

Track....Paced by the strong efforts of Tim McDonald, John Balletto, and Dave Albritton, the SRJC track team started its season by winning nine of the 17 events in the Camino Norte Conference Relays.

Wrestling....Wrestlers Rick Newport of Santa Rosa High School and Jim Hampton of Analy High School qualified for the state tournament with second and third place finishes, respectively in the NorCal Wrestling Tournament.

Golf....Led by the steady play of Tom Costello, Andy Paisal, and Bob Blair the SRJC golf team record stands at 3-0. This years team promises to be a top contender for the Camino Norte Conference championship.

Mens Basketball....The amazing Bear Cub Basketball team has qualified for the State Tournament by posting impressive wins over College of Marin and College of Alameda. The tournament is scheduled for March 15-18 in Long Beach, California. The Cubs ended regular reason play with a 26-3 record and are presently ranked #4 in the State. The Bearcub basketball players were honored in a recent vote. They are: Larry Lumpkins, Camino Norte Conference Player of the Year, Pat Fitzgerald, first team all league, and Bob Christensen, honorable mention.

Congratulations to a fine team.....and Good Luck in Long Beach!!

Notes of Interest: SRJC Board of Trustees have appointed a committee to inspect gyms throughout the State.....the first step in replacing an obsolete Tauzer Gymnasium.

The Bear Cub Basketball Awards Banquet is scheduled for Wednesday night, March 29, 1978, at the Cattlemens Restaurant in Santa Rosa. Anyone interested in attending, please contact Roseann at 527-9646 (evenings) or Laurie at 527-4251 (days).

\*\*\*\*\*

THAT'S ALL FOR NOW.....SEE YOU NEXT TIME!

**FOR ALUMNI ON THE GO**

**NAME** \_\_\_\_\_

**MAIDEN NAME** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_

**CITY** \_\_\_\_\_ **ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_

**PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_ **YEAR ATTEND** \_\_\_\_\_

**OCCUPATION** \_\_\_\_\_

# SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE ALUMNI NEWS

VOLUME NO. 2

MARCH 1978

PHONE: 527-4252

CAMPUS POLICE WIN AWARD.....Santa Rosa Junior College's Campus Police Association won the Fall 1977 Best Club Award for outstanding semester efforts and contributions.

Categories judged include sponsorship of campus service activities, donations to the college or student body, community services, as well as, other campus and community service functions.

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDENT BODY ELECTION RUN-OFFS.....Student Body President for the Spring 1978 semester is Gareth Plank, Vice President is Rocky Higgins. These two students out-distanced David Alberti and Chuck Narad in the December 14 run-off election. Congratulations and Best Wishes for the coming semester.

\*\*\*\*\*

## ALUMNI ON THE GO.....

MAY WONG STRAWTHER '60, School Nurse for a Childrens Center, residing in San Jose.

DOUG BOTT '54, teacher at Oak Grove, residing in Santa Rosa

JEANNINE (LAURSEN) BOTT '50, teacher in Monte Rio, residing in Santa Rosa. Jeannine is on the SRJC Alumni Association's Board of Directors.

MARY ANN (KROPP) BOWDEN '75, housewife, residing in Daly City.

THERESA (HAAS) RUSSO '76, accounting technician.

If you want to appear in our next issue of Alumni News, be sure to complete the "Alumni on the Go" form on the back page and return it to us as soon as possible.

\*\*\*\*\*

INSTRUCTORS IN ACTION.....SRJC Nursing Instructor, Joan Borecky, was recently appointed Coordinator of Health Occupations here at SRJC. She has served as Acting Coordinator for the past year and prior to that was Assistant Director of Nursing.

Instructor Borecky has indicated the department is considering Bio-medical Technician and Physical Therapy Aide Programs in the distant future, and hope to increase continuing education for all health occupations.

Elizabeth Quandt, SRJC Art Instructor, is currently exhibiting her work at the Silvermine Guild of Arts, National Exhibition in New Canan, Connecticut, the Los Angeles Printmakers Society National Exhibition, and the Group Exhibition at the Gallery of Contemporary Art in Cleveland, Ohio.

\*\*\*\*\*

WRITERS/ARTISTS TAKE NOTE.....The English Department is accepting submissions for this year's edition of "First Leaves". Send original unpublished poems, short stories, drawings, reviews, or photographs, with a self-addressed stamped envelope to First Leaves, SRJC English Department, c/o Gerrye Payne, 1501 Mendocino Avenue, Santa Rosa, California 95401.

WRITERS/ARTISTS TAKE NOTE CONTINUED.....Deadline for submissions is March 31, 1978. Works of students and non-students will be considered for publication.

For more information, contact Susan Thomson at 542-7671.

\*\*\*\*\*

PATRINS AVAILABLE.....The Alumni Association has been fortunate in obtaining yearbooks dating back to 1932.

These treasures are in "mint" condition and are available to whomever may want to purchase one. The books are \$5 per copy. Following is a list of years available: 1932, 1937, 1945, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1952 through 1959, 1960 through 1969.

This is a great opportunity to regain a bit of the past....those great days spent at SRJC. If you're interested in receiving one (or more) of these books, just drop a note, along with your check or money order, to SRJC Alumni Association, 1501 Mendocino Avenue, Santa Rosa, California 95401. PLEASE SPECIFY YEAR WANTED!

\*\*\*\*\*

A DAY UNDER THE OAKS.....Due to the extensive renovation on campus and the subsequent limited parking, A Day Under the Oaks has been postponed until May, 1979. However, we still need volunteers to work on the various committees and hope you'll consider being a part of this exciting event.

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS'N' THAT.....Where Are They Now?....We need your help! The Alumni Association is trying to locate SRJC graduates who might be interested in joining our Association. If you know the whereabouts of your fellow alumni, please drop us a note. Pool Facilities Available....Members of the SRJC Alumni Association are invited to use the Quinn Swim Center facility on a free basis during recreation hours. Spring semester recreation hours are: Monday through Friday, 12 p.m. to 1 p.m. Doyle Scholarship Fund....Andrew Shepard, President of the Exchange Bank, has presented the final 1977 dividend check to the college for the Doyle Scholarship Fund in the amount of \$181,000.00.

Enrollment Up For Fall Semester....Reports released recently show enrollment increased during the fall semester by 1.46% over Spring of 1977, going from 19,414 to 19,698.

Alumni Decal....Enclosed with this Newsletter is our new alumni window decal. We hope you'll display it proudly. Additional decals are available for 25¢ each.

Alumni News....Alumni News will now be a quarterly report with issues published in March, June, September, and December....(until further notice).

Suggestions and Comments....We welcome your suggestions and comments regarding our Newsletter. Also, if you would like to submit an article for publication, just send it in and we will consider running it in the Newsletter.

\*\*\*\*\*

SPORTS ROUNDUP.....Womens Basketball.... After 5 games the womens basketball team has a record of 2-3, including two losses to state powerhouse Feather River. Coach Caren Franci was happy with the improvement seen in the second game with Feather River. The team opens against league competition on March 17.

Mens Baseball....In between three scrimmages, the SRJC's baseball teams only real game saw them drop a close 9-8 decision to San Francisco City College. Coach

RECEIVED

APR 10 1978

S.R.J.C. Student Activities Office



# Santa Rosa Junior College

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Date: April 7, 1978  
To: All Staff - SRJC  
From: Roy G. Mikalson, Supt. / Pres.

## "CAMPUS PARKING"

---

Numerous questions have arisen regarding the impact of our construction programs on staff and student parking. I have asked Mr. Johnson to please outline a flow chart indicating the date of each construction project and its impact on the available number of parking spaces--at least through this Spring and Summer.

From the chart on the attached page, it should be noted that any major adverse impact occurs during the Summer and that, by next Fall, we will have approximately the same number of staff and student spaces as we presently have.

In April, we will begin construction of our Trade Technical Center, to be located adjacent to Armory Drive. This will remove 145 temporary parking spaces. This loss is partially offset by the recent completion of a new lot adjacent to the Elliott Parking Lot, which holds 80 new parking spaces.

During Summer, we will begin the remodeling of the Doyle Student Center. The contractor will require a work site on the present small parking lot located on the East side of the Doyle Student Center. This will reduce the number of reserved parking spaces. Completion of the Liberal Arts Building will provide approximately 40 new reserved faculty parking spaces. Therefore, the number of reserved faculty parking spaces will not change on the campus.

The second phase of the Bailey Field Remodeling project includes rebuilding the Bailey Field Parking Lot. In June, the Bailey Field Parking Lot will be closed for 45 days. Fall Semester this lot will be re-opened and the new parking lot will be the same size as the one we closed.

SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE  
AVAILABLE STUDENT PARKING

REVISED 4/3/78

Location	Beginning Fall Sem 1977	Music Bld Begins 12-01-77	Elliott Lot Expan Complt 1-03-78	Trade Tech Ctr Begins 4-03-78	Liberal Arts Bld Complete 6-01-78	Bailey Fld Begins 6-01-78	Doyle Stu Ctr Begins 7-01-78	Bailey Fld Complete 7-15-78	Env Sci Complete 8-15-78
Administration Drive	43								
Bailey Field Lot	418					- 418		+ 418	
Library Lot	456		+ 86		+ 66				
Frontage Road	33								
South Side, Auditorium	13	- 13							
Bech Lot	265								+ 40
Quinn Lot	170								
Temporary Lot, Armory	145			- 145					
TOTALS	1,543	1,530	1,616	1,471	1,537	1,119	1,119	1,537	1,577

Earl P. Johnson  
Assistant Dean/Admin. Services

## SRJC seeks Prop. 13 revenue agreement

Santa Rosa Junior College trustees want a commitment from state and local government that they'll get the same share of the property tax dollar if the Jarvis-Gann initiative is approved by voters.

Trustees Monday authorized a letter urging that tax-raised funds be disbursed in the same percentages if the Jarvis-Gann property tax initiative passes in June.

Roy Mikalson, college president, will write a letter seeking an immediate declaration that all tax-supported agencies receive the same prorated share of dollars if the initiative succeeds.

Mikalson told trustees if the college now gets one percent of tax dollars divided locally, he would like the campus to get one percent of the total generated by Jarvis-Gann's limit of one percent tax on property market value.

"We are seeking a base from which to operate," he said.

The letter request would allow county supervisors to disclose the basis for dollar disbursement under Jarvis-Gann.

Mikalson will send copies of the letter to the supervisors, Senate and Assembly representatives and the chancellor's office of the state college system.

An immediate declaration, he said, would aid districts in planning for next year, prevent a major money fight among tax-supported agencies, help achieve some continuity of governmental functions and show residents the effects if Jarvis-Gann (Proposition 13) passes.

Mikalson told the board current tax rates "go out the window" if the initiative passes. The college district would see a drop from \$7 million to about \$2.5 million in tax funds.

Mikalson spelled out the provisions of Jarvis-Gann for board information, saying he wasn't campaigning against the initiative but merely acquainting the board with further details.

Comparing the initiative to an alternative measure by Sen. Peter Behr, R-Inverness, Mikalson said while the campus would lose \$3.5 to \$4.5 million under Jarvis-Gann, it

would lose nothing under Behr's SB-1. However, Jarvis-Gann would take precedent if both measures pass.

In addition to anticipated local tax losses, Mikalson said the district could lose \$1 to \$2 million in federal funds because of a loss of state matching money.

Meanwhile, the district would be required to prepare by August a balanced budget from known income sources for 1978-79.

"The trauma for some junior colleges might be the second year," Mikalson said. "While we must be flexible in our decisions, we must plan for it (Jarvis-Gann)."

He said if the initiative doesn't pass, education officials must at least realize the taxpayers are concerned.

Mikalson said his role as college president would be to minimize the impact of Jarvis-Gann. He said he expects several court cases including whether the initiative is constitutional and an effort to delay its effects.

At the May trustees meeting, Mikalson said the board will consid-

er a district position if the initiative passes including offering as near a full instructional program for one year as possible with program, administrative and staff reductions.

Funds left over from this year and reserves would be involved in carrying the district into or through the next school year.

The board also will consider other income sources and further possibilities at the May meeting.

## Student to join SRJC directors

Santa Rosa Junior College's board of trustees Monday night approved procedures for the election of a non-voting student board member.

The board decided to have one student member in its interpretation of AB591 by Assemblyman John Vasconcellos, D-San Jose.

The student is to participate on the board on behalf of all SRJC students by July 1.

Following a committee report on the legislation and student membership, the board approved a series of guidelines and procedures in coming up with a student member.

The board decided to have one student member, able to be involved in all discussions without a vote and excluded from executive sessions.

In addition, any registered student in good standing, who is a district resident and U.S. citizen may run for office as well as vote in the eventual campus election.

Those seeking the student post must indicate intentions of pursuing an educational program for a year — the term of office.

The board also established election procedures to be supervised by the dean of student personnel services, Garth Dougan.

Wednesday, April 12, 1978

THE PRESS 13C  
DEMOCRAT

Dougan, in turn, will be responsible to the trustee committee which studied the matter — Lawrence Bertolini, Walter Haehl and Lianne Reynolds.

The board did hear an appeal from Jack Hamilton, student administrative assistant to the student body president, that the student board member be an officer from the associated students.

Hamilton said without associated student body (ASB) involvement, the student member will have no place to report from board meetings. Hamilton felt either the ASB president or another officer should be selected.

Another student at the meeting felt the board could simplify matters by allowing a new ASB office — that of ASB student board member — with the post filled at the time of regular student elections.

The board decided open the post and vote to all students, full part-time, day or evening.

SRJC, thus, will be joining Sonoma County and Santa Rosa County of education in student member attendance.

# New constitution proposed

## "It's do or die"

by Colin McCormack

A new constitution is being proposed by ASB President Gareth Plank that would, if accepted, radically change the present structure of ASB government.

Plank said, "The new constitution is almost too good. It's do or die. The way student government is set up now, it's just play stuff."

One of the major changes effected by the proposed constitution is the right of the president to veto any legislative actions taken by the College Student Assembly (CSA). Any action vetoed by the president will return to the CSA, along with the president's objections, the following week. The CSA then has the power to override the veto with a two-thirds majority vote of the present members.

Assistant Dean of Student Activities Gene Canevari criticizes the language of that particular section because he says it is not clear about the amount of time the president has to take action. Plank is not worried about the language but plainly states; "If I take action, it's vetoed; if I do not, it passes."

Canevari is not satisfied, however. "I think it (the veto power) puts more power in the hands of the ASB President, and I think he has sufficient power now. I tend to think this would be frustrating to the members of the Assembly." Plank's constitution would also open up voting to *all* students, not just the ASB card holders. The scope of issues would be enlarged to include community problems as well as campus and student problems.

Another important revision is the elimination of the office of the executive vice-president, and the combination of recording secretary and corresponding secretary into one office under the title of

secretary. Also, eight more student representatives will be added to the existing ten. There would be nine representatives each for sophomores and freshmen.

The president, under the application of the new constitution, would be able to

appoint commissioners to the Associated Student Cabinet (ASC) with the approval of the CSA. Under the present guidelines, the approval has to come from the Executive Cabinet.

The finance commissioner's office, an appointed office, will be deleted. It

treasurer, an elected position. The treasurer will have all of the duties of the finance commissioner and then some. The treasurer, though, will be accountable to the students who elected him.

The executive cabinet, consisting of the president, executive vice-president, vice-president, recording and corresponding secretaries, finance commissioner, and two student representatives, will be replaced by the associated student cabinet, consisting of the president, vice-president, treasurer, secretary, and nine commissioners.

## editorial

If Associated Student Body (ASB) President Gareth Plank intended the revised College Student Assembly (CSA) Constitution he handed his fellow legislators last week to be merely a thought-provoker, then the privately rearranged packet has served its purpose. But further ambition on Plank's part for student government support for his original proposal seems futile almost immediately.

The proposal was saddled with two approval-killing handicaps right off. First, it came as a complete surprise to the CSA. Plank did not consult other members on the rewrite (or if he did, he's not telling). The CSA has a constitution committee, but it did not investigate the idea of a constitution revision.

While the proposal has not been presented at a CSA meeting, many members of the student government are already voicing their opinions. They do not like this surprise.

The constitution committee is now examining the document and has already made some changes. These changes must be approved by the author before his version can become their version.

Also, the revision, which is apparently fashioned after the U.S. Constitution, gives the president the veto power. This power would give a student body president considerably more push than ours is allowed now. This is a major concern of many student government members. Some feel that Plank gave more consideration to his own office in the document, and neglected other areas which they feel were left fuzzy.

By compiling the document in secret and avoiding the input of fellow CSA members, Plank may have defeated his own proposal.

But he can find comfort in his inadvertent contribution to the educational process. Because someone (and it helps that this someone is the president) made a serious effort to revise the constitution, the constitution committee is obliged to review it and contemplate shortcomings in the constitution themselves.

RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO ASSOCIATED STUDENTS ELECTION CODE

SECTION 9 Nominations for office shall be by petition.

- A. Official petitions must be obtained from the Student Activities Office, during normal working hours, by the candidate running for office. The candidate must give the name under which he/she is registered, Social Security Number, address, phone number, and office for which he/she is running. Official petitions will be available no earlier than thirteen (13) school days before early balloting and returned to the Student Activities Office no later than six (6) days before the early balloting.
- B. Petitions shall include the name under which the student is registered, address, phone number, office sought, and must be signed by at least seventy-five (75) Associated Student members.

SECTION 10 All elections shall be by secret ballot.

- A. The order of candidates' names on the ballot will be in the order in which the petitions are returned for each individual office (first received first on the ballot), in the following manner; LAST NAME, First Name, Middle Initial, Nickname (space permitting on ballot).

SECTION 15 A. The Assembly will be fifty (50) minutes in length. The length of time each candidate will be allowed to speak will be equal to 50 minutes divided by the number of people wishing to speak.

SECTION 15 (Change Item A to B; and Item B to C.)

SECTION 17 There will be no campaigning the day of the election with-in fifteen feet of the polls, or in the Student Activities Office during early balloting.

CONTRACTOR'S ESTIMATE SHEET

Date 3-28-78

Contractor's License No. 352265

Owner's Name Poppy Creek School

Contractor Michael Mullin

Address 2000 Humboldt St.

Playground preparation

Estimated by: Michael Mullin

pg. 1

QUANTITY	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL COST	LABOR OPERATION	HOURS	RATE	LABOR COST
			Remove 70' fence	}		\$135.00
			Remove 5 bushes			
			Remove 3 <sup>roots &amp;</sup> stumps			
			Disassemble climbing structure	}		\$60.00
			Remove sinkhole			
			Remove post	}		\$150.00
			Trim 14" pine tree			
			Back fill & leveling			
			Remove all debris to dump			
			Equipment rental			\$30.00

1372.00

CONTRACTOR'S ESTIMATE SHEET

Date 3-28-75

Contractor's License No. 352 265

Owner's Name Poppy Creek School

Contractor Michael Mullin

Address 2000 Humboldt St.

playground renovation  
pg. 2.

Estimated by: Michael Mullin

QUANTITY	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL COST		LABOR OPERATION	HOURS	RATE	LABOR COST
	<b>A. Climbing Structure</b>						
4	2x12x12 R.W.	50	70				
6	4x4x10 R.W.	51	00				
1	4x6x12 R.W.	14	20				
22	2x4x8 R.W.	67	40				
8	2x6x8 R.W.	34	45				
12	2x2x6 R.W.	21	60				
40	1/2" x 6" carriage bolts	16	00				
1	square shingle	81	00				
4	5/8" x 4 x 8 plywood	53	00				
6	sacks perl-mix concrete	12	00				
25 lbs	16 D gal. nails	10	00				
				Total Labor			
	Materials sub-total	411	65	for climbing structure			296 00
	<b>B. Trike Path</b>						
3 1/2	yards asphalt	122	50				
2	yards crushed rock	60	00				
	1 3/4 x 4	36	00				

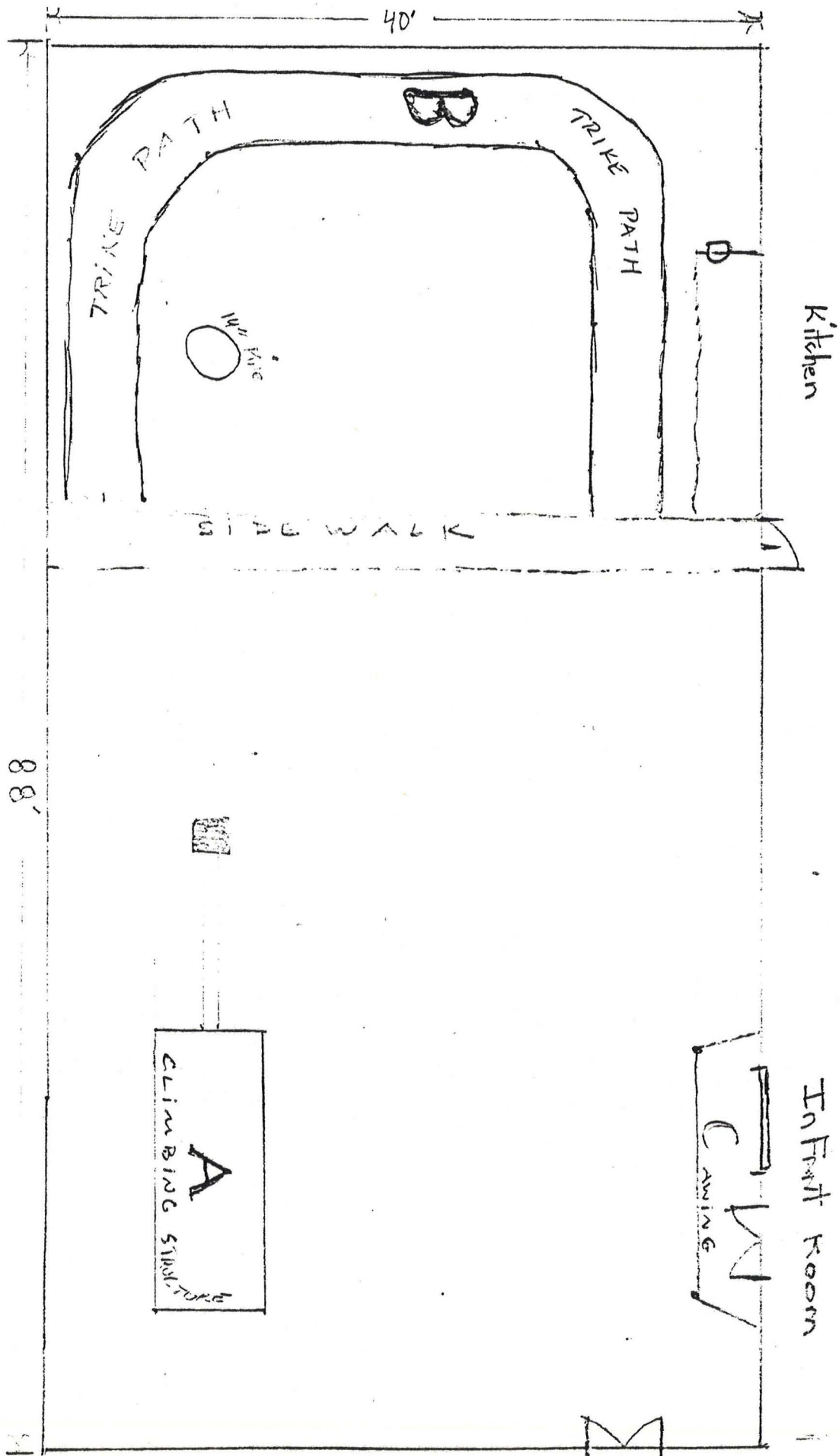
CONTRACTOR'S ESTIMATE SHEET

Date 3-28-18  
 Owner's Name Poppy Creek School  
 Address 2000 Humboldt St.  
play ground renovation  
pg. 3

Contractor's License No. 352265  
 Contractor Michael Mullin  
 Estimated by: Michael Mullin

QUANTITY	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL COST		LABOR OPERATION	HOURS	RATE	LABOR COST
	C. Infant room covering						
2	4x4x10 R.w.	18	00				
6	2x6x12 R.w.	36	00				
4	Sheets fiberglass roofing	62	00				
24'	1/2 round molding	12	00				
	Lattice fencing material	32	00				
6	Joist hangers	8	00				
4lb	16 D gal nails	7	00				
2	sacks concrete	4	00				
				Total Labor for covering			\$90 00
	Materials subtotal	\$ 176	00				
	D. Fence improvement						
1	4x4x6 R.w.	3	20				
2	3/4 x 4 x 8 ext. plywood	34	00				
4	2 x 4 x 8 R.w.	12	00				
	gal nails	6	00				





COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY

and

EXECUTIVE CABINET

MINUTES

Spring 1978 - Volume II

# EVENTS

SPRING 1978

## HOURS OF OPERATION

STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE	9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.	M-F
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING (Bailey Hall)	8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.	M-F
ART GALLERY	Noon - 4:00 p.m.	M-F
	1:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.	Sat-Sun
BEAR'S DEN	10:15 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.	M-Th
	6:15 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.	M-Th
	10:15 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.	F
BOOKSTORE	8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.	M-Th
	8:00 a.m. - 3:15 p.m.	F
	6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.	M-Th
CAMPUS POLICE (Lost and Found)	8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.	M-F
(Citations and Permits)	6:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m.	M-Th
CAREER CENTER	10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.	M-F
	6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.	Th
COOP (Cafeteria)	7:30 a.m. - 1:15 p.m.	M-F
EVENING COLLEGE OFFICE	8:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m.	M-Th
	8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.	F
LIBRARY	8:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m.	M-Th
	8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.	F
	Noon - 5:00 p.m.	Sun
NATIVE AMERICAN MUSEUM	11:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.	M-F
	1:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.	Sun
NURSE'S OFFICE	9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.	M-F
OAK LEAF OFFICE (Newspaper)	1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.	M-Th
PHYSICIAN	11:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.	M-Th
WOMEN'S CENTER	9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.	M-F



## FEBRUARY 1978

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	JANUARY 30 SEMESTER BREAK		1 SEMESTER BREAK	2 REGISTRATION/VALIDATION FOR SPRING SEMESTER	3 REGISTRATION/VALIDATION FOR SPRING SEMESTER WRESTLING — 10:00 a.m. — NorCal at Ohlone WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — 5:00 p.m. — vs. Chabot — There	4 REGISTRATION/VALIDATION FOR SPRING SEMESTER DAY CARE CENTER REGISTRATION — 10:00 a.m. — 2000 Humboldt St. — New Students Only SWIM MEET — Here — Noon — (M-W) — vs. Monterey and Shasta AUDUBON — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — "The Land No One Wanted" BASKETBALL — 7:30 p.m. — vs. Marin — There
5	6 CLASSES BEGIN SIGN-UPS FOR INTRAMURAL BASKETBALL BEGIN C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Feather River	7 I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall GOLF — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Delta at Swensen Park FORENSIC TEAM TRYOUTS — 2:00 p.m. — Room 86	8 EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S TENNIS — 2:45 p.m. — vs. San Francisco — There WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — 7:00 p.m. — vs. DeAnza — There BASKETBALL — Here — 7:30 p.m. — vs. Merritt	9 WRESTLING — 10:00 a.m. — State Tournament at Bakersfield — Through February 11 GOLF — Here — 12:30 p.m. — vs. Sacramento FORENSIC TEAM TRYOUTS — 2:00 p.m. — Room 86 WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Here — 3:30 p.m. — vs. Canada	10 LATE REGISTRATION WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Diablo Valley and Cal Poly at Concord SWIM MEET — Here — 3:00 p.m. — (M-W) — vs. Sacramento City THE SHAPE OF THINGS — Opening — 7:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. — Art Gallery — Through March 10 WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Mendocino LECTURE — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — Featuring Charles Kuralt	11 BASKETBALL — 7:30 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa — There
12 LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY	13 LINCOLN'S DAY HOLIDAY — No Classes SIGN-UPS FOR INTRAMURAL BASKETBALL END BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETS — 7:30 p.m. — Assembly Room, Pioneer Hall	14 I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall GOLF — Noon — vs. American River at Hoffman FORENSIC TEAM TRYOUTS — 2:00 p.m. — Room 86 WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Here — 3:30 p.m. — vs. Chabot WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — 5:00 p.m. — vs. Feather River — There	15 INTRAMURAL BASKETBALL BEGINS MID-DAY SERIES — Noon — Joe Nickerson — Burbank — Room 92 — Guitar EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Napo BASKETBALL — 7:30 p.m. — vs. Alameda — There	16 GOLF — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Delta FORENSIC TEAM TRYOUTS — 2:00 p.m. — Room 86 BASEBALL — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. San Francisco WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Here — 3:30 p.m. — vs. Sacramento WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — 4:30 p.m. — vs. Salina — There	17 SWIM MEET — Here — 3:00 p.m. — (M-W) — vs. Martell WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Sonoma SPECIAL FILM PROGRAM — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank	18 SWIM MEET — Here — 11:00 a.m. — (M-W) — NorCal Relays TRACK — Here — 11:00 a.m. — Camino Norte Relays BASEBALL — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Sonoma — There J. C. WHEELERS BASKETBALL — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Golden State BASKETBALL — Here — 7:30 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos
19 NATIONAL BALLE OF ILLINOIS — 3:00 p.m. — Burbank	20 WASHINGTON'S DAY HOLIDAY — No Classes	21 LATE REGISTRATION I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall GOLF — 12:30 p.m. — vs. Skyline at Col. Club BASEBALL — 2:30 p.m. — vs. San Francisco — There WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Ohlone — There	22 LAST DAY TO ADD SPECIAL STUDIES COURSES 49, 98, SOCIAL SCIENCE 51, WORK EXPERIENCE 97, 99 EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Marin — There BASKETBALL — 7:30 p.m. — vs. Napo — There	23 CLUB DAY — 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. — Coop Patio LECTURE — 12:10 p.m. — Career Center — Chiropractor WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Time TBA — Sequoia Tourney — There — Through February 25 GOLF — 12:30 p.m. — vs. Sacramento and Sierra at Hegen Oaks WOMEN'S TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. San Mateo — There TRACK — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Alameda — There	24 CLUB DAY — 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. — Coop Patio LAST DAY FOR REFUNDS AT BOOKSTORE (bring your receipt) MID-DAY SERIES — Noon — Hamlet Kathakali — Burbank — East/West Theatre BASEBALL — Here — 2:30 p.m. — Santa Rosa Tournament SWIM MEET — 2:30 p.m. — (M-W) — vs. Cabrillo — There THE NEW SHAPESPEAR COMPANY — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank	25 BASEBALL — Here — 10:30 a.m. — Santa Rosa Tournament J. C. WHEELERS BASKETBALL — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Fresno at Petaluma High TRACK — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. American River BASKETBALL — Here — 7:30 p.m. — vs. Salina SQUARE DANCE — 8:00 p.m. — Coop S.R.J.C. FACULTY DANCE CONCERT — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank
26 SUNDAY MOVIE — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — "Amarcord"	27 LATE REGISTRATION FIRST CENSUS DAY LAST DAY TO ADD FIRST 8-WEEK SESSION CLASSES LAST DAY TO ADD 16-WEEK SESSION CLASSES AND DROP A COURSE WITHOUT "W" SYMBOL C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall	28 I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall GOLF — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Solano BASEBALL — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Mendocino — There WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Mendocino — There			THE BOOKSTORE IS OPEN AT NIGHT ALL SEMESTER Monday - Thursday 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.	

# MARCH 1978

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	THE BOOKSTORE IS OPEN AT NIGHT ALL SEMESTER Monday-Thursday 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.		<b>1</b> MID-DAY SERIES — Noon — Kate Wolf and the Willowood Flower — Burbank — Folk Music EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Alameda — There BASKETBALL — Time and Place TBA — CNC Playoffs	<b>2</b> GOLF — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Merritt at Lake Chabot WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — 4:30 p.m. — vs. Napa — There MUMMENSCHANZ — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank	<b>3</b> 10th ANNUAL SANTA ROSA INVITATIONAL SPEECH TOURNAMENT — Sheraton-Tropicana — All Day FACULTY LECTURE — Noon — Burbank — Nick Velichinsky BASEBALL — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Redwoods TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa TRACK — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa SWIM MEET — Here — 3:30 p.m. — (M-W) — vs. Salano	<b>4</b> 10th ANNUAL SANTA ROSA INVITATIONAL SPEECH TOURNAMENT — Sheraton-Tropicana — All Day BASEBALL — Time and Place TBA — CNC Playoffs
<b>5</b> SUNDAY MOVIE — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — "Umberto D"	<b>6</b> WOMEN'S WEEK FIRST DAY TO OPT FOR CREDIT/NO CREDIT LECTURE — 12:10 p.m. — Career Center — Decision Making Skills WOMEN'S TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Sonoma C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall	<b>7</b> WOMEN'S WEEK I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall GOLF — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Marin WOMEN'S TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos — There WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Poplar Rec Center	<b>8</b> WOMEN'S WEEK LECTURE — Noon — Burbank — Lester Hazell EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall BASKETBALL — Time and Place TBA — CNC Playoffs	<b>9</b> WOMEN'S WEEK GOLF — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Alameda — There WOMEN'S TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Merritt BASEBALL — Here — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos	<b>10</b> WOMEN'S WEEK THE SHAPE OF THINGS — Closing — Art Gallery TRACK — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Merritt — There TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Merritt — There SWIM MEET — 3:30 p.m. — (M-W) — vs. Napa — There TWILIGHT CONCERT — 5:30 p.m. — Room 92 — Burbank WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Chabot DANICA — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank	<b>11</b> WOMEN'S WEEK BASEBALL — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Sonoma
<b>12</b> SUNDAY MOVIE — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — "How Tasty Was My Little Frenchman"	<b>13</b> C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETS — 7:30 p.m. — Assembly Room, Pioneer Hall	<b>14</b> GOLF — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa at Franklin Canyon I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. San Francisco WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Ohlone — There SWIM MEET — 3:00 p.m. — (M-W) — vs. American River — There BASEBALL — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Marin — There LECTURE — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — Featuring Dr. Alex Comfort	<b>15</b> LOST AND FOUND AUCTION — Noon — Pioneer Hall EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall LECTURE — 12:10 p.m. — Career Center — Environmental Occupations WOMEN'S TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Napa — There BASKETBALL — Time and Place TBA — State Playoffs at Fresno — Through March 18 S.R.J.C. JAZZ BAND CONCERT — Featuring Gabe Baltazar on Alto Sax — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank	<b>16</b> GOLF — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos BASEBALL — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa — There	<b>17</b> TRACK — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Napa TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Salano — There SWIM MEET — Here — 3:30 p.m. — (M-W) — vs. Contra Costa WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — Here — 4:30 p.m. — vs. Merritt WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Salano — There NATHAN OLIVEIRA — Opening — 7:00 p.m. — 9:00 p.m. — Art Gallery — Through April 14	<b>18</b> S.R.J.C. PLAY — 2:00 p.m. — Burbank — "Aesop's Fables"
<b>19</b> SPRING BREAK S.R.J.C. PLAY — 2:00 p.m. — Burbank — "Aesop's Fables"	<b>20</b> SPRING BREAK GOLF — Noon — Sierra Tourney at Sierra View-Rancho-Murieta	<b>21</b> SPRING BREAK GOLF — 11:00 a.m. — Sierra Tourney at Sierra View-Rancho-Murieta	<b>22</b> SPRING BREAK TRACK — Here — 11:00 a.m. — MSR RELAYS	<b>23</b> SPRING BREAK BASEBALL — Noon — vs. Shasta — There	<b>24</b> SPRING BREAK TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Marin	<b>25</b> SPRING BREAK TRACK — 10:00 a.m. — San Jose Invitational — There
<b>26</b> EASTER SPRING BREAK	<b>27</b> C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall	<b>28</b> LECTURE — 12:10 p.m. — Career Center — Apprenticeship Occupations I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall GOLF — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Napa BASEBALL — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Salano at Blue Rock WOMEN'S TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. West Valley — There WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos — There WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Marin	<b>29</b> MID-DAY SERIES — Noon — George Britton — Coop Patio — Folk Music BUNNY ROMP — Intramural Track and Field Meet EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos	<b>30</b> WOMEN'S TENNIS — Here — 11:30 a.m. — vs. Stanislaus SIGN-UPS FOR INTRAMURAL COED SOFTBALL BEGIN TRACK — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos — There BASEBALL — Here — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Napa WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Here — 3:30 p.m. — vs. Sacramento	<b>31</b> LAST DAY TO DROP FIRST 8-WEEK SESSION CLASSES TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — Here — 4:00 p.m. — vs. Foothill WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos THE MARK TAHER FORUM — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank	

EXECUTIVE CABINET — The administrative body of the Associated Students composed of the President, Executive Vice President, Vice President, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Finance Commissioner, Parliamentarian, and two Representatives-at-Large.

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS — The official student organization of S.R.J.C.

SAO - STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE — Located in the north end of Pioneer Hall

# APRIL 1978

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
			THE BOOKSTORE IS OPEN AT NIGHT ALL SEMESTER Monday-Thursday 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.			<b>1</b> TRACK — Time TBA — Diablo Valley Relays — There SWIM MEET — Noon — (M-W) — vs. College of Redwoods — There
<b>2</b> S.R.J.C. SYMPHONIC BAND CONCERT 3:00 p.m. — Burbank	<b>3</b> WOMEN'S TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Sonoma — There C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall	<b>4</b> MIDTERM REPORTS ISSUED SIGN-UPS FOR INTRAMURAL COED SOFTBALL END I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall GOLF — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Salano at Blue Rock BASEBALL — 2:00 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos — There WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Here — 3:30 p.m. — vs. Salano WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Napa	<b>5</b> USED BOOK FAIRE — 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. — Coop Patio INTRAMURAL COED SOFTBALL BEGINS LECTURE — Noon — Burbank — Nathan Oliveira EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Alameda TRACK — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Marin — There	<b>6</b> GOLF — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Napa — There WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Marin — There BASEBALL — Here — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Marin — There WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — 4:30 p.m. — vs. Marin — There	<b>7</b> FIRST 8-WEEK SESSION CLASSES END FACULTY LECTURE — Noon — Burbank — Gerald Hudlow TRACK — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Salano SWIM MEET — Here — 3:30 p.m. — (M-W) — vs. Marin LECTURE — 7:30 p.m. — Santa Rosa High Auditorium — Featuring Cicely Tyson	<b>8</b> BASEBALL — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Alumi
<b>9</b> SUNDAY MOVIE — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — "Jonah, Who Will Be 25 In The Year 2000"	<b>10</b> SECOND 8-WEEK SESSION CLASSES BEGIN C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETS — 7:30 p.m. — Assembly Room, Pioneer Hall	<b>11</b> MEN'S CONFERENCE I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall GOLF — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Alameda BASEBALL — Here — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Here — 3:30 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa	<b>12</b> MEN'S CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Alameda TRACK — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Marin — There	<b>13</b> MEN'S CONFERENCE GOLF — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Marin at Peacock Gap BASEBALL — Here — 3:30 p.m. — vs. Salano WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Here — 3:30 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — Here — 4:30 p.m. — vs. Alameda	<b>14</b> MEN'S CONFERENCE SWIM MEET — All Day — (M-W) — Camino Norte Championship at Napa NATHAN OLIVEIRA — Closing — Art Gallery MID-DAY SERIES — Noon — Singin Sam Agins — Folk Music — Coop Patio TENNIS — Here — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Napa TWILIGHT CONCERT — 5:30 p.m. — Room 92 — Burbank	<b>15</b> MEN'S CONFERENCE SWIM MEET — All Day — (M-W) — Camino Norte Championship at Napa TRACK — 10:00 a.m. — Woody Wilson Relays at Davis BASEBALL — Noon — vs. Napa — There THAD JONES / MEL LEWIS ORCHESTRA 8:15 p.m. — Santa Rosa High School Auditorium
<b>16</b> SUNDAY MOVIE — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — "The Misfits"	<b>17</b> SECOND CENSUS DAY LAST DAY TO DROP 16-WEEK SESSION CLASSES LAST DAY TO ADD SECOND 8-WEEK SESSION CLASSES LAST DAY TO REINSTATE AFTER BEING DROPPED AT MIDTERM C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall	<b>18</b> I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall GOLF — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos at Antioch BASEBALL — Here — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Salano	<b>19</b> HIGH SCHOOL PRESS CONFERENCE — Place TBA — 9:30 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall LECTURE — Noon — Burbank — Ben Feng Torres LECTURE — 12:10 p.m. — Career Center — Coping with Forced Career Changes WOMEN'S TENNIS — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Merritt — There TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — O'Shaughnessy CNC Play Off	<b>20</b> STUDENT SHOWS — Opening — Art Gallery — Through May 2 GOLF — Here — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa BASEBALL — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Marin — There WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Time TBA — vs. Salano — There S.R.J.C. MUSICAL — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank — "Can-Con"	<b>21</b> WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — 2:00 p.m. — vs. Conference Championship at Napa WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Marin — There S.R.J.C. MUSICAL — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank — "Can-Con"	<b>22</b> TRACK — Time and Place TBA — NorCal Relays BASEBALL — Noon — vs. Contra Costa — There S.R.J.C. MUSICAL — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank — "Can-Con"
<b>23/30</b> DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME BEGINS S.R.J.C. MUSICAL — 2:00 p.m. — Burbank — "Can-Con" TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — Ojai Tournament SUNDAY MOVIE — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — "Spirit of the Beehive"	<b>24</b> A.S.B. ELECTION PETITIONS AVAILABLE TODAY TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — O'Shaughnessy CNC Play Off C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall	<b>25</b> GOLF — 1:00 p.m. — vs. Napa at Silverado I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall BASEBALL — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Salano — There WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Here — 3:30 p.m. — vs. Napa WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Los Medanos — There SPECIAL FILM PROGRAM — "Portrait of the Artist As a Young Man" — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank	<b>26</b> LECTURE — Noon — Burbank — Executive Cabinet Meets — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — CNC Play Off TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — Ojai Tournament TRACK — 4:00 p.m. — Camino Norte Trials of Pittsburg	<b>27</b> WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa — There BASEBALL — Here — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Napa TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — Ojai Tournament S.R.J.C. MUSICAL — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank — "Can-Con"	<b>28</b> BLOOD DRIVE — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. — Women's Gym LAST DAY TO FILE PETITION TO GRADUATE, JUNE 1978 SWIM MEET — All Day — (M-W) — NorCal Championships at Salano WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Napa — There TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — Ojai Tournament PAUL MINAHY CONCERT — 8:15 p.m. — City Council Chambers S.R.J.C. MUSICAL — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank — "Can-Con"	<b>29</b> SWIM MEET — All Day — (M-W) — NorCal Championships at Salano TRACK — 11:00 a.m. — Camino Norte Finals at Pittsburg BASEBALL — Noon — vs. Los Medanos — There TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — Ojai Tournament S.R.J.C. MUSICAL — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank — "Can-Con"

# MAY 1978

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	<b>1</b>  THIRD WORLD CULTURAL WEEK  GOLF — 7:00 a.m. — Camino Norte Tourney — Place TBA C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall	<b>2</b>  THIRD WORLD CULTURAL WEEK STUDENT SHOWS — Closing — Art Gallery SWIM MEET — All Day — (W) — State Championship at East Los Angeles I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Time & Place TBA — Camino Norte Play Off BASEBALL — Here — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Marin WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — Here — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Alameda	<b>3</b>  THIRD WORLD CULTURAL WEEK SWIM MEET — All Day — (W) — State Championship at East Los Angeles (also May 4, 5 and 6) EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall A.S.B. PETITIONS DUE TODAY — 3:00 p.m. WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Time & Place TBA — Camino Norte Play Off	<b>4</b>  THIRD WORLD CULTURAL WEEK A.S.B. ELECTION CAMPAIGN BEGINS A.S.B. ELECTION CAMPAIGN POSTERS UP WOMEN'S TENNIS — 9:00 a.m. — CNC Tournament at Marin — Through May 6 TENNIS — 9:00 a.m. — CNC Tourna- ment at Marin — Through May 6 LECTURE — 12:10 p.m. — Career Center — Respiratory Therapist BASEBALL — Here — 3:00 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa	<b>5</b>  THIRD WORLD CULTURAL WEEK CINCO DE MAYO TRACK — Time TBA — West Coast Relays at Fresno WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — 6:00 p.m. — vs. Contra Costa — There THIRD WORLD RECOGNITION DINNER 7:00 p.m. — Place TBA WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — Here — 7:00 p.m. — vs. Alameda AMATEUR INTERNATIONAL FOLK ENSEMBLE — 8:15 p.m. — Santa Rosa High Auditorium	<b>6</b>  "A DAY UNDER THE OAKS" — All Day BASEBALL — Here — Noon — vs. Salano TRACK — Time TBA — West Coast Relays at Fresno POPS CONCERT — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank
<b>7</b>  SUNDAY MOVIE — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank — "Children of Paradise"	<b>8</b>  GOLF — 7:00 a.m. — NorCal Central — Place TBA A.S.B. CANDIDATES MEETING — Noon — Pioneer Hall C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Time TBA — NorCal Championships at Los Medanos BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETS — 7:30 p.m. — Assembly Room, Pioneer Hall	<b>9</b>  I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall BASEBALL — 2:30 p.m. — vs. Napa — There WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Time TBA — NorCal Championships at Los Medanos	<b>10</b>  A.S.B. ELECTION ASSEMBLY — Noon — Pioneer Hall Patio EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Time TBA — NorCal Championships at Los Medanos	<b>11</b>  EARLY BALLOTING FOR A.S.B. ELECTION — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. — Student Activities Office WOMEN'S TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — NorCal Regional Tournament (Through May 13) TENNIS — Time and Place TBA — Norcal Regional Tournament — (Through May 13) WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Time TBA — NorCal Championships at Los Medanos	<b>12</b>  EARLY BALLOTING FOR A.S.B. ELECTION — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. — Student Activities Office MID-DAY SERIES — Noon — Coop Patio — The Klezmerim — Jewish Folk Music TRACK — Noon — NorCal Trials at Delta SWEDISH ENAMELS — Opening — Art Gallery — Through June 12 WOMEN'S SOFTBALL — Time TBA — NorCal Championships at Los Medanos KLEZMORIM — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank	<b>13</b>  BASEBALL — Time and Place TBA — Conference Play Off — (Also on May 12) WOMEN'S GYMNASTICS — Time and Place TBA — State Championship — (Also on May 12)
<b>14</b>  MOTHER'S DAY S.R.J.C. SYMPHONIC BAND CONCERT 3:00 p.m. — Burbank	<b>15</b>  EARLY BALLOTING FOR A.S.B. ELECTION — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. — Student Activities Office GOLF — 7:00 a.m. — State Tourney at Rancho Conejo C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall	<b>16</b>  EARLY BALLOTING FOR A.S.B. ELECTION — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. — Student Activities Office I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall LECTURE — 12:10 p.m. — Career Center — Science Occupations	<b>17</b>  A.S.B. ELECTION — 10:00 a.m. - 2:15 p.m. — In Front of Coop EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall	<b>18</b>  EARLY BALLOTING FOR RUN-OFF ELECTION — (if necessary) — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. — Student Activities Office FRISBEE FIELD DAY TENNIS — Time TBA — State Tournament at Santa Barbara — (Through May 20) BASEBALL — Time and Place TBA — NorCal Play Off — (Through May 20) S.R.J.C. PLAY — 8:15 p.m. — Studio Theatre — "When You Comin Back, Red Ryder?"	<b>19</b>  EARLY BALLOTING FOR RUN-OFF ELECTION — (if necessary) — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. — Student Activities Office COUNTRY FAIRE / STUDENT BAZAAR — 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. — Coop Patio MID-DAY SERIES — Noon — Bob Rossman — Coop Patio — MIMO FERNANDO VALENTI AND BARBARA CADRANEL CONCERT — 8:15 p.m. — City Council Chambers S.R.J.C. PLAY — 8:15 p.m. — Studio Theatre — "When You Comin Back, Red Ryder?"	<b>20</b>  WOMEN'S TENNIS — Time TBA — State Tournament at Santa Barbara — (Also on May 18 and 19) S.R.J.C. PLAY — 8:15 p.m. — Studio Theatre — "When You Comin Back, Red Ryder?"
<b>21</b>  SPRING CHORALE CONCERT — 3:00 p.m. — Burbank	<b>22</b>  EARLY BALLOTING FOR RUN-OFF ELECTION — (if necessary) — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. — Student Activities Office C.S.A. MEETS — 3:00 p.m. — Pioneer Hall (Final Meeting)	<b>23</b>  EARLY BALLOTING FOR RUN-OFF ELECTION — (if necessary) — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. — Student Activities Office I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall 13th INTERNATIONAL TOURNEE OF ANIMATION — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank	<b>24</b>  A.S.B. RUN-OFF ELECTION (if necessary) — 10:00 a.m. - 2:15 p.m. — In Front of Coop MID-DAY SERIES — Noon — Coop Patio — Bennett Friedman Quintet EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall 13th INTERNATIONAL TOURNEE OF ANIMATION — 7:30 p.m. — Burbank	<b>25</b>  S.R.J.C. PLAY — 8:15 p.m. — Studio Theatre — "When You Comin Back, Red Ryder?"	<b>26</b>  LAST DAY TO PETITION FOR WITHDRAWAL LAST DAY TO OPT FOR CREDIT / NO CREDIT LAST DAY TO DROP SECOND 8-WEEK SESSION CLASSES BASEBALL — Time and Place TBA — State Play Off TWILIGHT CONCERT — 5:30 p.m. — Room 92 — Burbank S.R.J.C. PLAY — 8:15 p.m. — Studio Theatre — "When You Comin Back, Red Ryder?"	<b>27</b>  BASEBALL — Time and Place TBA — State Play Off TRACK — 5:00 p.m. State Meet at Bakersfield S.R.J.C. PLAY — 8:15 p.m. — Studio Theatre — "When You Comin Back, Red Ryder?"
<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>  MEMORIAL DAY HOLIDAY — No Classes	<b>30</b>  I.C.C. MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall (Final Meeting)	<b>31</b>  EXECUTIVE CABINET MEETS — Noon — Pioneer Hall (Final Meeting) S.R.J.C. JAZZ BANDS CONCERT — Featuring a Special Guest — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank		THE BOOKSTORE IS OPEN AT NIGHT ALL SEMESTER . . . Monday - Thursday 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.	

CSA - COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY — The legislative body of the Associated Students com-  
posed of all Associated Students elected and appointed officers.

ICC - INTER-CLUB COUNCIL — Regulates and coordinates club activities and events. It is com-  
posed of one representative from each club with the Associated Students Vice President  
as chairman.

# JUNE 1978

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	THE BOOKSTORE IS OPEN AT NIGHT ALL SEMESTER . . . Monday - Thursday 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.			<b>1</b>  DEAD WEEK (Classes meet as usual)	<b>2</b>  DEAD WEEK (Classes meet as usual) S.R.J.C. JAZZ BAND CONCERT — 8:00 p.m. — Burbank	<b>3</b>  DEAD WEEK (Classes meet as usual)
<b>4</b>	DEAD WEEK (Classes meet as usual)	DEAD WEEK (Classes meet as usual)	<b>7</b>  CLASSES END DEAD WEEK (Classes meet as usual) S.R.J.C. STUDENT DANCE CONCERT — 8:15 p.m. — Burbank	<b>8</b>  FINAL EXAMINATIONS BOOK BUY-BACK AT BOOKSTORE — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. and 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.	<b>9</b>  FINAL EXAMINATIONS BOOK BUY-BACK AT BOOKSTORE — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. YOUNG SONOMA COUNTY ARTISTS CONCERT — 8:15 p.m. — City Council Chambers	<b>10</b>  FINAL EXAMINATIONS
<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>  FINAL EXAMINATIONS BOOK BUY-BACK AT BOOKSTORE — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. and 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m. WOMEN'S RE-ENTRY ORIENTATION — Place TBA SWEDISH ENAMELS — Closing — Art Gallery BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETS — 7:30 p.m. — Assembly Room, Pioneer Hall	<b>13</b>  FINAL EXAMINATIONS BOOK BUY-BACK AT BOOKSTORE — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. and 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m. WOMEN'S RE-ENTRY ORIENTATION — Place TBA	<b>14</b>  FINAL EXAMINATIONS BOOK BUY-BACK AT BOOKSTORE — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. and 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m. WOMEN'S RE-ENTRY ORIENTATION — Place TBA	<b>15</b>  FINAL EXAMINATIONS BOOK BUY-BACK AT BOOKSTORE — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. and 6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m. WOMEN'S RE-ENTRY ORIENTATION — Place TBA	<b>16</b>  FINAL EXAMINATIONS BOOK BUY-BACK AT BOOKSTORE — 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. NEW GUINEA ART — Opening — Art Gallery — Through July 16 WOMEN'S RE-ENTRY ORIENTATION — Place TBA	<b>17</b>  COMMENCEMENT
<b>18</b>  FATHER'S DAY SONOMA COUNTY CHORUS POPS CONCERT — 3:00 p.m. — Place TBA	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>  SUMMER SCHOOL BEGINS	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>		<b>28</b>		<b>30</b>	

**EDMUND GARETH PLANK**

President



**KIMBERLEY SCHOENAUER**

Recording Secretary



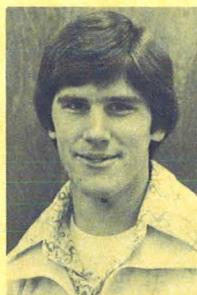
**JARED JAY MORSE**

Executive Vice President



**ROCKY HIGGINS**

Vice President



**DAVID HERRINGTON**

Asst. Activities Advisor



**ESTHER GAREL**

Corresponding Secretary



**EUGENE S. CANEVARI**

Student Activities Advisor



**ASSOCIATED STUDENTS** — The official student organization of SRJC.

**CSA - COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY** — The legislative body of the Associated Students composed of all Associated Students elected and appointed officers.

**EXECUTIVE CABINET** — The administrative body of the Associated Students composed of the President, Executive Vice President, Vice President, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Finance Commissioner, Parliamentarian, and two Representatives-at-Large.

**ICC - INTER-CLUB COUNCIL** — Regulates and coordinates club activities and events. It is composed of one representative from each club with the Associated Students Vice President as chairman.

**SAO - STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE** — Located in the north end of Pioneer Hall.



Santa Rosa Junior College OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

MEMORANDUM

Date: March 29, 1978

To: Board of Trustees

From: Roy G. Mikalson, Supt. / Pres.

Subject: Information on the Jarvis-Gann Initiative.

-----  
PROVISIONS OF THE JARVIS-GANN TAX LIMITATION INITIATIVE

The Jarvis-Gann Initiative is deceptively simple. It has eight basic provisions:

1. Limit taxes on real property to 1% of the full cash value, plus such rates as are necessary to retire previously voter-approved bonded indebtedness. The total property tax rate would be \$4 per \$100 of assessed value (AV) for all local government and a rate of approximately \$1 per \$100 AV for bonded indebtedness. Total estimated tax rate: \$5 per \$100 AV;
2. Would freeze the "full cash value" for property taxation purposes to the County Assessor's 1975-76 valuation of real property. Properties recently reassessed must be rolled back to the 1975-76 valuation -- a roll back of approximately \$12 billion of assessed value statewide;
3. Permits assessment increases upon the sale or new construction of real property and an increase of up to 2% annually in the 1975-76 valuation;
4. Prohibits the Legislature from levying a state property tax or state property transfer tax;
5. Requires a 2/3 vote of the Legislature to increase any state tax;
6. Prohibits any increase in the property tax beyond the four dollar rate, even by public vote;

COPIES - Paid for by the SRJC Associated Students

7. Requires a 2/3 approval of "qualified voters" for any "special taxes" levied by local government or special districts. "Special-taxes" may not be property taxes;
8. Would become effective on July 1, 1978, except the 2/3 legislation vote requirement, which would become operative upon passage of the initiative.

### COMMUNITY COLLEGE EFFECTS

1. Loss of \$497 million out of \$829 million local taxes.
2. Loss of borrowing power.
3. Prohibits any increase in property tax to raise additional money - even by vote.
4. Local tax raised increase only 2% a year while inflation jumps 5-8 per cent annually.
5. Needed income must come from state or federal sources.
6. By law must prepare a balanced budget.
7. Must budget for year and prepare to operate a year.

### IMPACT OF JARVIS INITIATIVE ON COMMUNITY COLLEGES

<u>Community College District</u>	<u>Normal Dollar Yield</u>	<u>Jarvis Dollar Yield</u>	<u>% of Normal Local Revenue</u>
Butte	\$ 5,265,880	\$ 1,671,090	31.7
Citrus	3,254,580	849,627	26.0
Fremont-Newark	6,451,118	1,876,363	29.0
Glendale	5,089,119	3,289,599	35.4
Long Beach	11,070,000	3,836,559	34.7
Los Angeles	126,221,158	31,221,158	24.7
Monterey Peninsula	3,539,345	1,359,572	38.0
North Orange County	22,740,000	8,200,000	36.0
Rancho Santiago	13,800,000	5,203,805	37.7
Rio Hondo	5,539,773	1,959,813	35.4
Riverside	5,043,508	1,497,500	29.7
San Francisco	20,800,000	6,500,000	31.0
Santa Monica	6,917,941	2,135,148	30.9
Solano	3,835,772	1,352,681	35.3
State Center	13,117,508	4,548,895	34.7
Sweetwater	4,391,729	1,474,738	33.6
West Hills	3,486,748	1,261,839	36.0

Average 33.1

JARVIS-GANN vs S. B. 1 (BEHR)

1. Proposition 8 must pass to make SB 1 operative - double standards of property taxes.
2. If both Prop. 8 and Prop. 13 pass, Prop. 13 becomes effective, regardless of the number of votes.
3. SB 1 has no effect on local income for junior colleges.
4. SB 1 gives homeowner relief of 30+ per cent, none to business or  
or industrial property.
5. SB 1 gives renter relief and relief to senior citizens' property taxes.
6. Under Jarvis-Gann SRJC would lose \$3½ - 4½ million; under SB 1 SRJC would lose no local tax money.

POSSIBLE SOURCES TO REPLACE LOST REVENUE

1. Local taxes - nearly impossible, as two-thirds of voters eligible is a Jarvis-Gann requirement and none of the increase could be in the form of a property tax.
2. State - increase in state income tax, increase in sales tax, increase in corporate taxes - need two-thirds vote of Legislators.
3. Federal - we will probably lose up to \$1 million because of lack of matching state funds.

POSSIBLE CAMPUS SOURCES OF REVENUE

1. All permissible material fees - graphic arts, shop materials, class supplies - these could be charged until outside sources of funds are found.
2. Health fees to offset fully health costs.
3. Parking fees to offset total parking and parking security costs.

POSSIBLE BUDGET CUTS

1. Most capital equipment.
2. Replacement of equipment - delay or cancel.
3. Reduce supply budgets.
4. Utilities - (a) telephone cuts; (b) police energy use more closely.

5. Cut or eliminate community services.
6. Reduce library hours and services.
7. Reduce district support for special programs: EOPS, COIL.
8. Reduce counseling services.
9. Reduce clerical assistance.
10. Cut nearly all non-student employment.
11. Cut student employment to Work-Study.
12. Reduce or eliminate support services - TA's, readers.
13. Reduce A.V. services.
14. Cut P/T staff not generating ADA.
15. Reduce travel and field trips.

#### CHANGES IN LOAD

1. Have most administrators teach at least one class.
2. Assign extra classes to faculty to achieve a higher WSCH average.
3. Increase class size - make full use of Emeritus Hall Lecture Room.

#### FACILITIES

1. Reorder facility plan.
2. Put a hold on unfunded projects.
3. Possibly postpone Doyle Center.
4. Eliminate remodeling for one year.

#### EFFECTS OF PROP. 13 PASSAGE

1. Local and state economies will be severely crippled:
  - (a) Loss of jobs in all public agencies and governments, with loss of buying power - ripple effect to hurt all businesses.
  - (b) Cost of unemployment insurance will balloon.
  - (c) Cost of welfare will then go up.
  - (d) Delinquent home payments, car payments - a spiraling effect of unemployment.
2. Local governments will be crippled as will local tax-supported services: fire, police, sanitation, etc.
3. By statute local voters cannot then vote increased property taxes to restore or increase services.

4. Most of the \$7 billion tax relief will go to big business and industry or large property owners - 65 per cent. (If this loss is made up through new taxes, homeowners will probably pay the major share.
5. Schools will lose at least 60 per cent of local income and will be able to operate only for a short period of time or by severely cutting programs, for a longer period.
6. Chaos will result for at least 6 to 12 months, perhaps longer, with court tests, legal moves and interpretations, and proposed emergency legislation.
  - (a) There is no mechanism existing at present for raising \$7 billion to replace money lost by local governments.
  - (b) There are no rules for distributing local taxes raised under Jarvis-Gann.

#### EFFECTS ON SRJC

1. Immediate loss of from \$3½ to \$4½ million from local taxes, plus another \$1 to \$2 from federal funds because of loss of state matching funds.
2. Need to prepare a balanced budget for the 1978-79 operation by August - this would mean forming a budget on known sources of income.

#### DISTRICT POSITION IF PROP. 13 PASSES

1. Operate as near a full instructional program as possible for one year during which time we can assess more clearly conditions affecting the District's operation. (This would not be a status quo operation as we would cut as many non-instructional areas as possible and as many instructional support services as possible).

Cutting programs and instructional staff has a down-spiraling effect and can cost rather than save money because of the way the district is funded.

2. Assure students that the college will operate for Fall and Spring semesters and will not "operate until funds run out and then close."
3. Have the Superintendent/President prepare a balanced budget for adoption as specified in the Ca. Ed. Code with local tax income computed as indicated under Prop. 13 (by the Board of Supervisors, the Legislators, or whoever specifies the ratio).
  - (a) All possible cuts will be made as indicated in a prior section of this report.
  - (b) Total carryover balance from the 1977-78 budget will be transferred for use in the 1978-79 budget.

- (c) The Board can allocate a part of the operational reserve to the 1978-79 budget - to be replaced when and if new sources of funds become available. (Much of the reserve will be needed as cash flow as districts under Jarvis-Gann will have no or limited borrowing power.)

If all possible steps outlined previously have been taken, there remains only one major step to balance the budget - reduction of all salaries on some prorata basis, as a temporary measure. (These cuts would have Number 1 priority on new funds raised by legislation, or any other source of funding.)

It would be my hope that few if any of the above would have to be implemented. The simple solution would be to defeat Prop. 13, pass Prop. 8, and realize that we must operate in the future in a changed operational environment.

MINUTES

I. CALL TO ORDER:

The meeting was called to order at 3:15 p.m. by Jared Morse (Exec. V.P.).

II. ROLL CALL:

The following people were absent: Gareth Plank, Tadd Aiona, Susan Clute, Steve Bright, Vickie Senge, Forest Keith, Steve Hassna, Rob Foster, Ray Greger, Sam Frazier, Carl Reifenstein, Greg Tappan, Lynn Stirewalt.

III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

It was noted to change Section V, item a. to Feedback on Proposed Constitution (Morse); Section VI, item b. was deleted; and Section VII, item c. was changed to Pay Raise and item d. to From the Floor. The agenda was approved as changed.

IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

It was noted to change Section V, item d. to ....purchasing stock in corporations doing business with South Africa.... *The minutes were approved as changed.*

V. REPORTS:

- a. Feedback on Proposed Constitution - There was a discussion regarding the proposed constitution drafted by Gareth Plank. This constitution will be reviewed by the Constitution Committee and will be brought before CSA at a future time.
- b. Volunteers for Blood Drive Table - There was no report.
- c. Recycling, Survey's, Arts and Lectures - Jennifer Nell reported that if the Jarvis-Gann Initiative passes, there might be cuts in the Community Services Budget. David Frost reported that there has almost been a ton of recycled white paper collected on campus. There was no Survey's report.
- d. Unconstructive Attitudes - Rocky Higgins spoke about maintaining positive attitudes and trying to work well with other student government officers.
- e. From the Floor - David Herrington reported that information about the Jarvis-Gann Initiative will be distributed in all CSA members' boxes.

The secretary asked that all CSA members coming into the meeting late please report to the secretary so that you will not be marked absent.

VI. APPOINTMENTS:

- a. Committee Vacancies - David Segal reported that there are more vacancies on various committees. If interested in being on a college committee, contact David Segal.
- b. Scholarship Committee student appointment - This item was deleted.

VII. OLD BUSINESS:

- a. Women's Week Funds \$200 (to increase Women's Center Budget by \$200 motion is on the floor) - Next Page.....

Jennifer Nell moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion to allocate \$200 to the Women's Center. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED. Joy Orr moved and it was seconded to allocate an additional \$25.00 to the Women's Center. David Segal moved and it was seconded to postpone this item for one week. THE MOTION TO POSTPONE CARRIED.

- b. Feedback Table - There was a discussion regarding the ASB Feedback Table and the possibilities of having the Table at various locations on campus other than the COOP.
- c. Pay Raise - There was a discussion on the proposed student pay raise. No action was taken on this item.
- d. From the Floor - none.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Elect CSA Member to serve on Best Club Award Committee - Joy Orr was elected to serve on the Best Club Award Committee.
- b. Allocate \$1,020.00 to Poppy Creek School to reimburse for Substitute Work/Study - Glen Sirchuk moved and it was seconded to allocate \$1,020.00 to Poppy Creek School. David Segal moved and it was seconded to postpone this item one week. THE MOTION TO POSTPONE CARRIED.
- c. Allocate \$1,600.00 to Poppy Creek School for Playground Renovation - Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to allocate \$1,600.00 to Poppy Creek School for playground Renovation. Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to postpone this item one week. THE MOTION TO POSTPONE CARRIED.
- d. \$2000.00 increase on Student Services Budget - John Nickols moved and it was seconded to allocate \$2000.00 increase to Student Services Budget. Jeri Crosswhite moved and it was seconded to postpone this item for one week. Jennifer Nell moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the motion to postpone. THE MOTION TO VOTE IMMEDIATELY CARRIED. THE MOTION TO POSTPONE CARRIED.

Kimberley Schoenauer moved and it was seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION FAILED.

- e. School Radio Station - Don Hoefs moved and it was seconded that CSA approve the splitting of profits from the next disco dance with radio station KBBF, in exchange for a one hour radio program per week for the rest of the semester. Jeri Crosswhite moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

ICC Sponsored Canoe Trip for May 20 will have an organizational meeting Thursday, April 13th from 4-5:00p.m. in the SAO.

X. ADJOURNMENT:

Jeri Crosswhite moved and it was seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 4:55 p.m. by Jared Morse.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer  
Recording Secretary

PITAL CSA MEMBERS 36  
 1. 26 -  $\frac{2}{3}$  MAJORITY C.S.A.  
 2. 14 QUORUM -

Joe DeAlejandro - KBBF.  
 JAKE SPEAKES.  
 ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
 COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY

PUBLIC MEETING  
 April 17 - 3 p.m.  
 Meeting #18 #9  
 Assembly Rm - Pioneer Hall

$\frac{1}{2}$  PROCEEDS OF NEXT DISCO - TO KBBF - IN RETURN FOR 3 HRS. OF AIR TIME -

- ✓ I. Call to Order
- ✓ II. Roll Call
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Approval of Minutes
- V. Reports:

- a. President's Report  
 b. From the Floor  
 c. POPPY CREEK WORK DAY - SAT. 10:00 A.M. - 4/22 (KEVIN)
- VI. Appointments:
  - a. Scholarship Committee - Student Appointment - TERESA YOUNG
  - b. Two Students to Serve on Graduation Speaker Committee (Canevari)

M/S/C TO SUSPEND RULES TO HEAR  
 OTHER REGISTRATION - SCARGO.  
 COOP DANCES - DISCUSSION  
 TONY ARMSTRONG - TRASH, CCCSGA - COLLEGE OF ALAMEDA -  
 86 MEMBERS OUT OF 105 OR 107

VII. Old Business:

- a. Allocate \$25 Additional Funds for Women's Week (the motion is on the floor) M/S/C (Burt)
- b. Allocate \$1,020 to Poppy Creek School to reimburse for substitute work/study (motion on floor) M/S/C TO VOTE IMMEDIATELY - M/S/C 17 YES 0 NO (Schaenschein)
- c. Allocate \$1,600 to Poppy Creek School for Playground Renovation (motion on floor) M/S/C TO VOTE IMMEDIATELY - M/S/C 17 YES 0 NO
- d. Allocate \$2,000 increase in the Student Services Budget (motion on floor) M/S/C TO VOTE IMMEDIATELY - M/S/C 1 OPPOSITION - (Nickols/Plank)
- e. From the Floor

VIII. New Business:

- a. Jarvis-Gann CSA Position (Plank)
- b. Free ENTRANCE Entertainment to Dances
- c. From the Floor
- d. ELECTION CODE CHANGES -

IX. Announcements:

- a. Poppy Creek Work Day (Hoefs)
- X. Adjournment

# CSA awards grants with educational value

## A "huge variety" of applications

by Carolyn Jachetta

"The committee looked more favorably on projects that didn't ask for much money, with the idea that the more people that could be made happy, the better," said Jared Morse EVP.

Morse spoke about the awarding of Student Project Grants for the Spring Semester at SRJC.

Morse acted as chairman of the Student Project Grant Committee which chose the nine grant recipients from 20 applicants. Morse reported an increase this semester in applications for the grants, which are awarded from ASB funds.

The committee selects student projects for funding on the basis of their educational or service value to the college, community, or the applicant.

During a meeting Monday afternoon, the CSA unanimously approved the projects selected for funding by the committee.

This semester's Student Project Grant recipients are:

Eric Klein: \$20 for construction of a telescope with more light-gathering power than any of the telescopes currently on campus. After it is built, the telescope will become the property of SRJC.

Kerrill Knause \$150 for a canine training project. The dogs will be taught how to help handicapped people.

David Schwabe: \$125 for a film essay examining current attitudes and titled 'No deposit- No Return.'

Heather Granahan: \$120 for a film on the subject of dance. Granahan hopes that people will "recognize and identify with the spirit of creation from the film in their own lives." The film will trace the "process of inspiration, creation, and performing of a dance," says Granahan.

Linda Eucalyptus: \$90 for construction of a herbarium of Sonoma County lichens for display.

John Ibold: \$70 for a study relating the development of facial expressions and body gestures in young children to their behavior.

Lisa Haley \$50 for developing a sample package of promotional material as a guideline to be prepared by musicians who want to find jobs.

Susan Klute: \$50 for a study examining the impact of Federal Affirmative Action Guidelines on career counseling.

James Chess: \$50 for construction of a stereo-audio compounder. The device will be used in studio recording to maximize full audio frequency range.

Morse also pointed out the "huge variety" of applications in funding requests, which ranged from \$45 to the maximum allowable of \$300.

"Most people who applied for grants, at the same time, asked for more than the bare minimum to get by on the project, with the expectation that the full amount of request would not be awarded," Morse said.

# editorial

A new state law requires SRJC's Board of Trustees to include a student from among our ranks. Her or his term will be a year long, from July 1, 1978, to June 30, 1979. According to the law, the student board member may not vote on issues before the board and may not attend executive sessions.

In effect, it will be just like having a student go to the board meetings (which are open to the public, anyway) and occasionally answer questions about the students' feelings on such-and-such a matter.

It appears, then, that we're right back where we started from. We students already have two representatives, not officially on the board, who attend every meeting and address the board on student concerns. It's part of the jobs of Associated Student Body (ASB) President Gareth Plank and Assistant to the ASB Student Body President Jack Hamilton to represent the students before the board of trustees. These two are directly responsible to the student government, while the new student board member would have no place to go with or for his information.

The student board member will in effect be floating, outside the meetings. And at the meetings, the only improvement will be sitting behind the desk instead of in front of it.

Without a vote on board issues, the student board member will serve no purpose that is not already being served by the student body president and his assistant.

FILE IN MY  
CSA BINDER  
on 4/14

# BOARD SUMMARY

## Sonoma County Junior College District

REGULAR BOARD MEETING OF APRIL 10, 1978

EFFECTS OF PROPOSITION 13. . . Dr. Mikalson reviewed possible steps and budget cuts to be taken if Proposition 13 on the June 6 ballot passes. Some of the possible reductions are: halt college building program including Analy Hall remodeling, Doyle Student Center Remodeling, the Fieldhouse and other proposed projects; elimination of Community Services; deep cuts in all support services including EOPS, COIL, Counseling, Audio Visual, Library, etc.; increase class size and assigning faculty to extra classes; reduction in student employment; reduction in administrative, classified, and support services certificated staff; halt or delay in new equipment and replacement of equipment; and major reduction of all instructional and non-instructional supply budgets. Lastly, after all these and other steps are taken, there may be a reduction in salary for all staff. Mikalson also gained Board permission to write a letter to the Board of Supervisors requesting the Supervisors declare that the property taxes raised if Prop. 13 passes, would be distributed on a percentage pro-rata basis using 1977-78 as the base year.

CSEA NEGOTIATIONS PACKAGE. . . California School Employees Association (CSEA) Chapter 481 presented their master contract proposal to the District. The 107-page document was accepted by the Trustees. A public hearing and Board response will now take place prior to the beginning of negotiations.

STAFFING FOR 1978-79. . . Approved consolidating part-time Business Department positions into one full-time position; expanding College Nurse from 5/8 to full-time position; expanding legal secretary position (Business) from 50% to 60%; and establishing an Instructional Aide II for the CHEC Program.

STUDENT REP TO BOARD. . . Approved procedures for electing Student Representative on the Board of Trustees. Part of the procedures provide that any student in good standing can run for the position and vote. Exact voting procedures will be arranged by the Dean of Students.

ACADEMIC RENEWAL POLICY. . . Approved policy on academic renewal which brings District policy in line with Title V. Changes provide: lining out sub-standard grades instead of expunging them; including "D" grades as part of policy; allowing academic renewal after four years have passed; and providing for alleviation of a maximum of 24 units.

P.E. CREDIT FOR HONORS. . . Approved policy authorizing the use of physical education grades in computing students eligibility for the Dean's Honor list. P.E. grades were excluded in past computation of Honors.

KENT HALL FEES. . . Approved an increase in resident hall rates at Kent Hall from \$2.70 per day to \$3.00 per day. Suppers will cost \$3.00 each.

continued on back page. . .

ELECTIONS OF OFFICERS. . . Trustees reorganized for the coming year, electing Al Maggini, President; Walter Haehl, Jr., Vice-President; and Jack Jacobs, Clerk.

CONSTRUCTION AND GRANT APPLICATIONS. . . Approved change order #12 for the Environmental Science Building and increased the District loan for remodeling of Doyle Student Center by \$48,160 for kitchen equipment. Trustees approved submission of applications to CETA Title I for training programs in Licensed Vocational Nursing, Grounds-person, and Basic Vocational Skills Improvement as well as an application for funding by California Arts Council for Instruction in Arts for Mentally Retarded and Mentally Ill.

OTHER ACTIONS. . . In other actions, Trustees approved the delineation of function agreement with RAVEC, authorized \$9,568 in intra-budget transfers, approved four new Adult and Continuing Education Classes, authorized cancellation of stage lighting contract if work is not completed in five days; and approved bids on graphic arts paper.

TABLED ITEMS. . . Tabled action on use of a Nurse Practitioner for Campus Family Planning Clinic and working drawings for Analy Hall remodeling.

CONSENT ITEMS. . . Updated list of personnel designated management, supervisory, and confidential; authorized personnel to witness signing of loyalty oaths; approved application from summer session 1978; authorized filing claims to reimburse the District for construction costs; approved out-of-state travel for Sharon Raver to Minneapolis; approved notice of completion for Salem Avenue Parking Lot; and approved job description for Satellite Center Service Technician at Los Guilucos.

CORRESPONDENCE. . . Received \$46,000 quarterly dividend from the Exchange Bank for the Doyle Scholarship program (total for this year about \$181,000); letter from Howard Moes inviting the Trustees to visit the Redwood Empire Industries; and a thank-you letter for use of the gym from Bob Dickerson.

TOUR OF EMERITUS HALL. . . Prior to the meeting, Trustees toured the new Emeritus Hall (Liberal Arts) which is due to open in June 1978.

#### EXECUTIVE SESSION

PERSONNEL. . . Reconvened from executive session and took the following personnel actions:

Certificated: Authorized Robert Ortner to teach in minor field of Music for Spring '78

Leaves: Approved leave of absences for Patrick Pacheco, English instructor; John Ray, Ethnic Studies instructor; and Richard Welin, English instructor.

Resignations: Accepted resignations from Richard Tropp, English instructor; James Hanson, Media Assistant (AV); Marie Church, Secretary to the Superintendent/President and the Board of Trustees; and Linda Duncan, Secretary in Administration of Justice.

Independent Contractors: Approved contracts with Barbara Barnum as slide cataloger for Art Department (\$750) and Dr. Ray Gottlieb as visual acuity in-service training for English Department (\$100).

Non-student Hourly employment: Approved 20 short-term non-continuing employees and 5 part-time reader assistants.

RECEIVED

APR 12 1978

S.R.J.C. Student Activities Office

TO: ELAWE  
FILE IN MY  
CST BINDER - EN 4/17

# SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE

SANTA ROSA, CALIFORNIA

01 Mendocino Avenue 95401

Phone: (707) 527-4011  
4431

## MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

March 13, 1978

The Board of Trustees of the Sonoma County J/C District convened in regular session at 7:30 p. m., in Pioneer Hall Assembly Room, with President Call presiding. Members present were Trustees Maggini, Jacobs, Reynolds, Haehl, Button and Bertolini. Also present were President Roy Mikalson, B. Tauzer, B. Wilber, R. Nazarian, J. Johnson, C. Belden, J. Rooney, G. Dougan, G. Canevari, R. Hollingshead, M. Kilpatric, J. Healy, R. Lowe, E. Pollard, A. Hankla, J. Thomson, C. Anderson, and Schuyler Jeffries and Larry Simons, Architects.

APPR. OF MINUTES: On a motion by Trustee Jacobs, seconded by Trustee Maggini and carried, the minutes of Feb. 14, 1978, are approved with the following corrections:

Page 2, Action 3, College Calendar - 1978-79. Delete sentence "Some of the problems with the early calendar were mentioned by Dr. Mikalson, such as scheduling instructors and the loss of funds because students forget to register in August."

Page 4, Reports 6. Last sentence should read "First period report increased 0.4% over Spring, 1977."

APPR. OF WARRANTS: On a motion by Trustee Bertolini, seconded by Trustee Button and carried, Warrants #112-117 in the amount of \$2,902.98 (Special Reserve) and warrants #184-187 in the amount of \$181.97 (Dormitory Revenue Fund) are approved.

On a motion by Trustee Bertolini, seconded by Trustee Button and carried, vendor warrants totaling \$370,931.94 are approved as follows: General Operations #4774-5529 in the amount of \$288,037.06, and Campus Payroll #8834-9543 in the amount of \$82,894.88.

On a motion by Trustee Bertolini, seconded by Trustee Button and carried, February, 1978, regular and supplementary payrolls are approved in the amount of \$874,379.46.

COMMENTS FROM PUBLIC & STAFF: David Segal, Commissioner of Committees, advised the Board that a letter approved by the CSA lodging a formal protest against the Loyalty Oath requirement for employment on campus will be sent to the administration. According to Dr. Mikalson the administration cannot waive the State law requiring the Loyalty Oath.

*10. ELANDI*  
*FILE IN MY*  
*CSA MINUTES*  
*En 4/17*

PRESIDENT'S REPORT  
DISCUSSION 2

SUBMISSION OF AGENDA ITEM  
FOR  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

STUDENT PAY ADJUSTMENT

-Morse-

When inflation erodes an individual's earning power, it also erodes eating power. As of January 1, 1978, the federal minimum wage was adjusted to \$2.65 per hour, and student pay rates at the Bay Area community colleges reflected this. Wages for unskilled and semi-skilled student-type labor also increased on the community-wide level, and this was reflected, for instance, in the prices at fast-food restaurants.

In order to help restore student economic parity, the College Student Assembly desires that the Board of Trustees consider favorably this request for an adjustment in student pay rates to six percent above the federal minimum wage.

April 10, 1978

*STUDENT WAGE REQUEST FOR 1978-79 -*

RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO ASSOCIATED STUDENTS ELECTION CODE

SECTION 9 Nominations for office shall be by petition.

- A. Official petitions must be obtained from the Student Activities Office, during normal working hours, by the candidate running for office. The candidate must give the name under which he/she is registered, Social Security Number, address, phone number, and office for which he/she is running. Official petitions will be available no earlier than thirteen (13) school days before early balloting and returned to the Student Activities Office no later than six (6) days before the early balloting.
- B. Petitions shall include the name under which the student is registered, address, phone number, office sought, and must be signed by at least seventy-five (75) Associated Student members.

SECTION 10 All elections shall be by secret ballot.

- A. The order of candidates' names on the ballot will be in the order in which the petitions are returned for each individual office (first received first on the ballot), in the following manner; LAST NAME, First Name, Middle Initial, Nickname (space permitting on ballot).

SECTION 15 A. The Assembly will be fifty (50) minutes in length. The length of time each candidate will be allowed to speak will be equal to 50 minutes divided by the number of people wishing to speak.

SECTION 15 (Change Item A to B; and Item B to C.)

SECTION 17 There will be no campaigning the day of the election with-in fifteen feet of the polls, or in the Student Activities Office during early balloting.

The Chess Club requests \$252.00  
for the purchase of a chess computer  
and for shipping charges. We feel  
that the computer would greatly  
benefit the club and encourage new  
members to join.

Rob McCarter  
president

**Official USCF Postal  
Tournaments**

These postal-chess tournaments are open to those who are and expect to remain, for the duration of the tournament, USCF members and residents in the 50 United States or Canada, or who have APO/FPO addresses.

If you have not played in our postal tournaments before, please specify the class in which you want to start. We recommend Class A for unusually strong players, Class B for above average players, Class C for about average players, and Class D for below average. If you have played, please state your rating.

Fill out the coupon below, printing carefully and legibly, and mail it, or a copy of it, to the U.S. Chess Federation, 186 Rt. 9W, New Windsor, NY 12550. **YOUR USCF ID NO. MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH YOUR ENTRY, UNLESS YOU ARE JOINING AT THE SAME TIME.**

**NOTE: Assignments are mailed as soon as we have enough entries for a tournament, usually within one month for the first assignment (Class A longer), probably two weeks more for the second.**

**CLASS TOURNAMENT**

**Enter one of the four-man groups of equal playing skill.**

You will be assigned to a section with three others players of your own approximate play-strength. You play both White and Black against the other three. You play all six games simultaneously, two games on one set of post-cards, thus saving postage.

Your results and postal chess rating will be recorded and published.

**The entry fee is only \$4.00.**

**VICTORY TOURNAMENT**

**Enter one of the seven-man groups, reserved exclusively for those with two completed assignments and no forfeit losses.**

You will be assigned to a tournament with six other players of your own approximate playing strength. You play White against three of your opponents, Black against the other three. You play all six games simultaneously, with knowledgeable players whom you can expect to fight to a finish.

You may win a prize, too! A credit of \$25 is awarded to the first-place winner in each tournament for purchases of chess books and equipment from the USCF Catalog.

**The entry fee is only \$7.50.**

U.S. CHESS  
FEDERATION  
186 Rt. 9W  
New Windsor, NY 12550

I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_ Enter my name in  
Class \_\_\_\_\_  
Postal Chess CLASS Tournaments \_\_\_\_\_  
(how many?)  
Postal Chess VICTORY Tournaments \_\_\_\_\_  
(how many?)

Check if a newcomer to Postal Chess.  
 Check if already a registered postallite,  
give rating \_\_\_\_\_

ID No. ....  
Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... State ..... ZIP .....

11217842 J0278 UNOF 0000  
ROB W MC CARTER  
2864 BARDY RD  
SANTA ROSA CA 95404

BULK RATE  
U. S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit No. 3  
East Dubuque, Ill. 61025



**Upgraded Model**

A new, fun, leisure-time activity. Fidelity Electronics' new Upgraded CHESS CHALLENGER® brings new suspense and excitement to chess. It's easy to play and great fun for the entire family, youngsters, hobbyists, shut-ins, retirees.

According to Don Thackrey, a member of the USCF Review Panel, "It works well and reliably, is convenient and easy to operate once one becomes familiar with algebraic notation (the letters and numbers along the edge of the board make this almost foolproof). The systematic study of books is doubtless a more effective way for a novice to improve his chess by himself, but the CHESS CHALLENGER is unquestionably a lot of fun.

"The CHALLENGER'S level of play is exceedingly difficult to judge. At levels 2 and 3 it plays somewhat better than at level 1, but there is little discernible and consistent difference between levels 2 and 3. In the opening and middlegame, especially at levels 2 and 3, CHESS CHALLENGER plays perhaps like a high Class E player. It does not leave pieces hanging, and its moves generally are reasonable from the point of view of elementary chess strategy. Offsetting this, however, is its failure to put a plan together and its lack of tactical sophistication (it misses most two- or three-movers, even those that a Class E player commonly sees).

"The algebraic grid is oriented to the control panel and designates squares from the player's side, whether the player has White or Black. "The CHALLENGER will sometimes castle when in check, requiring the player to make the computer take its move back, and find another move. Since it will castle (or try to castle) only once, it will not later castle even though it legally could.

"The notation on the readout for castling is 0-0 for castling to the right of the player and 0-0-0 for castling to the left. This is conventional, of course, when the player has White, but when CHESS CHALLENGER has White, the notation can cause confusion.

"As a vehicle for practice, experimentation, and fun, the programs do well enough to interest almost any chess player. One can give the program various odds or set up special situations with which to experiment. Here is an opponent who will give you a halfway decent game any time of the day or night you wish, that never throws a tantrum when you beat it, and never shows your friends the game when it beats you."

The CHESS CHALLENGER comes with a Limited Ninety-Day Warranty from Fidelity Electronics.

Don't be confused with other ads you might see at lower prices. This is the upgraded, higher priced model.

**A GREAT GIFT IDEA—EVEN BETTER, BUY IT FOR YOURSELF!**  
Suggested Retail Price . . . . \$275.00 USCF Price . . . . \$240.00

**Something New for You**

Have you ever taught chess to an absolute beginner, or organized a chess club in your school? Have you felt the need for a very basic, easy-to-understand beginners' book? Would you like a small booklet to give to youngsters who come to their first tournament?

We have produced a small foldout booklet of eight pages to fill this need. The

booklet, *Let's Play Chess*, gives very simple explanations of how the pieces move, illustrated on diagrams. Also included are basic rules and hints on game strategy. *Let's Play Chess* is free, in limited quantities, to all members who can use it to enhance beginner programs. Send your requests, and your intended use of *Let's Play Chess* to the Services Department.

MINUTES

I. The meeting was called to order at 12:05 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

II. ROLL CALL:

Kimberley Schoenauer and Santiago Tarantini were absent.

III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

It was noted to add to Section V, item c. Feedback Table (Garel); and item d. to From the Floor. The agenda was approved as changed.

IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

The minutes were approved as written.

V. REPORTS:

- a. President's Report - Gareth Plank reported that his proposed constitution will go before CSA and the Constitution Committee. If anyone has any comments, questions, complaints, or suggestions, please contact Gareth Plank.
- b. Brief Report from Cabinet Members - John Nickols reported that he had heard complaints from students that they had problems getting their grant checks and having to wait in line. John talked to the accounting office and they said that the reason for the problem was that they were understaffed.

Dan Reynolds complained that there were some Yoga flyers being distributed in CSA Mailboxes. He said that the mailboxes are for CSA/Executive Cabinet Business and not for solicitation purposes.

Jared Morse announced that the Project Grant Committee will still be meeting and that they will be going over the Project Grant Code.

- c. Feedback Table - Esther Garel reported that the Feedback Table is still not off the ground yet and she urges CSA members to sign up.
- d. From the Floor: None.

VI. APPOINTMENTS:

There were no appointments.

VII. OLD BUSINESS:

- a. Poppy Creek School/Request for Funds - The Student Activities Office will loan out a typewriter to the Poppy Creek School. John Nickols moved and it was seconded to recommend to CSA the allocation of \$1,020.00 for Work Study substitutes for the Poppy Creek School. THE MOTION CARRIED. Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to recommend to CSA to approve \$1,600.00 for the renovation of the playground for Poppy Creek School with the stipulation that another estimate is made.
- b. From the Floor: none.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Turntable Purchase - Dan Reynolds moved and it was seconded to allocate funds for two 500-x BSR turntables. THE MOTION CARRIED.

- b. CCCSGA Fund Request - Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to allocate \$200.00 with the stipulation of the monetary breakdown to be in writing before the money is to be released for delagate expenses at the CCCSGA Conference. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- c. From the Floor - none.

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

- 1. The Used Book Faire will postponed until Friday, April 7th.

X. ADJOURNMENT:

Jared Morse moved and it was seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 12:53 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer  
Recording Secretary

April 19, 1978 noon

Meeting #11  
Conference Rm - Pioneer Hall

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

EXECUTIVE CABINET

AGENDA

✓ I. Call to Order 12:10

✓ II. Roll Call

✓ III. Approval of Agenda

✓ IIIA - Approval of Minutes

IV. Reports:

✓ a. President's Report

(Plank)

✓ b. Keys

(Canevari)

✓ c. Front Door

✓ d. Non-attendance

*REPORTS TO PRES.  
COOP DANCE*  
*POTTER - 3*  
*SENCE - 5 - 12 DESIGNED -*  
*FONEST ICEBERG - 3*  
*CROSSWHITE - 3*  
*GURGEON - 3*  
*FRANCA - 4*  
*REF. EASTMAN - 3*  
*TAPPA - 3*  
*STEWART - 4*

*CARL REIFENSTEIN -*  
*DESIGNED AS*  
*(Schoenauer) I.C.C. TO REP. TO*  
*TO DISMISS - CSA -*  
*M/S/C*

VI. Appointments:

a. Glen Surchuk to the Finance Committee

(Nickols)

*M/S/C*

*REIFENSTEIN*  
*11*

VII. Old Business:

a. From the Floor

VIII. New Business:

✓ a. SRJC Associated Students Scholarship (\$100)

(Canevari)

✓ b. Election Code Changes

(Plank)

✓ c. Chess Club Requests \$252.00 Seed Money

*50.00 - TWO CHESS CLOCKS - M/S*

d. From the Floor

*MIDNIGHT MOVIES - BURLINGAME ADD. - M/S/C TO SUPPORT -*  
*NFL ASSOCIATION - KROGER - DANCE HALL - 2:00 - ROCKS -*

*M/S/C TO POSTAGE FOR ONE WEEK*

IX. Announcements:

*VITAL - SUPER-8 CAMERA - MISSING -*

X. Adjournment

# Student will fill non-voting board of trustees seat

The board of trustees moved April 10 to ask the entire student body to elect a student representative to the board.

A new state law requires the board of trustees to include one student member. The law prohibits the student member from voting on any board decisions or attending executive sessions, to which the board regularly adjourns after holding the public portion of its monthly meetings.

The board of trustees said students who are enrolled in at least one class at SRJC and are not on academic probation are eligible to run for the position. The student member must also be an SRJC district resident and a U.S. citizen.

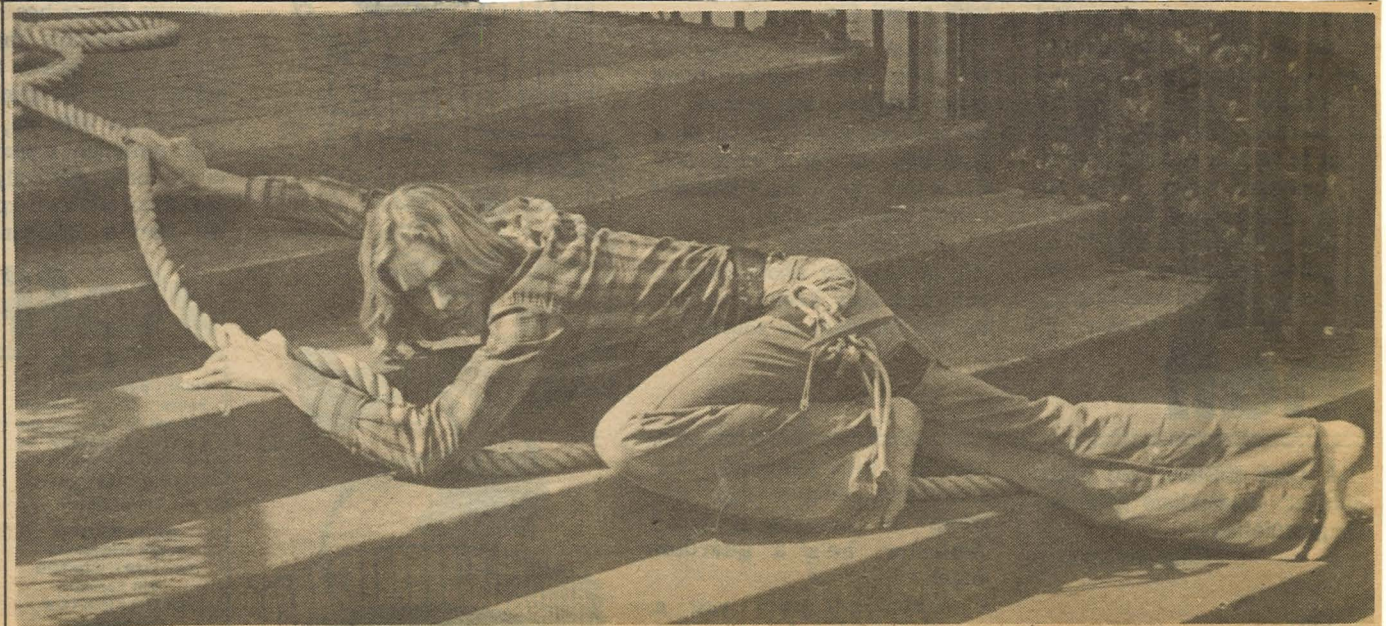
Once elected, the student representative will have trustee traveling privileges as well as access to all board informational material.

The representative's term of office begins July 1, 1978, and ends June 30, 1979. The student must assure the board that she or he will be actively enrolled in classes at SRJC for the entire term. The board may terminate the representative's office if the individual no longer meets eligibility requirements. The representative may also be removed by a five percent vote of the electorate in a recall election.

In such an action, Dr. Garth Dougan, dean of student personnel, and an election advisory committee made up of students will interview replacement

candidates and make recommendation to the board of trustees. The board will then appoint a student to fill the vacated office.

Candidates must file statements in the registrar's office no later than May 1. The statement must be 100 words or less, giving qualifications and the student's reasons for wanting the position. The election will be held during the week of May 15-19.



ASB PRESIDENT GARETH PLANK, tired from his unsuccessful attempt to scale Pioneer hall, tackles an easier objective. (Mike Faught Photo)

mail

Oak Leaf Editors and Staff:  
Subject: Journalism awards—  
congratulations!  
Eugene Canevari

## Disco

"Hassling the people was uncalled for," he said. "You can't rush anybody out. It takes time."

The entertainment commissioner attributed much of the earlier incidents to the Campus Police. "If they're watching the door, they shouldn't be grabbing anybody," he said.

Harrington, who acted as faculty advisor for the dance, said the actions of the Campus Police were a result of poor communication between himself, Currie, and the security team directed by Lt. Mason.

"The reason it happened was misunderstanding," Harrington surmised.

He said that, as time approached for the dance to end (12:30 p.m.), he suggested to Currie that the next song be the last. Currie informed the band after they had finished the tune they were playing.

Meanwhile, Harrington told Lt. Mason that the next song would be for the night. As the band played what Currie thought would be the last song, Campus Police interjected and told the band to stop.

The Campus Police evidently thought that the song being performed previously would be the last.

Harrington feels that Currie's and other people's

opinion of the Campus Police is unfair.

"If people would look at the other side of the situation," he said, "everything would not be so intense." He feels that the security team had a rough night.

"I think that people over react. I think the whole thing is dumb." He said the whole issue was being "blown out of proportion."

Harrington said he feels someone is trying to make the Campus Police a "scapegoat."

Harrington also felt that he had been "stabbed in the back" by Currie and Publicity Commissioner Rob Foster by the entry they placed in the *Bear Facts*. The entry was an apology for the "unprofessional

# ASB disco erupts in violence

by Colin McCormack

Violence and confusion erupted at the ASB sponsored disco-dance last Friday night as a series of "misunderstandings" caused one arrest and bred ill-content over the way Campus Police, who were hired as security, handled the situation.

According to Ass't. Student Activities Advisor David Harrington, officers from the Santa Rosa Police Department (SRPD) arrested a young woman under the age of 18 who had entered the dance after Harrington stopped her at the door for being under age.

Lt. Terry Mason, of the Campus Police and in charge of the security crew, escorted the

woman out of the dance. The woman struggled not to be taken out and broke the glass door to the front of the Coop, where the dance was held.

"Exactly how the woman broke the glass door, I don't know," said Harrington.

The woman cut her wrist on the broken glass and was taken to the hospital by the SRPD before being taken to the station.

Earlier, when Harrington had stopped her at the entrance, she protested and hit him on the side of his head.

It is not known exactly what the charges are against her, but Harrington said, "She was busting about five or six laws. She was physically abusive, and destroying campus property.

He added that the students at the dance were acting "childish."

Another fight occurred that night at the other end of the Quad as when Officer Culver Jones and his partner (both of the Campus Police) attempted to keep other "crashers" from entering the dance. Jones also received blows in this confrontation.

The dance is now creating friction between ASB Entertainment Commissioner Steve Currie (who organized the dance) and the Campus Police.

"Security (Campus Police), I feel, at the end of the dance destroyed the dance," Currie said.

Currie complained that the Campus Police, who he termed as "kiddy cops," ruined the dance by cutting off the band during their last song. They did so because the dance was supposed to end.

"Campus Police just took charge of our dance," said Currie. "They interfered with student activities that night. I don't like that at all."

The Campus Police would not comment and refused to answer any pertinent questions.

Currie went on to say that he disliked the manner in which the Coop was emptied after the music stopped.



# editorial

---

A series of confusing incidents occurred at the Associated Student Body (ASB) disco dance last Friday night, and the emotional reactions of all parties involved have unfortunately lasted and flourished.

The dance ended when overhead lights went on suddenly and a campus security officer joined the performing band at the microphone and announced the evening's end. Then, according to witnesses, partiers reluctant to leave were "hassled" by campus police officers. Earlier in the evening several problems with crashers had resulted in violence, including a minor who crashed out through a plate glass door.

ASB Publicity Commissioner Rob Foster and Entertainment Commissioner Steve Currie are very displeased with the cop's behavior at the dance. The campus cops are displeased with the student's behavior at the dance. This conflict has resulted in public emotional flare-ups for Currie, renewed student animosity for cops, a cold-shoulder treatment by campus cops and headaches for administrators. ASB representatives, administrators, and Campus Police Captain Terry Stewart have had scattered meetings throughout the week trying to decide who is at fault for Friday's incidents.

The solution would seem simple if people did not feel that their missions of protecting images and getting-the-guy-who-did-it were so crucial in this case. ASB commissioners Foster and Currie are dissatisfied with services rendered by the campus cops. Perhaps they simply ought to behave as any other level-headed consumers might and take their security business elsewhere—to the city police, for instance—thus showing the campus police their feelings for a need for improvement.

7: ECLANDE  
File in my

EST MARTIN  
4/20



## Santa Rosa Junior College

MEMO

Date: 4-19-78

To: Gene Canavan

From: Niema


Subject: \$

My thanks to those (you?)  
responsible for

- ① Money to offset ticket expense for low-income people (Maya Angelou benefit)
- ② Money to provide childcare during Women's Week
- ③ Extra money for speakers for Women's Week (mon ---)

(7) Your concern about  
our receiving enough  
money for next year's  
budget.

Many Many Thanks



RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO ASSOCIATED STUDENTS ELECTION CODE

SECTION 9 Nominations for office shall be by petition.

- A. Official petitions must be obtained from the Student Activities Office, during normal working hours, by the candidate running for office. The candidate must give the name under which he/she is registered, Social Security Number, address, phone number, and office for which he/she is running. Official petitions will be available no earlier than thirteen (13) school days before early balloting and returned to the Student Activities Office no later than six (6) days before the early balloting.
- B. Petitions shall include the name under which the student is registered, address, phone number, office sought, and must be signed by at least seventy-five (75) Associated Student members.

SECTION 10 All elections shall be by secret ballot.

- A. The order of candidates' names on the ballot will be in the order in which the petitions are returned for each individual office (first received first on the ballot), in the following manner; LAST NAME, First Name, Middle Initial, Nickname (space permitting on ballot).

SECTION 15 A. The Assembly will be fifty (50) minutes in length. The length of time each candidate will be allowed to speak will be equal to 50 minutes divided by the number of people wishing to speak.

SECTION 15 (Change Item A to B; and Item B to C.)

SECTION 17 There will be no campaigning the day of the election with-in fifteen feet of the polls, or in the Student Activities Office during early balloting.

COUNSELORS FUNCTION EVALUATION

1st

- 1) What semester are you in at Santa Rosa Junior College?
  - a) first
  - b) second
  - c) third
  - d) fourth
  - e) fifth or more
  
- 2) What is your sex?
  - a) female
  - b) male
  
- 3) What is your age?
  - a) under 20
  - b) 20-25
  - c) 26-30
  - d) 31-45
  - e) over 45
  
- 4) Which one of the following best describes your course of study at Santa Rosa Junior College?
  - a) two year vocational program
  - b) community college degree
  - c) preparations for four year college or university
  - d) personal enrichment
  - e) recreation or hobby type classes
  - f) undecided or other

CIRCLE ONE

Are you aware of the following services the counseling department offers.

- |     |    |  |
|-----|----|--|
| yes | no | 5) Individual academic counseling (program advising and curricular development)  |
| yes | no | 6) Individual counseling for help in dealing with personal, social and family concerns   |
| yes | no | 7) Individual vocational/career counseling   |
| yes | no | 8) Individual testing and interpretation of interest, values, attitude and personality tests                                     |
| yes | no | 9) Providing information regarding services and opportunities available at this college, other senior colleges and universities. |
| yes | no | 10) Providing information as to transfer requirements of senior college and universities.  |

CIRCLE ONE

- |     |    |     |   |
|-----|----|-----|---|
| yes | no | 11) | Providing orientation for new students to our campus.   |
| yes | no | 12) | Assisting students with school procedures; i.e. adding and dropping classes, petitioning for grade change, filling out state and university application forms, etc. |
| yes | no | 13) | Group counseling toward career development and decision making. (Guidance 61)   |
| yes | no | 14) | Group counseling toward self-development and personal growth. (Guidance 64)   |
| yes | no | 15) | Group counseling in developing new horizons for women. (Guidance 62)  |
| yes | no | 16) | Group counseling in job finding skills. (Guidance 61.1)   |
| yes | no | 17) | Counseling department course in effective study skills workshop. (Guidance 60)  |
| yes | no | 18) | Counseling department course in counselor-aid workshop. (Guidance 50)   |
| yes | no | 19) | Counseling department course in skills assessment. (Guidance 100)   |
| yes | no | 20) | Maintaining and operating a career resource center.   |

CIRCLE ONE

In your opinion, how would you rate the following counselor functions.

- 21) Individual academic counseling (program advising)
- a) very important function
  - b) important function
  - c) of little importance
  - d) not important
  - e) no opinion
- 22) Individual counseling for help in dealing with personal, social and family concerns.
- a) very important function
  - b) important function
  - c) of little importance
  - d) not important
  - e) no opinion
- 23) Individual vocational-career counseling.
- a) very important function
  - b) important function
  - c) of little importance
  - d) not important
  - e) no opinion

CIRCLE ONE

- 24) Individual testing and interpretation of interest, values, attitude and personality tests.
- a) very important function
  - b) important function
  - c) of little importance
  - d) not important
  - e) no opinion
- 25) Providing information and guidance regarding services and opportunities available at this college and other senior colleges and universities.
- a) very important function
  - b) important function
  - c) of little importance
  - d) not important
  - e) no opinion
- 26) Providing information as to transfer requirements of senior colleges and universities.
- a) very important function
  - b) important function
  - c) of little importance
  - d) not important
  - e) no opinion
- 27) Assisting students with school procedures; i.e. adding and dropping classes, petitioning for grade change, filling out state or university applications, etc.
- a) very important function
  - b) important function
  - c) of little importance
  - d) not important
  - e) no opinion
- 28) Providing orientation for new students to our campus.
- a) very important function
  - b) important function
  - c) of little importance
  - d) not important
  - e) no opinion
- 29) Group counseling toward career development and decision making. (Guidance 61)
- a) very important function
  - b) important function
  - c) of little importance
  - d) not important
  - e) no opinion

CIRCLE ONE

- 30) Group counseling toward self-development and personal growth. (Guidance 64)
- a) very important function
  - b) important function
  - c) of little importance
  - d) not important
  - e) no opinion
- 31) Group counseling in developing new horizons for women. (Guidance 62)
- a) very important function
  - b) important function
  - c) of little importance
  - d) not important
  - e) no opinion
- 32) Group counseling in job finding skills. (Guidance 61.1)
- a) very important function
  - b) important function
  - c) of little importance
  - d) not important
  - e) no opinion
- 33) Counseling department course in effective study skills workshop. (Guidance 60)
- a) very important function
  - b) important function
  - c) of little importance
  - d) not important
  - e) no opinion
- 34) Counseling department course in counselor-aide workshop. (Guidance 50)
- a) very important function
  - b) important function
  - c) of little importance
  - d) not important
  - e) no opinion
- 35) Counseling department course in skills assessment. (Guidance 100)
- a) very important function
  - b) important function
  - c) of little importance
  - d) not important
  - e) no opinion
- 36) Maintaining and operating a career resource center.
- a) very important function
  - b) important function
  - c) of little importance
  - d) not important
  - e) no opinion.

CIRCLE ONE

37) Do you have any problems contacting a counselor or making an appointment?

- a) no problem
- b) some difficulty
- c) considerable difficulty
- d) have not attempted to contact a counselor

38) How would you assess the total quality of services provided by the counseling department.

- a) excellent
- b) above average
- c) satisfactory
- d) below average
- e) no opinion

39) In what way could the counseling department improve its services to you?

---

---

---

40) What services do you feel the counseling department should offer that we are not offering at this time.

---

---

---



Santa Rosa Junior College OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

MEMORANDUM

Date: March 29, 1978

To: Board of Trustees

From: Roy G. Mikalson, Supt. / Pres.

Subject: Information on the Jarvis-Gann Initiative.

-----  
PROVISIONS OF THE JARVIS-GANN TAX LIMITATION INITIATIVE

The Jarvis-Gann Initiative is deceptively simple. It has eight basic provisions:

1. Limit taxes on real property to 1% of the full cash value, plus such rates as are necessary to retire previously voter-approved bonded indebtedness. The total property tax rate would be \$4 per \$100 of assessed value (AV) for all local government and a rate of approximately \$1 per \$100 AV for bonded indebtedness. Total estimated tax rate: \$5 per \$100 AV;
2. Would freeze the "full cash value" for property taxation purposes to the County Assessor's 1975-76 valuation of real property. Properties recently reassessed must be rolled back to the 1975-76 valuation -- a roll back of approximately \$12 billion of assessed value statewide;
3. Permits assessment increases upon the sale or new construction of real property and an increase of up to 2% annually in the 1975-76 valuation;
4. Prohibits the Legislature from levying a state property tax or state property transfer tax;
5. Requires a 2/3 vote of the Legislature to increase any state tax;
6. Prohibits any increase in the property tax beyond the four dollar rate, even by public vote;

REPRINTS - Paid for by the SRJC Associated Students

7. Requires a 2/3 approval of "qualified voters" for any "special taxes" levied by local government or special districts. "Special-taxes" may not be property taxes;
8. Would become effective on July 1, 1978, except the 2/3 legislation vote requirement, which would become operative upon passage of the initiative.

### COMMUNITY COLLEGE EFFECTS

1. Loss of \$497 million out of \$829 million local taxes.
2. Loss of borrowing power.
3. Prohibits any increase in property tax to raise additional money - even by vote.
4. Local tax raised increase only 2% a year while inflation jumps 5-8 per cent annually.
5. Needed income must come from state or federal sources.
6. By law must prepare a balanced budget.
7. Must budget for year and prepare to operate a year.

### IMPACT OF JARVIS INITIATIVE ON COMMUNITY COLLEGES

<u>Community College District</u>	<u>Normal Dollar Yield</u>	<u>Jarvis Dollar Yield</u>	<u>% of Normal Local Revenue</u>
Butte	\$ 5,265,880	\$ 1,671,090	31.7
Citrus	3,254,580	849,627	26.0
Fremont-Newark	6,451,118	1,876,363	29.0
Glendale	5,089,119	3,289,599	35.4
Long Beach	11,070,000	3,836,559	34.7
Los Angeles	126,221,158	31,221,158	24.7
Monterey Peninsula	3,539,345	1,359,572	38.0
North Orange County	22,740,000	8,200,000	36.0
Rancho Santiago	13,800,000	5,203,805	37.7
Rio Hondo	5,539,773	1,959,813	35.4
Riverside	5,043,508	1,497,500	29.7
San Francisco	20,800,000	6,500,000	31.0
Santa Monica	6,917,941	2,135,148	30.9
Solano	3,835,772	1,352,681	35.3
State Center	13,117,508	4,548,895	34.7
Sweetwater	4,391,729	1,474,738	33.6
West Hills	3,486,748	1,261,839	36.0
			Average 33.1

JARVIS-GANN vs S. B. 1 (BEHR)

1. Proposition 8 must pass to make SB 1 operative - double standards of property taxes.
2. If both Prop. 8 and Prop. 13 pass, Prop 13 becomes effective, regardless of the number of votes.
3. SB 1 has no effect on local income for junior colleges.
4. SB 1 gives homeowner relief of 30+ per cent, none to business or  
or industrial property.
5. SB 1 gives renter relief and relief to senior citizens' property taxes.
6. Under Jarvis-Gann SRJC would lose \$3 $\frac{1}{2}$  - 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  million; under SB 1 SRJC would lose no local tax money.

POSSIBLE SOURCES TO REPLACE LOST REVENUE

1. Local taxes - nearly impossible, as two-thirds of voters eligible is a Jarvis-Gann requirement and none of the increase could be in the form of a property tax.
2. State - increase in state income tax, increase in sales tax, increase in corporate taxes - need two-thirds vote of Legislators.
3. Federal - we will probably lose up to \$1 million because of lack of matching state funds.

POSSIBLE CAMPUS SOURCES OF REVENUE

1. All permissible material fees - graphic arts, shop materials, class supplies - these could be charged until outside sources of funds are found.
2. Health fees to offset fully health costs.
3. Parking fees to offset total parking and parking security costs.

POSSIBLE BUDGET CUTS

1. Most capital equipment.
2. Replacement of equipment - delay or cancel.
3. Reduce supply budgets.
4. Utilities - (a) telephone cuts; (b) police energy use more closely.

5. Cut or eliminate community services.
6. Reduce library hours and services.
7. Reduce district support for special programs: EOPS, COIL.
8. Reduce counseling services.
9. Reduce clerical assistance.
10. Cut nearly all non-student employment.
11. Cut student employment to Work-Study.
12. Reduce or eliminate support services - TA's, readers.
13. Reduce A. V. services.
14. Cut P/T staff not generating ADA.
15. Reduce travel and field trips.

#### CHANGES IN LOAD

1. Have most administrators teach at least one class.
2. Assign extra classes to faculty to achieve a higher WSCH average.
3. Increase class size - make full use of Emeritus Hall Lecture Room.

#### FACILITIES

1. Reorder facility plan.
2. Put a hold on unfunded projects.
3. Possibly postpone Doyle Center.
4. Eliminate remodeling for one year.

#### EFFECTS OF PROP. 13 PASSAGE

1. Local and state economies will be severely crippled:
  - (a) Loss of jobs in all public agencies and governments, with loss of buying power - ripple effect to hurt all businesses.
  - (b) Cost of unemployment insurance will balloon.
  - (c) Cost of welfare will then go up.
  - (d) Delinquent home payments, car payments - a spiraling effect of unemployment.
2. Local governments will be crippled as will local tax-supported services: fire, police, sanitation, etc.
3. By statute local voters cannot then vote increased property taxes to restore or increase services.

4. Most of the \$7 billion tax relief will go to big business and industry or large property owners - 65 per cent. (If this loss is made up through new taxes, homeowners will probably pay the major share.
5. Schools will lose at least 60 per cent of local income and will be able to operate only for a short period of time or by severely cutting programs, for a longer period.
6. Chaos will result for at least 6 to 12 months, perhaps longer, with court tests, legal moves and interpretations, and proposed emergency legislation.
  - (a) There is no mechanism existing at present for raising \$7 billion to replace money lost by local governments.
  - (b) There are no rules for distributing local taxes raised under Jarvis-Gann.

EFFECTS ON SRJC

1. Immediate loss of from \$3½ to \$4½ million from local taxes, plus another \$1 to \$2 from federal funds because of loss of state matching funds.
2. Need to prepare a balanced budget for the 1978-79 operation by August - this would mean forming a budget on known sources of income.

DISTRICT POSITION IF PROP. 13 PASSES

1. Operate as near a full instructional program as possible for one year during which time we can assess more clearly conditions affecting the District's operation. (This would not be a status quo operation as we would cut as many non-instructional areas as possible and as many instructional support services as possible).

Cutting programs and instructional staff has a down-spiraling effect and can cost rather than save money because of the way the district is funded.

2. Assure students that the college will operate for Fall and Spring semesters and will not "operate until funds run out and then close."
3. Have the Superintendent/President prepare a balanced budget for adoption as specified in the Ca. Ed. Code with local tax income computed as indicated under Prop. 13 (by the Board of Supervisors, the Legislators, or whoever specifies the ratio).
  - (a) All possible cuts will be made as indicated in a prior section of this report.
  - (b) Total carryover balance from the 1977-78 budget will be transferred for use in the 1978-79 budget.

- (c) The Board can allocate a part of the operational reserve to the 1978-79 budget - to be replaced when and if new sources of funds become available. (Much of the reserve will be needed as cash flow as districts under Jarvis-Gann will have no or limited borrowing power.)

If all possible steps outlined previously have been taken, there remains only one major step to balance the budget - reduction of all salaries on some prorata basis, as a temporary measure. (These cuts would have Number 1 priority on new funds raised by legislation, or any other source of funding.)

It would be my hope that few if any of the above would have to be implemented. The simple solution would be to defeat Prop. 13, pass Prop. 8, and realize that we must operate in the future in a changed operational environment.

6. Is it true that home owners and renters would not benefit from lower property taxes under the Jarvis-Gann Initiative because other taxes would have to be increased by an equal amount?

This is utterly untrue. Passage of the Jarvis-Gann Initiative would not make necessary any new or additional taxes. The lost revenue can be offset by cuts in wasteful government spending and use of present and prospective surpluses now being produced by present state taxes.

The Jarvis-Gann Initiative would reduce property taxes \$7 billion a year according to the Legislative Analyst. (My calculation is \$6 billion, but let's accept the higher figure.) California state and local governments now spend about \$33 billion a year. With a determined effort 10 percent of this spending could be eliminated without any loss in the quantity or quality of essential government services. That could make up \$3.3 billion of the loss. Another \$1.5 billion could be offset by applying current surplus revenue now being produced every year by the existing tax system. Still another \$1.5 billion could be offset by applying part of the accumulated surplus of more than \$3 billion now in the State treasury. The balance of \$700 million would be raised by eliminating special property tax preferences no longer needed under a low uniform tax rate, and from higher yields of state sales, income, and business taxes resulting from the increased spending of property owners and renters.

California public officials and legislators should not even discuss new taxes until they have trimmed off the fat from present operations, and used the surpluses that present taxes are now producing. This is the task to which our law-makers should be devoting their time, instead of concocting "band-aid" tax reforms and trying to scare the public with talk of "chaos" in government and "doomsday" plans for massive new taxes.

7. Is the Behr Bill [Senate Bill No. 1] a satisfactory substitute for the Jarvis-Gann Initiative?

Definitely not. The Behr Bill was hastily patched together by the legislature in a panicky effort to divert votes away from the Jarvis-Gann Initiative. It would not eliminate waste from California government. It would make the tax system still more unjust.

The Behr Bill would reduce property taxes by 30 percent on owner-occupied homes, since the State would take over health and welfare costs. It would increase benefits to low-income elderly homeowners. It would increase the renters' tax credit from \$37 to \$75.

These are the fatal flaws in the Behr Bill.

First, the Behr Bill fails to put strong pressure on state and local governments to reduce wasteful spending. Property taxes could continue to rise as fast as inflation plus new construction. State spending could continue to rise by 1.2 times the annual percentage increase in personal income. No doubt our politicians will find these generous increases comfortable; but what about the taxpayers who must pay these swelling bills? The Jarvis-Gann Initiative, in contrast, would compel public officials to do some serious budget cutting.

Second, the Behr Bill assures partial property tax relief only in the immediate future, and not over the long term. Large impending increases in assessed values of homes will soon cancel out the 30 percent reduction in taxes owner-occupied homes. Also, the Jarvis-Gann Initiative writes property tax relief into the California constitution, which cannot easily be changed. But the Behr Bill could be repealed next year.

Third, the Behr Bill unfairly discriminates against renters, and favors owner-occupants of homes. It denies property tax relief to apartments and renter-occupied homes. The \$37 increase in the renter's income tax credit is a sop. Californians who rent their homes or apartments should reject this unjust discrimination.

Fourth, the Behr Bill introduces the unsound principle of a "split" property tax rate, by taxing business and commercial property at higher rates than owner-occupied homes. The property tax rate should be uniform for all property, because the benefits of government service, per dollar of value, are equal for all types of property. The business community of California should contest this unfair discrimination.

8. Does the Jarvis-Gann Initiative merit public support next June?

Yes, the Jarvis-Gann Initiative deserves the public support. It is a blunt and imperfect instrument to be sure. But it is the only hope we have for bringing economy, efficiency and justice to California's government. The time has come when heroic surgery is needed to excise the cancerous growth of property taxation.

Paid for by:

UNITED ORGANIZATION OF TAXPAYERS INC.

6431 W. Fifth St.

Los Angeles, California 90048

[213] 936-4982

# Answers to 8 Important Questions About Proposition 13

by Dr. Neil Jacoby

*Remarks at the UCLA Business Forecast Conference by Neil H. Jacoby, Graduate School of Management, UCLA, March 16, 1978.*

*Dr. Neil Jacoby is a distinguished economist and author who served as an advisor to Presidents Truman and Eisenhower. He was with the Rand Corporation for 10 years and has held prestigious posts in private industry and public service. He is currently serving on the faculty of the UCLA Business School.*

More than one and one-quarter million California taxpayers signed petitions to place on the ballot next June a constitutional amendment that would limit ad valorem taxes on real estate to 1 percent of full market value plus one-quarter percent necessary to service outstanding general obligation bonds. This proposal, designated as Proposition 13, is popularly known as the "Jarvis-Gann Initiative" because of its association with the names of its sponsors, long-time proponents of California tax limitation and reform.

No public policy proposal for many years has excited as widespread a public debate in California as has the Jarvis-Gann Initiative. The reason is obvious. The Initiative would precipitate a revolutionary reform — one long overdue — in California state and local finance.

Na  
nty Chairman  
FOURNIER  
1120 Bayview Ave.  
Rapa, Ca 94558

Public debate of the Jarvis-Gann Initiative so far has been marked by high emotion and much distortion of the facts. Relatively little attention has been paid either to the legitimate complaints of taxpayers or to economic principles of taxation. Let us try to clarify the basic issues by raising and answering a series of questions.

**1. Why is there a tidal wave of public support of property tax limitation in California?**

I believe that there are two basic reasons. First, people are outraged at the booming costs of what they see as wasteful state and local government. Second, people are fearful that their homes — whether owned or are rented — are threatened by endlessly rising taxation. They demand reform of an unjust and archaic tax system.

**2. Is the cost of California State and Local Government excessive?**

The answer is a categorical "yes" by any test. Spending by California state and local governments has been booming upward nearly twice as fast as price inflation, with no end in sight. Public officials continue to vote themselves higher salaries, put more jobholders on government payrolls, and annually boost the pay and pensions of government employees. The millions of taxpayers supporting the Jarvis-Gann Initiative are saying that a brake must be put on public spending. A start must be made in weeding out wasteful and duplicative programs. So far, neither Sacramento nor our city and county officials seem to have understood this message.

**Consider these documented facts:**

... During the past ten years property taxes have increased 10 percent a year on the average, and total state and local spending has risen by 11 percent a year, whereas the consumer price index has gone up six percent a year.

... Government employees in California have a total compensation package — including paid holidays and vacations, pensions and job security) that is 25 percent higher than that of workers in comparable jobs in private industry.

... The average annual income of the California government employee today is substantially higher than the average income of the taxpayer — a case of the poorer supporting the richer. California lawmakers are the highest paid in the nation.

... The "prevailing wage" requirement in many city and county charters means that public employees automatically get a pay increase equal to the best found

in private sector; and then they bargain for additional benefits on top. Mayor Bradley and others have warned that this "double dipping" into the public treasury will lead to municipal bankruptcy, as it is doing in New York.

... California's state and local taxes are the highest per capita and as a percentage of personal income in the nation, except for New York and Massachusetts.

... Our public officials talk economy and efficiency, but continue to support more spending. Governor Brown speaks of "lower expectations", lives in an inexpensive apartment, and drives an old car; but he proposes that California taxpayers shoulder the burden of another \$3.5 billion water project!

**3. Is the present California tax system unfair and socially dangerous?**

Again, the answer is "yes." The basic reason is that it burdens real estate — and thereby home owners and renters with heavy costs of schools, welfare, health and recreation. A fair tax system would limit real estate taxes to the amount needed to pay the costs of public services that directly benefit property. Such property-related services include street maintenance and lighting, sewers, rubbish collection and police and fire protection. The Jarvis Initiative would do this. According to an official estimate, only \$3.9 billion was spent on property-related services during the year ending June 30, 1977, but property taxpayers paid \$9.4 billion. Education, welfare, health and recreation serve all the people and should be financed by taxes borne by all.

California's present tax system is archaic. Taxation of land and buildings according to value began when American society was predominantly rural and agricultural. A century ago, property was a fairly good measure both of person's wealth and of the benefits received from government. Today, we live in a highly industrialized and urbanized society in which wealth takes many forms and in which most government spending confers no direct benefits on property. Peoples' incomes are not closely related to their ownership or use of housing. Hence, the present tax system unjustly burdens the young family with large housing needs and the older couple who want to live in their family home on their retirement pensions. Stability of home or apartment occupancy is an important social goal. The present tax system weakens our society by threatening to force people out of their homes.

Modernization of California's tax system is long overdue. For years the state legislature has temporized with the problem. Now, the Jarvis Initiative compels it

to act. Action now is vital. Without action, iniquity will increase and social tensions will rise further. Assessed values typically lag market values two to three years, and market values recently have risen sharply. Home owners and renters thus face more heavy increases in housing costs unless the present archaic system is changed.

**4. Is the Jarvis-Gann Initiative wrong in cutting taxes on business as well as residential property?**

No, equal treatment of all property is a strength of the Jarvis-Gann Initiative. Ad valorem real estate taxes should be based on the value of benefits received. Owners and users of commercial and industrial property have been penalized by punitive property taxes. They are entitled to the same relief as are the owners and users of residential real estate. Statements in the media to the effect that two-thirds of the relief under the initiative would go to business property are in error. Two-thirds would go to the occupiers of residential property, counting both homes and apartments. Only one-third would go to business property.

Reduction of business property taxes to a defensible level would be of great advantage to California. Our state has become notorious for offering an unfavorable "climate" for business, and has lost many industries and jobs to states with less onerous taxes. Our Governor is now making an effort to overcome this reputation and to improve the climate. Lower taxes on the ownership and use of business property would add to California's employment and prosperity.

**5. Would renters as well as home-owners benefit from the passage of the Jarvis-Gann Initiative?**

Yes, renters as well as home-owners would benefit from passage of the Jarvis-Gann Initiative. The market for rental housing is competitive. Rentals are determined by supply and demand. Just as higher property taxes have caused rentals to rise in the past, so would lower property taxes cause rentals to decline in the future below the levels they would otherwise reach. Over a year or two renters of an average apartment could expect their rentals to decline about \$250 per year under the level that would otherwise obtain. Compared with this reduction, the present "renter's credit" of \$37, which would be increased to \$75 a year under the Behr Bill, is a paltry sum. The Jarvis-Gann Initiative does not provide any "renters' credit" because none is needed in our competitive housing market.

into law. Such pass-on provisions only encumber the law, add new levels of monitoring, and investigative personnel, and really do nothing for renters. In fact, rents are determined in the marketplace and in part reflect the rent-versus-buy decisions of home-dwellers. Rents also reflect the alternative uses of capital for rental unit owners.

If property tax rates fall, as proposed by Jarvis-Gann, then the after-tax rate of return on rental units would rise. This will attract more capital, more units, and will lead to a direct reduction in rents. Likewise, the costs of owning one's own home would fall. If rents didn't fall commensurately, some renters would buy their own homes. This will cause rents to fall as well. In fact, the reduction in rents would most likely be dollar-for-dollar the same as the reduction in property taxes. Capital employed in rental housing tends to be a close substitute for capital employed elsewhere. Thus, the after-tax returns to rental capital are determined in the overall capital market. Any reduction in tax rates will be passed on to renters.

While my professional judgment is that Jarvis-Gann will improve the state of the California economy, I feel equivalent reductions in either income or sales taxes would be markedly preferable. From tax theory, we know that economic efficiency is enhanced when those productive factors that can escape the most are taxed the least, and those that can escape the least are taxed the most. In California, businesses, sales, incomes, etc., can all escape taxes relatively more easily than can property. Property has a relatively more difficult time escaping taxes, although it can do so to no small extent. Therefore, an optimal tax structure for California should most likely include higher taxes on property than on incomes or sales. To me, the need for income and sales tax relief is of higher economic priority than property tax relief. Jarvis-Gann, therefore,

is, in my view, by no means the best proposal imaginable. It is, however, better than we have, or are likely to get.

• • • •

*Dr. Arthur Laffer is one of our nation's leading economists. He is a graduate of Yale University and he earned his doctorate at Stanford. He taught economics for 11 years at the University of Chicago and served as the top economist for the Office of Management and Budget from 1970 through 1972. Dr. Laffer is a regular contributor to the Wall Street Journal and was an advisor to two Secretaries of the Treasury. He is currently a Professor of Business Economics at the University of Southern California.*

**Paid for by:**  
**United Organization of Taxpayers Inc.**  
6431 W. Fifth Street  
Los Angeles, CA 90048  
[213] 936-4982

# Revitalizing California's Economy

## A discussion of the impact of Proposition 13.

Napa County Chairman  
AL C. FOURNIER  
1120 Bayview Ave.  
Napa, Ca 94558

by Dr. Arthur Laffer

Arthur B. Laffer  
March 22, 1978

### JARVIS-GANN

The Jarvis-Gann initiative (Proposition 13 on the June 6th ballot) has two principal features: It

- i) requires a two-thirds vote of the State legislature for any increase in tax rates;\*
- ii.) reduces all property tax rates to not exceed 1% of the property's market value.

My view is that this initiative, if voted upon favorably at the June 6th election, would go a long way toward revitalizing California's economy. At present, California is one of the most heavily taxed States in the Nation, and the effects of these taxes are becoming more and more apparent every day. Businesses appear to be responding to the high tax rates by expanding their activities elsewhere. If this trend continues, it is my opinion that California will experience a deterioration in its relative position. The quality of life in California is being damaged by the high tax burdens and rather low priority use of some of those funds.

The successful passage of the Jarvis-Gann initiative would help reverse this debilitating trend. In the first year, the initiative would lower property tax rates from approximately 3½% (the Los Angeles County rate) of market value to 1% of market

---

\*It also has a few other interesting features. For example, it would require a two-thirds favorable vote on any bond issues, which would lead to higher tax rates. One other feature could well be in trouble because it seemingly violates the "equal protection" clause of the Constitution. This feature maintains that market values used for tax purposes cannot rise faster than some small percentage per year unless the house has been sold recently. For the purpose of this analysis, I shall assume this feature is removed.

value. Without considering any other economic changes, this would lead to a revenue short-fall of some \$7 billion. Such a number, if used as an estimate of what would actually happen even in the first year, is misleading. In fact, revenues would fall by less than \$7 billion. With the State's accumulated surplus, and the ability to use capital markets, spending would hardly have to be reduced at all.

Property tax revenues will fall by less than \$7 billion because property values will rise and new construction activity will expand. Both of these effects will expand the tax base, and thus lead to less property tax revenue loss. In the out-years, property tax receipts will fall by far less than \$7 billion annually. Take, for example, a \$100,000 home, paying taxes of 3½% of market.\* Taxes would be \$3,500 per year without Jarvis. If Jarvis passes, the tax rate would fall to 1% of market, but tax receipts would be greater than \$1,000. Using a discount rate of 10%, the approximate receipts would initially be \$1,250, reflecting a rise in the market value of the house to \$125,000.

In short order, the higher values of homes would encourage more new construction and an enlarged property base. As this process progressed, total property values would rise by far more than the 25% of the example.

Tax revenues elsewhere would expand absolutely. Social welfare mandated spending would fall. With property taxes lower, businesses will expand their activities within the State. This expansion will create new jobs, more investment, and higher real wages. Sales, incomes, and other forms of activity will expand. Sales taxes, income taxes, etc., all will rise. In addition, State outlays for social welfare will fall (unemploy-

---

\*The number here is to reflect the average Los Angeles County property tax rate on residential structures. Other counties may well have higher or lower rates.

ment compensation, rent subsidies, medical, etc.).

Tax revenues in future years will be reduced by less or, quite conceivably, even expanded as a result of Jarvis-Gann. When combined with the healthier economic base and, as a direct consequence, less social welfare expenditures. The State should shortly be back in a surplus condition. The people of California would have a number of options, including a healthy increase in spending on such things as schools or further tax-rate reductions. As mentioned earlier, I do not foresee any need for sharply curtailed spending. To the extent that any spending cuts were deemed appropriate, they could be planned far in advance. With the State's surplus, the use of capital markets, and even the delay in when the Jarvis-Gann went into effect, there would be no difficulty in rationally planning expeditious spending reductions. The stories of closing schools and eliminating fire and police protection are not well-founded. They reflect a lack of knowledge of either economics or our State. In fact, given the legal priority structure of our spending, it is questionable whether spending on schools could be reduced legally, even if politicians were to foster such a move.

Business groups as well have been arguing that if Jarvis-Gann is passed, then the State will have to raise other taxes such as business taxes, sales taxes, or income taxes. Frankly, if Jarvis-Gann passes, the chances of higher tax rates elsewhere would be greatly reduced. With Jarvis-Gann, it would take a two-thirds majority of the legislature to pass a tax increase anywhere, while not it would only require a simple majority.

The last issue I feel needs addressing is the relationship between a reduction in property taxes, specifically, and rents. A number of people feel that rental pass-ons of property tax reductions should be written

ASB BUDGET COMMITTEE 1978-79

BUDGET PREPARATION SCHEDULE (revised) Spring 1978

Announce for Budget Requests March 27  
Budget Request Deadline April 14

---

Preliminary Budget Committee Meeting Friday, March 31 at 11 a.m.  
Budget Preparation Session - Budget Committee Wednesday, April 19 at 7 p.m.  
Hearing on Preliminary Budget Tuesday, April 25 - 4-5:00 p.m.  
Hearing on Preliminary Budget Thursday, April 27 - 2-3:00 p.m.

---

Final Meeting - Budget Committee Thursday, April 27 at 3 p.m.

---

Preliminary Budget to Executive Cabinet Wednesday, April 26  
Budget to Executive Cabinet Wednesday, May 3  
Introduce Budget to CSA Monday, May 8  
CSA Final Action Monday, May 15

---

BUDGET COMMITTEE: John Nichols, Chairman  
Don Hoefs  
Gareth Plank  
Esther Garel  
Mike Schucart  
Glen Sirchuck  
David Herrington  
E. S. Canevari

3-31-78

RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO ASSOCIATED STUDENTS ELECTION CODE

SECTION 9 Nominations for office shall be by petition.

- A. Official petitions must be obtained from the Student Activities Office, during normal working hours, by the candidate running for office. The candidate must give the name under which he/she is registered, Social Security Number, address, phone number, and office for which he/she is running. Official petitions will be available no earlier than thirteen (13) school days before early balloting and returned to the Student Activities Office no later than six (6) days before the early balloting.
- B. Petitions shall include the name under which the student is registered, address, phone number, office sought, and must be signed by at least seventy-five (75) Associated Student members.

SECTION 10 All elections shall be by secret ballot.

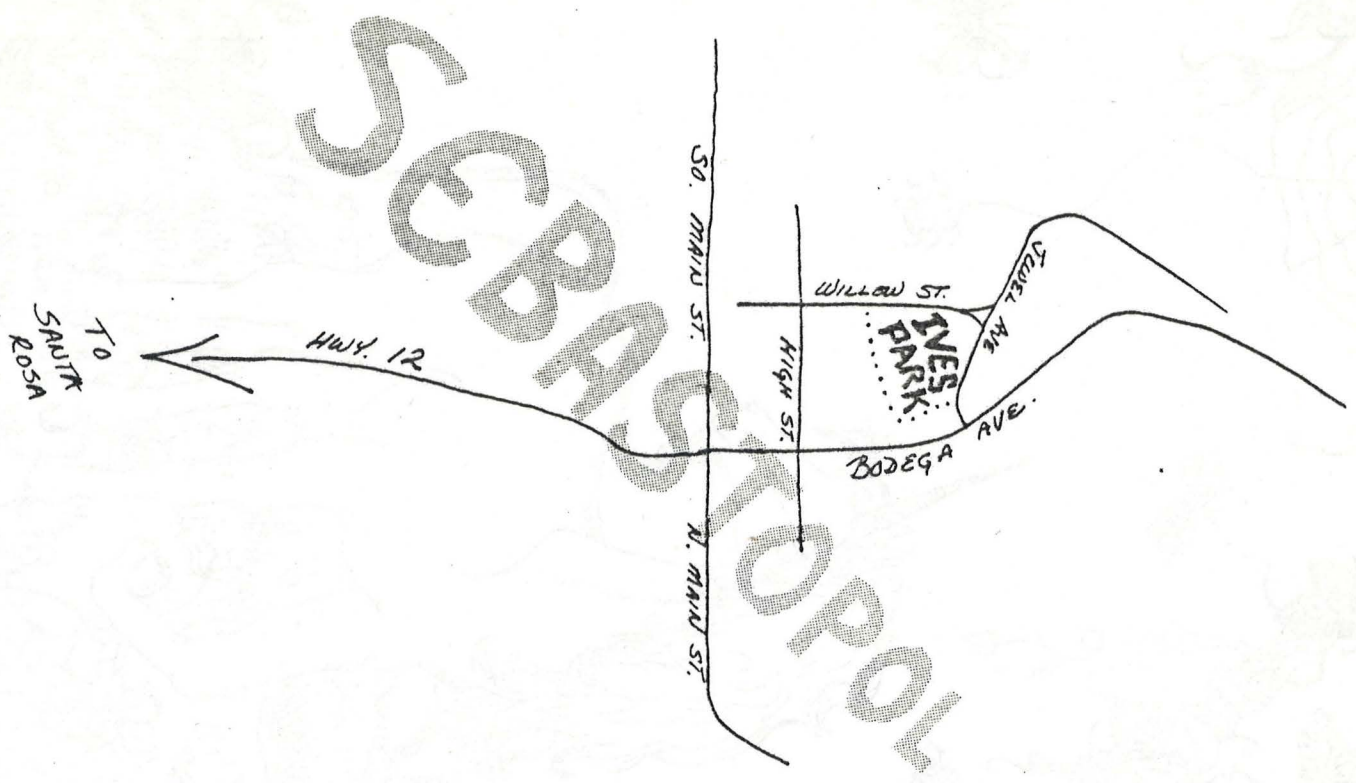
- A. The order of candidates' names on the ballot will be in the order in which the petitions are returned for each individual office (first received first on the ballot), in the following manner; LAST NAME, First Name, Middle Initial, Nickname (space permitting on ballot).

SECTION 15 A. The Assembly will be fifty (50) minutes in length. The length of time each candidate will be allowed to speak will be equal to 50 minutes divided by the number of people wishing to speak.

SECTION 15 (Change Item A to B; and Item B to C.)

SECTION 17 There will be no campaigning the day of the election with-in fifteen feet of the polls, or in the Student Activities Office during early balloting.

North →



You are cordially invited to attend our fifth Annual Springs Picnic, to be held this year at Ives Park in Sebastopol, Saturday, May 13, 1978, from 8:00 A.M. 'til late afternoon.

We will supply sandwiches and a fruit punch, but we need you to bring your favorite beverages, as well as a salad, cassarole or dessert.

Recreational activities will include, but not be limited to, basketball (wheelchair), Frisbee, softball, volleyball and swimming (don't forget your towel)... and the first annual COLL. Fun Run — a five mile walk, run, bicycle or wheelchair ride. We plan to meet at 8:00 A.M. — if you are interested ask in COLL. for map and details.

If you can provide or need transportation, check with or call the PEOPLE HELPING PEOPLE (P.H.P.) Program. 527-4386

Looking forward ...  
Your friends at COLL.

Special Acknowledgements  
Our special thanks to the Associated Student Body for sponsoring this and other social awareness projects



Santa Rosa Junior College  
1501 Mendocino Avenue  
Santa Rosa, CA 95401

Non-Profit  
Organization  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit No. 68  
Santa Rosa, Ca.

*Eugene Canavari*

MINUTES

I. CALL TO ORDER:

The meeting was called to order at 3:10 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

II. ROLL CALL:

The following people were absent: Kimberley Puttoff, Vickie Senge, Forest Keith, Ray Greger, Sam Frazier, Tim Woodville, Greg Tappan, Lynn Stirewalt, Steve Currie.

III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

It was noted that it was the 9th meeting of the CSA, not the 10th. It was also noted to change Section V, item b. to Oakleaf Report (Kinnion) and add item c. Poppy Creek Work Day (Hoefs). It was also noted to add to Section VI, item a. no.1 Student Affairs Appointment and to delete item b. It was noted to add to Section VIII, item c. Voter Registration Drive (Senge), and item d. Election Code Changes (Canevari). It was noted to add to Section IX. 1. Constitution Committee meets today after CSA. THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED AS CHANGED.

Carl Reifenstein moved and it was seconded to suspend the rules. THE MOTION CARRIED. Brad Senge reported that there would be a registration of voters on campus and asked for volunteers to work voter registration.

IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

The minutes were approved as written.

V. REPORTS:

- a. Presidents Report - There was a discussion regarding the dance on April 14, 1978 and the treasurer for CCCSGA gave a small report about the recent convention at Sacramento and showed the Assembly the structure of CCCSGA.
- b. Oakleaf Report - The editor of the Oakleaf reported that the newspaper recieved a first place trophy for general excellence in large college competition.
- c. Poppy Creek Work Day - The Buffoon's Union will be sponsoring a Work Day at Poppy Creek School on Saturday, April 22, 1978 to help save money on playground renovation. The Work Day starts at 10:00 a.m. For more information, contact Don Hoefs in the SAO.

VI. APPOINTMENTS:

- a. Scholarship Committee/Student Appointment - David Segal moved and it was seconded to approve Teresa Young to the Scholarship Committee. THE MOTION CARRIED.
  1. Student Affairs Committee Appointment - John Nickols moved and it was seconded to approve Don Hoefs to the Student Affairs Committee. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- b. Two students to serve on Graduation Speaker Committee - This item was deleted.
- c. KBBF Radio Station - There was a discussion regarding the contract for the one hour a week radio spot on station KBBF. Richard Balekian moved and it was seconded to end debate. THE MOTION CARRIED.

VII. OLD BUSINESS:

- a. Allocate \$25.00 additional funds for Women's Week (motion on floor)-  
THE MOTION CARRIED.
- b. Allocate \$1,020.00 to Poppy Creek School to reimburse for substitute  
Work/Study (motion on floor)- Jerri Crosswhite moved and it was seconded  
to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED.  
THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
- c. Allocate \$1,600.00 to Poppy Creek School for Playground Renovation  
(motion on floor) - Esther Garel moved and it was seconded to vote  
immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN  
MOTION CARRIED.
- d. Allocate \$2,000.00 increase in the Student Services Budget (motion  
on floor) - Jerri Crosswhite moved and it was seconded to vote  
immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN  
MOTION CARRIED.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Jarvis-Gann Initiative/CSA Position - This item was postponed.
- b. Free Entrance to Dances - There was a discussion regarding ASB  
Dances - including the possibility of free entrance for everyone.  
No action was taken on this item. <sup>new CSA.</sup>  
"PLANK"
- c. Voter Registration Drive - This item was discussed earlier.
- d. Election Code Changes - This item was deleted.

X. ADJOURNMENT:

It was moved and seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED.  
The meeting was adjourned at 5:30 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer  
Recording Secretary

34 MEMBERS OF CSA

18 = 2/3 OF 27

CANEVARI

2/3 OF 34 = 22 - 22

~~23 - NEED 0 FOR QUORUM -~~  
22 -

QUORUM = 18  
17

PUBLIC MEETING

April 24, 1978  
Meeting #11

Assembly Rm - Pioneer Hall

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY

AGENDA

I. Call to Order 2:42

II. Roll Call

III. Approval of Agenda

IV. Approval of Minutes

V. Reports:

a. President's Report

3:30 P.M. b. Citizen's Advocacy

c. Report on Counseling

3:55 P.M. d. Voter Registration

e. Blood Pledge Table

f. From the Floor

THANKS FROM POPPY CREEK

VI. Appointments:

a. Two students to serve on Graduation Speaker Comm

b. Rep-At-Large for Election Committee

VII. Old Business:

a. Election Debate

b. Election Code

c. From the Floor

VIII. New Business:

a. Jarvis/Gann Initiative

b. From the Floor

IX. Announcements:

- Petition to Graduate Deadline, April 28 for June '78 Graduation. (Canevari)

- Poppy Creek Work/Day (Nikkols)

- Project Re-Cycle has received its first check \$26.81. (Frost/Canevari)

- The Blood Drive Pledge Table Needs Help!

Please sign up and please work your hours! (Canevari/Herrington)

- CONSTITUTION - COMMITTEE FOLLOWING - CSA TODAY - (HIGGINS) -

X. Adjournment

m/s/c TO VOTE IMMEDIATELY -  
COUNSELING  
FOR EVENING COLLEGE

JOHN DALY - COUNSELOR'S SURVEY -  
CAROL SHELTON

REQUESTING VOLUNTEERS -  
CALCULATE 1000 APPLICATIONS -

APPROX TO COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY -  
STUDENTS -

VI. POPPY CREEK SCHOOL -  
NATIONALS - FINANCIALS - 11TH IN NATION  
TERRACE EVALUATION -  
MEN'S CONFERENCE - (HOFFS/BALAKIAN)

(Plank)

(David Worum)

(Daly)

(Senge)

(Herrington)

(CURRIE)

(NIKKOLS)

(UNPOOR)

(HIGGINS)

(Plank/Canevari)

(Tappan)

m/s/c TO VOTE IMMEDIATELY -

SIX PEOPLE m/s/c TO SPONSOR DEBATE ON 5/15

(Clute)

m/s/c TO VOTE IMMEDIATELY -  
M/S/F YES NO  
5 15

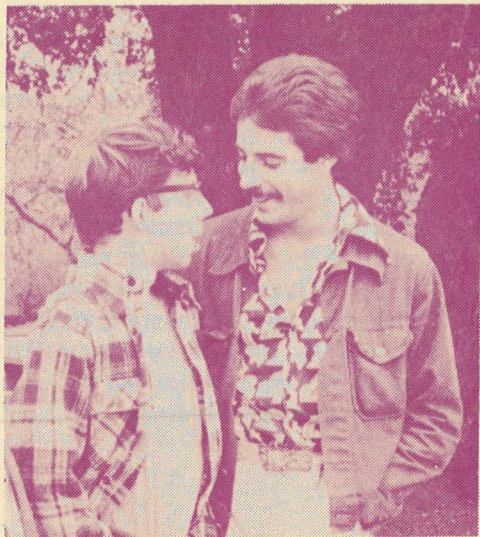
(MORSE)

m/s/c TO VOTER UNTIL (Plank)

HAMILTON  
HIGGINS - MT.  
GREEN

SONOMA STATE  
HOSPITAL

you can't  
change the world,  
but you **can**  
make a difference



CITIZEN ADVOCACY SSH  
209 Walnut Cottage  
Eldridge, California 95431



citizen advocacy

---

## The problem:

More than 10,000 people in Sonoma County have developmental disabilities due to mental retardation, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, autism, or some other neurological handicap. These disabilities exist within every race, every religion, every nationality, within every social and economic background.

Many developmentally disabled people endure physical, psychological, and social isolation because of old attitudes and prejudices toward their disabilities. Such people have the same basic need as everyone else: to live a meaningful life. But many require some special assistance to start and maintain the social contacts necessary to do so. There is a continuing need to help these individuals gain acceptance from the general community, and to ensure that they receive adequate services, to see that their rights and interests are not denied.

---



*A United Way  
Member Agency*





Contributions of time and money. All donations are tax-deductible.

1: Box  
35 COPIES  
APR 4/24  
CSA BOXES  
me

PLEASE  
FACE IN MY  
CSA BINDER  
em  
4/25



# Santa Rosa Junior College

 OFFICE OF STUDENT PERSONNEL SERVICES

April 5, 1978

## Statistics - Counseling Department Jan 1977 - Jan 1978

### Number of students seen:

Jan - June 1977	4482
June - July	257
Aug Orientation/Drop-In	2762
Sept 77 - Jan 1978	4313
Jan Orientation & Drop-In	1001
	<hr/>
	12815

### Number of meetings attended:

Jan - June 1977	264
Sept 77 - Jan 78	174
	<hr/>
	438

### These include such meetings as:

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| CORE Coordination      | Work Experience    |
| Curriculum             | Orientation        |
| Faculty                | Community meeting  |
| Staff                  | Workshops          |
| Health Occ.            | Advisory Committee |
| College/University Day | Liaison to depts   |
| Visits to campuses     | Senate             |
| College Council        |                    |
| Instruction            |                    |

### Number of visits to the High Schools:

January to June	50
Sept. to January	33
	<hr/>
	83

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS BUDGET WORKSHEET FOR 1978 - 1979 BUDGET

Account	77-78 Allocation	78-79 Request	Preliminary Allocation	Final Allocation
Football	\$ 875.00	\$ 949.00	\$	
Basketball	190.00	1,318.00		
Wrestling	228.00	228.00		
Track	380.00	380.00		
Baseball	342.00	342.00		
Tennis	152.00	152.00		
Golf	133.00	133.00		
Women's Basketball	2,722.50	2,722.50		
" Gymnastics	1,505.00	1,505.00		
" Swimming	1,118.00	1,118.00		
" Softball	1,250.00	1,250.50		
" Tennis	986.50	986.50		
" Volleyball	1,703.00	1,703.50		
Cross Country	541.00	416.00		
Soccer	342.00	342.00		
Men's Swimming	304.00	304.00		
Water Polo	228.00	228.00		
Intra-Mural	500.00	550.00	500.00	
Student Ticket Crew	1,100.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	
Game Security	860.00	770.00	770.00	
Adaptive Physical Education	400.00	400.00	400.00	
Handbooks & Calendars	1,700.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	
Book Leaf	2,500.00	2,423.00	2,400.00	
First Leaves	450.00	500.00	500.00	
Band	400.00	1,600.00	400.00	
Theatre Arts	3,900.00	4,250.00	4,000.00	
Forensics	3,600.00	5,800.00	3,500.00	
Concert Choir	350.00	400.00	400.00	
Hospital & Ins.	9,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Arts & Lectures	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	
Public Relations and Publicity	500.00	600.00	1,000.00	
Student Services	1,731.00	2,000.00	2,245.00	
Grants-In-Aid (Student Loans)	1,500.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
Student Project Grants	1,800.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
Aggie Judging	2,200.00	2,200.00	2,200.00	
Ethnic Programs				
Black Culture Week	300.00	300.00	300.00	
Martin Luther King	300.00	300.00	300.00	
Cinco de Mayo	400.00	400.00	400.00	
Chicano Enrichment	200.00	200.00	200.00	
Native American	350.00	350.00	350.00	
Other Enrichment Programs	250.00	250.00	250.00	
Third World Recognition Dinner	400.00	400.00	400.00	
Child Day Care	6,300.00	7,000.00	7,000.00	
Student Health Care	200.00	300.00	275.00	
Parking Program	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
Handicapped Program	950.00	950.00	950.00	

\$13,000.00

\$14,078.00

\$14,000.00

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS BUDGET WORKSHEET FOR 1978 - 1979 BUDGET

Account	77-78 Allocation	78-79 Request	Preliminary Allocation	Final Allocation
Assemblies	\$ 800.00	\$ 900.00	\$ 1,000.00	
Mascot	200.00	#		
Mascot/Cheer/Song leaders	#	1,000.00	750.00	
Executive Cabinet	100.00	100.00	200.00	
Concessions				
Inter-Club Council	75.00	100.00	100.00	
Legal Aid	800.00	800.00	800.00	
Women's Center	900.00	1,000.00	1,000.00 ##	
Office Supplies	300.00	400.00	400.00	
Theft Insurance	250.00	200.00	250.00	
Postage	150.00	200.00	200.00	
Telephone	500.00	500.00	600.00	
Miscellaneous	350.00	400.00	400.00	
Equipment Repair and Replacement	300.00	150.00	150.00	
Salaries	11,040.00	**		
Social Security	624.00	**		
Unemployment Insurance	520.00	**		
Sickness Benefits	600.00	**		
Secretary/Reception- ist	**	5,635.00	5,635.00	
Accounts Manager	**	7,175.00	7,175.00	12,810.00
Professional Services	200.00	200.00	200.00	
Student Cards	450.00	450.00	450.00	
TOTAL	\$77,800.00	\$86,931.00	\$83,750.00	

# - The request for Mascot/Cheer/Song Leaders is being combined for 1978-79

\*\* - These two positions are paid through District and reimbursed by ASB and all Fringe Benefits and Taxes are included

## - One hundred dollars of this figure to be used for Women's Week Activities

MINUTES

I. The meeting was called to order at 12:15 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

II. ROLL CALL:

The following people were absent: Jared Morse and Santiago Tarantini.

III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

It was noted to add to Section III - A. APPROVAL OF MINUTES. It was also noted to add to Section VIII, item c. to be presented by (Reynolds).  
THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED AS CHANGED.

A. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

The minutes were approved as written.

IV. REPORTS:

- a. President's Report - Gareth Plank would like to know what the Reps are doing and also would like reports from the Executive Cabinet. There was a discussion regarding the procedures for the next ASB Disco Dance. Steve Currie will be responsible for the dance.
- b. Keys - Mr. Canevari reported that Dr. Mikalson requested that office keys not be distributed to student government officers. This rule will go into effect when new student government officers are elected.
- c. Front Door - Mr. Canevari asked that we be sure to close the front office door securely by physically leaning on it and then pulling the handle to make sure it is locked and shut.
- d. Non-Attendance - Kimberley Schoenauer reported that the following people have missed three or more nonconsecutive CSA meetings: Kimberly Puttoff - 3, Vickie Senge - 5, Forest Keith - 3, Jerri Crosswhite - 3, Ray Greger - 3, Sam Frazier - 4, Carl Reifenstein - 3, Greg Tappan - 3, Lynn Stirewalt - 4. Kimberley Schoenauer moved and it was seconded to dismiss Lynn Stirewalt as the Athletics Commissioner. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- e. From the Floor - Esther Garel reported that a congratulatory letter to Jack Healy (Evening College Dean) is being sent. He was elected to the City Council. If you wish to sign this letter, contact Esther Garel. This letter is endorsed by the CSA.

V. APPOINTMENTS:

- a. Glen Sirchuk to the Finance Committee - John Nickols moved and it was seconded to Glen Sirchuk to the Finance Committee. THERE WAS A ROLL CALL VOTE. The chair was turned over to Rocky Higgins. Voting was as follows: Gareth Plank - yes, Kimberley Schoenauer - no, Esther Garel - no, Kathy Valim - no, John Nickols - yes, Dan Reynolds - yes. Tiebreaker by Rocky Higgins - no. THE MOTION FAILED. After a discussion, Esther Garel changed her no vote to an abstention and the motion carried.

VI. OLD BUSINESS:

- a. Carl Reifenstein resigned as ICC Representative to the College Student Assembly.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. SRJC Associated Students Scholarship (\$100.00) - Esther Garel moved and it was seconded to allocate \$100.00 from Student Services for and ASB Scholarship. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- b. Election Code Changes - Esther Garel moved and it was seconded to adopt the new Election Code Changes (attached). THE MOTION CARRIED.
- c. ChessClub requests \$252.00 Seed Money - After much discussion, it was decided that \$252.00 was not a reasonable request. Esther Garel moved and it was seconded to grant \$50.00 Club Seed Money to the Chess Club. Kathy Valim moved and it was seconded to postpone this item one week until a breakdown of the budget is available. THE MOTION TO POSTPONE CARRIED.

From the Floor - Dan Reynolds moved and it was seconded to financially support the "midnight Flicks". THE MOTION CARRIED.

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

1. ICC is sponsoring a Canoe Trip on May 20th.
2. Pilot Project Teacher Evaluation is under way.
3. Constitution Committee meets after CSA.
4. A Vivitar Camera belonging to the SAO is missing. If you have any information, contact Mr. Canevari.

X. ADJOURNMENT:

It was moved and seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED.  
The meeting was adjourned at 1:04 p.m. by E.G. Plank.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer  
Recording Secretary

RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO ASSOCIATED STUDENTS ELECTION CODE

SECTION 9 Nominations for office shall be by petition.

- A. Official petitions must be obtained from the Student Activities Office, during normal working hours, by the candidate running for office. The candidate must give the name under which he/she is registered, Social Security Number, address, phone number, and office for which he/she is running. Official petitions will be available no earlier than thirteen (13) school days before early balloting and returned to the Student Activities Office no later than six (6) days before the early balloting.
- B. Petitions shall include the name under which the student is registered, address, phone number, office sought, and must be signed by at least seventy-five (75) Associated Student members.

SECTION 10 All elections shall be by secret ballot.

- A. The order of candidates' names on the ballot will be in the order in which the petitions are returned for each individual office (first received first on the ballot), in the following manner; LAST NAME, First Name, Middle Initial, Nickname (space permitting on ballot).

SECTION 15 A. The Assembly will be fifty (50) minutes in length. The length of time each candidate will be allowed to speak will be equal to 50 minutes divided by the number of people wishing to speak.

SECTION 15 (Change Item A to B; and Item B to C.)

SECTION 17 There will be no campaigning the day of the election with-in fifteen feet of the polls, or in the Student Activities Office during early balloting.

HERRINGTON IN ATTENDANCE -  
CAVEANI - AB -

April 26, 1978  
Meeting #12  
Conference Rm - Pioneer Hall

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
EXECUTIVE CABINET  
AGENDA

- I. Call to Order
- II. Roll Call *Kathy Valim, Don Hoefs, Kimberley S., Dan Reynolds, John Nickols, Gareth Plank, Jared Morse, Rocky Higgins, Esther Gabel....*
- III. Approval of Agenda - *as changed*
- IV. Approval of Minutes - *approved.*
- V. Reports:
  - a. President's Report (Plank)
  - b. Reps Report *Reynolds - poll and survey*
  - c. Budget
  - d. Elections Committee (Morse) *→* (Herrington)
  - d. From the Floor  
*Letters of Resignation from Vickie Senze & Sam Frazier*
- VI. Appointments:
  - a. Robin McCarter, Freshman Rep. *approved* (Plank)
  - b. Jim Davidson to Constitution Committee *approved* (Higgins)
  - c. Mike Shucart - Athletics Commissioner *approved* (Plank)
- VII. Old Business:
  - a. \$50 Seed Money for Chess Club (motion on floor) *carried/approved.* (Reynolds)
  - b. From the Floor
- VIII. New Business:
  - a. \$50 to subsidize Canoe Trip (seed money) - *May 20th* *approved.* (Plank)
  - b. National Student Lobby *→ postponed until next mtg* "
  - c. Student Government Evaluation - *Evaluate yourself* "
  - d. CCCSGA Dues (\$55.) - *Allotted.* "
  - e. Proposition 13 - *Executive Cabinet opposed to Proposition 13*  
*passed*
  - f. From the Floor
- IX. Announcements:
- X. Adjournment

Thanks, Gene - dh.

# APOSTROPHE

Issue TWO

an ASB Publication ...

APRIL 1978

FIRST PERSON ; R. FOSTER

All, the bricks are flying, and we here in the Editorial Department of APOSTROPHE, are learning quickly how to "duck" ! Down here on the floor though, we ARE celebrating the sensational energy APOSTROPHE has stirred up, for that of course, was our prime directive — to open an interesting and dynamic political forum to anyone with an urge to voice their views. It's been brought to our attention though, that some angry ASB members do not necessarily agree with those expressed in the March issue. Well folks, APOSTROPHE is your voice too. All it requires is a type-written submission, and your word is your word. Simple, huh?



AS of chatter these days about those infamous student government "factions." It seems we're all supposed to be working together, no matter what individual political values might be. That is, an optimistic goal may just very well be possible — if only everyone were working...and not actively maintaining a righteous schism-clean appearance. Student government work wasn't ment to be easy, sometimes one simply can't get dirty one's hands. Plastic gloves DO NOT work...

SPECIAL WELL DONE goes out to ASB President Kenneth Plank and Gene Canevari - for finally moving some 35,000 dollars in ASB funds to an Exchange Bank savings account, instead of a long term, no interest checking account where the money gathered nothing but dust...

## Mikalson's Malice.....?

Susan Clute

DR. Roy Mikalson states in his March 7<sup>th</sup> memo on quality education, "I believe we all agree that our teaching staff is excellent." While I do not dispute that some of the teaching staff is excellent, this is highly misleading since students do not have an easily available published evaluation of teachers by students. It is easy to fail hearing sounds of discontent if you wear earplugs.

HE expounds the virtues of the academic program here based on the records of students who go on to senior colleges and universities. While the records of these students may be outstanding, the sad fact is that only FIFTY out of the entire student body transferred to the U.C. system in 1977. It is obvious from this that any claim that this is a high quality educational institution is a hollow fraud.

IT is well known that he made massive, arbitrary, campus-wide budget cuts last year, yet when asked about this at a recent CSA meeting he said that he had made "no significant cuts". What possible purpose is served by such obvious untruths?

HE has been very busily campaigning against the Jarvis-Gann initiative on the basis that it will devastate the school. Yet, he is now sitting on a multimillion dollar surplus in the operational budget which should be used for our education. There is no assurance that he will release any of this for improved education even if Jarvis-Gann fails. He has probably already done more harm to SRJC during his administration than Jarvis-Gann ever will.

WHEN asked why in all his massive building program there is not one cent for on-campus day care, he said that there are no funding sources available. This is utter nonsense. I would like to see a copy of any such request he has ever made to anyone. Why are the desperate needs of at least 3000 SRJC students and many more in the community who would attend if they only could find day care,



## SENATE BILL 1437...

### THREATENS CIVIL RIGHTS

ALAN M. ASTENGO

IT SEEMS FITTING that Senate Bill 1437 is out and about. Our times are filled with Briggs Initiatives, Anita Bryants, and what not. Unquestionably, Senate Bill 1437 is another threat to our human rights. Passed by the senate in January, this bill obviously margins our democratic rights and creates some brand new federal crimes.

SECTION 1328 of the bill prohibits pickets or demonstrating within 100 feet of any building used by a judicial official - in Santa Rosa, that would be the City Hall. Section 1722 of the bill has been deliberately written so that successful strike could be considered a crime of EXTORTION. As a result, any violence that occurs from a strike or walkout - whether incited by unions or management, could be considered extortion.

UNDER sections 1831-1833, governments would have the power to prosecute people such as labor organizers or political activists who cross state lines, use the mail system or the telephone to organize or participate in riots, or activities LABELED riots. Under sections in Senate Bill 1437, holding

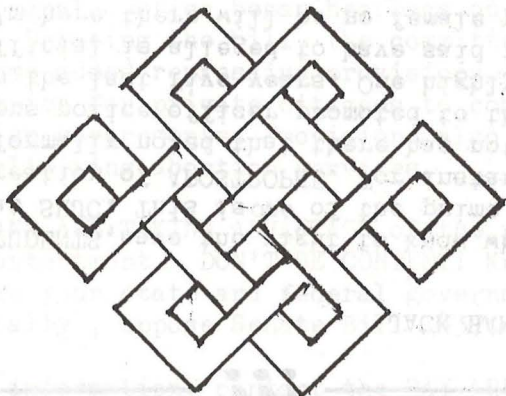
the college has chosen to shunt them into dead end positions known as "WOMEN'S LIEUTENANT".

THE INJUSTICE is symptomatic of an incredible malaise which exists in nearly all levels of college. Hiring of minority faculty and staff off. Ethnic studies were cut. Financial Aids is jumbled and disorganized. EOP monies are distributed with a minimum of efficiency, if all. Enrollment deficiencies in some departments are allowed to increase unchecked, while certain individuals attempt to counter another departmental deficit by pushing a noxious brand of academic tyranny known as the Buckley Six Unit English Proposal.

WHAT'S GOING ON HERE? Does anyone remember the prime purpose of this institution is socially relevant, equal-opportunity education, and not profit?

### STUDENT SPEAKS OUT

THIS is an open letter to the SRJC Gay Student Union. What was pulled on April 14th (Blue Jay Day - ed.), reminded me of tactics used in the 8th GRADE to get attention. It seems to realize the Gays in the community of SRJC would work being understood and tolerated, instead of polarizing the student body. All that tactics such as those on April 14th do is throw people little boxes of thought which in turn just make the issues very superficial.



SEMESTERS SECOND ASB DISCO was thoroughly enjoyed by all those Boogie Shakers who attended. and the scenes though, some boodies were shook wrong way, MINE, to name a few. ASB employed pus police, provided for "assistance", decided to promote themselves to producers and lit- y took control of the evenings end, while sents, guests and actual producers stood by press and outraged. Needless to say, services our embarrassing immature campus police, l no longer be used at future discos---- sorry las, good luck in the plumbing business ...

(b) The governing board may designate an employee or employees of the district as the custodian of the account or accounts and such person or persons shall be responsible for the payment into the account or accounts of all moneys received for or to be paid into the account or accounts, and for all expenditures therefrom, subject to the rules and regulations of the governing board.

(c) As used in this section, "cocurricular activities" has the same meaning as defined in Section 72242.

72244. The governing board of any community college district may provide health supervision and services, including direct or indirect medical and hospitalization services, and operate a student health center or centers wherein students in grades 13 and 14 and other persons authorized by the governing board may be diagnosed and treated. School physicians shall be authorized to provide medical treatment at such centers.

72245. The governing board of a community college district may impose a fee on a participating student for the additional expenses incurred when physical education courses are required to use nondistrict facilities.

72246. (a) The governing board of a district maintaining a community college may require of pupils in attendance in grades 13 and 14, the payment of a fee in the total amount of not more than ten dollars (\$10) for the regular school year for health supervision and services, including direct or indirect medical and hospitalization services, or the operation of a student health center or centers, authorized by Section 72244, or both.

(b) If pursuant to this section a fee is required, the governing board of a district shall prorate the amount of the fee, if any, that a part-time student, including a summer school student or evening student is required to pay.

(c) The governing board of a district maintaining a community college shall adopt rules and regulations that either exempt low-income students from any fee required pursuant to subdivision (a) or provide for the payment of the fee from other sources.

(d) The governing board of a district maintaining a community college shall adopt rules and regulations that exempt students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization and students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program from any fee required pursuant to subdivision (a).

(e) All of such fees shall be deposited in the general fund of the district, and shall be expended only for the purposes for which such fees were collected.

72247. The governing board of a community college district may require of students in attendance in grades 13 and 14 and employees of the district, the payment of a toll, in an amount not to exceed twenty dollars (\$20) per semester or forty dollars (\$40) per regular

school year to be fixed by the board, for parking services.

Such toll shall only be required of students and employees using such services.

All such tolls collected shall be deposited in the general fund of the district and shall be expended only for parking services or for purposes of reducing the costs to students and faculty of the college of using public transportation to and from the college.

Tolls collected for use of parking services provided for by investment of student body funds under the authority of Section 76064 shall be deposited in a special fund for repayment to the student organization.

"Parking services," as used in this section, means the purchase, construction, and operation and maintenance of parking facilities.

72248. (a) The governing board of a community college district may require of students in attendance in grades 13 and 14 and employees at a campus of the district the payment of a fee for purposes of reducing fares for services provided by common carriers or municipally owned transit systems to such students and employees, as provided in subdivision (b).

(b) Fees authorized by subdivision (a) for transportation services may be required only of students and employees using such services, or, in the alternative, of either of the following groups of people:

(1) Upon the favorable vote of a majority of the students and a majority of the employees of a campus of the district, voting at an election on the question of whether or not the governing board should require all students and employees at the campus to be assessed fees for transportation services for a two-year period, the fees may be required of all students and all employees of a campus of the community college district; or

(2) Upon the favorable vote of a majority of the students at a campus of the district voting at an election on the question of whether or not the governing board should require all students to be assessed fees for transportation services for a two-year period, the fees may be required of all students at the campus of the community college district; provided that the employees shall not be entitled to use such services.

(c) In the event that fees are required to be assessed to all students and employees or all students as provided in subparagraphs (1) and (2) of subdivision (b) for a two-year period, such authorization may be continued for additional two-year periods by the governing board maintaining the campus, upon the favorable vote of a majority of the students and a majority of the employees or, in the case of subdivision (b)(2), upon the favorable vote of a majority of the students of such campus, voting in an election on the question of whether or not such required fees should be continued.

(d) If pursuant to this section a fee is required of students for transportation services, any fee required of a part-time student shall be a pro rata lesser amount than full-time students, depending on the

CANFIELD



PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

CITY HALL, P.O. BOX 1678, SANTA ROSA, CALIF. 95403

(707) 528-5141

100 SANTA ROSA AVE.

BROYDON J. RIHA  
CITY ENGINEER  
PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR

April 25, 1978

RECEIVED

APR 29 1978

S.R.J.C. Student Activities Office

Eugene S. Canevari, Assistant Dean  
Student Activities  
Santa Rosa Junior College  
1501 Mendocino Avenue  
Santa Rosa, CA 95401

SUBJECT: Right Turn Lane on Pacific Avenue

Thank you for forwarding to me the suggestion by Robert Mee that we reserve the right hand lane on Pacific Avenue east of Mendocino Avenue for right turns only. I am ordering a sign placed and pavement markings made to carry out Mr. Mee's suggestion. Please give him my thanks for his worthwhile recommendation.

BROYDON J. RIHA  
Public Works Director - City Engineer

*Basil Andrews*

Basil Andrews  
Traffic Engineer

BA/1f 0 1612

Carroll

MINUTES

- I. The meeting was called to order at 3:10 p.m. by Gareth Plank.
- II. ROLL CALL:  
The following people were absent: Tadd Aiona, Forest Keith, Steve Hassna, Rob Foster, Sam Frazier.
- III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:  
It was noted to change Section V, item f. to Apology to Campus Police (Currie); add item g. Poppy Creek Work Day (Nickols-Young); add item h. Forensics Team at National Tournament turnouts (Greger); add item i. Teacher Evaluation (Higgins). It was noted to change Section VII, item b. to be presented by (Morse) not (Clute). It was noted to add to Section IX, number 5. Constitution Committee meets right after CSA.  
THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED AS CHANGED.
- IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:  
THE MINUTES WERE APPROVED AS WRITTEN.
- V. REPORTS:
  - a. President's Report - Gareth Plank suggested that we start thinking about the Jarvis-Gann issue (Prop. 13) and whether we support it or not. Also we should be evaluating ourselves as student government officers - what we are doing and what we want to accomplish.
  - b. Citizen's Advocacy - David Worum, the coordinator of Citizen's Advocacy gave a presentation about the Citizen's Advocacy program. He asked for volunteers. Teresa Young donated her time to helping the program.
  - c. Report on Counseling - John Daly gave a report on the counseling situation. He said that there were eight full-time day counsellors and one full-time night counsellor. Drop-in counseling is available 9am-3pm in Bailey Hall. Dan Reynolds moved and it was seconded that CSA encourage the Board of Trustees to increase the number of counsellors employed at SRJC. Dan Reynolds moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED.  
THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
  - d. Voter Registration - Brad Senge reported that over 1000 voter registration applications have been handed out. The deadline for registering is May 8th.
  - e. Blood Pledge Table - David Herrington announced that he needs more people to work at the Blood Drive Pledge Table. Also blood donors are needed to help us reach our goal of 100 pints. The sign-up sheet is on the bulletin board in the SAO.
  - f. Apology to Campus Police - Steve Currie apologized for getting so upset at the last CSA meeting and for getting angry at the whole Campus Police force.
  - g. Poppy Creek Work Day - John Nickols reported that approximately \$375.00 had been saved by the Buffoons Union Poppy Creek Work Day. About 40 hours total was put in by the Buffoons Union and Susan Clute. Teresa Young gave a special thanks on behalf of the Poppy Creek School staff and kids for all the work by the Buffoons Union Susan Clute.

- h. Forensics Team Turnouts - Ray Greger reported that the SRJC Forensics team came in 11th overall in the nation in recent competition. The Readers Theatre placed first in the nation. The team received three bronze medals and four gold medals.
- i. Teacher Evaluation - Rocky Higgins needs more people to help with teacher evaluation. Contact Rocky for more information.
- j. From the floor - Don Hoefs reported that he attended a meeting for the planning of the Mens Conference. They would like CSA to set up all the entertainment for the Conference.

VI. APPOINTMENTS:

- a. Two students to serve on the Graduation Speaker Committee - Jack Hamilton and Ray Greger were selected to serve on the committee. Rocky Higgins will be an alternate.
- b. Rep-at-large for the Election Committee - If you are interested in serving on the Election Committee, contact Greg Tappan.

VII. OLD BUSINESS:

- a. Election Debate - Susan Clute moved and it was seconded that CSA sponsor a debate on May 15th at noon for Election candidates to speak. Glen Sirchuk moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
- b. Election Code - Jared Morse moved and it was seconded to rescind Section 10 in the Election Code. Kimberley Schoenauer moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION FAILED.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Jarvis-Gann Initiative - Susan Clute moved and it was seconded that CSA oppose Proposition 13. Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to postpone this item one week. THE MOTION TO POSTPONE CARRIED.

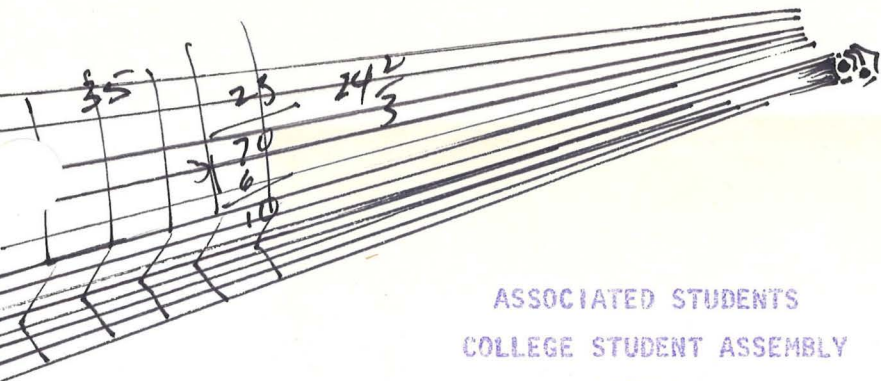
IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

- 1. Petition to Graduate Deadline, April 28th for June 1978 Graduation.
- 2. Project Re-Cycle has received its first check - \$26.81.
- 3. The Blood Drive Pledge Table needs your help!!!  
Please sign up and please work your hours!!!
- 5. Constitution Committee meets after CSA.

X. ADJOURNMENT:

Jack Hamilton moved and it was seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 4:43 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

CANEVARI



PUBLIC MEETING  
May 1, 1978  
Meeting #11  
Assembly Rm - Pioneer Hall

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY  
AGENDA

- ✓ I. Call to Order
- ✓ II. Roll Call
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Approval of Minutes

SPECIAL ELECTION  
POLL TAX?

V. Reports:

- ✓ a. President's Report (Plank)
- ✓ b. Vets (Hassna)
- ✓ c. Minority Ethnic Affairs (Ballakian)
- ✓ d. From the Floor

VI. Appointments:

- ✓ a. Rep at Large for Election Committee - KATHY VALIAN - M/S/C (Tappan)
- ✓ b. Student to sit on Committee to rewrite Grievance Procedure - RICHARD BARAKIAN - M/S/C (Plank)

VII. Old Business:

- ✓ M/S/C TO SUSPEND ROLL CALL
- ✓ a. Jarvis-Gann Position M/S/C 5 MINUTE DEBATE. M/S/F TO POST PAPER IN OFFICE
- ✓ b. From the Floor MOTION IN OPPOSITION TO PROP. 13 ON THE FLOOR - M/S/C - MOTION IN OPPOSITION TO PROP. 13 - (Plank)
- ✓ HASSNA - COMPLAINS ABOUT "CLOSED" MTG. RE: COOP DANCE -

VIII. New Business:

- ✓ a. Student Government Evaluation (Plank)
- ✓ b. Free-Entrance to Dance - GUESTS M/S/C STEVE CURRIE PRESENTS CURRIE LIST.
- ✓ c. Voting Member to Board of Trustees M/S/F TO BAN FROM ASSOCIACY ROOM (Plank)
- ✓ d. May 4 - Memorial to Kent State Shooting COMMITTEE HASSNA - PLANK - GETTING VOTED JON DAILEY -  
LOWER FLAG TO HALF-MAST
- ✓ e. From the Floor

SPECIAL ELECTION - ART-1 SEC.-3 -

IX. Announcements:

- Constitution Committee shall meet following CSA (Higgins)
- Canoe Trip Steering Committee shall meet Thurs. (May 4 " )
- May 12 Wheelchair Basketball 7:30 Tauzer Gym - J.C. Wheelers vs CSA
- CSA Three Year Plan Committee following CSA (Plank's Office)
- Coil Picnic - Saturday, May 13 at 8 a.m. till . . . Ives Park, Sebastopol
- ASB Feedback Table - results - (see Letter from City of Santa Rosa) (Canevari)
- 105 Pints of Blood were donated In last Friday's Blood Drive  
Thanks to all who helped break the 100 Pint barrier! (Canevari/David Herrington)

X. Adjournment

# Disco dispute reconciled

"Communication was off that night"

by Colin McCormack

ASB entertainment Commissioner Steve Currie and Assistant Student Activities Advisor David Harrington met with the Campus Police, last week, to discuss the incidents that occurred at the April 14 disco-dance.

Earlier, Currie had complained that the campus police, whom the ASB had hired for security, had not properly handled the situation.

"I apologized," said Currie. "I told them that I was sorry for what I said."

"The reason I blew up was because I was mad at one person. I showed my ignorance by yelling at the whole department," he said.

Currie complained that the campus police had turned off the music (the band) too soon, which in his opinion, ruined the dance.

Currie's assessment of the

situation was that "communication was off that night."

The next disco, which the ASB will hold on May 12, will have for security four uniformed officers from the Santa Rosa Police Department. The officers will be present to keep the dance under control.

The campus police will also attend the dance on a voluntary basis, and, according to Currie, they will dress in plain clothes.

Lt. Joe Lindstadt, of the Campus Police, confirmed that the campus police will be at the dance, but "depending on what the officers want," they may be either in uniform or plain clothes.

"Everythings all settled," said Currie. "The next disco will be a lot better."

## editorial

Tempers have cooled after last week's disco-mania, but the problem remains unsolved. The April 14 Associated Student Body (ASB) disco fiasco, in which poor communication between the dance's producers and the hired security officers resulted in lasting bad feelings between many students and campus police officers, may not be over. In fact, it may continue even into the upcoming May 12 ASB disco.

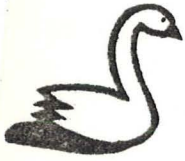
The ASB decided that, instead of hiring campus police officers to work the security end of the dance, they'll hire four city police officers. To supplement this force, they'll hire students to do things like stand at doors and make sure people getting in are ASB members. Though these students will not be wearing uniforms, members of the student government say many of them will be off-duty campus police officers.

This security plan seems even more antagonistic than the one they tried at the last disco. The producers of the April 14 dance felt that the hired campus police and security officers went out of bounds in cutting off the band during its final song of the evening. They also felt that the officers "hassled" guests out the door at closing time. Many students feel the campus cops had the "walking tall" attitude at the dance.

How can the new solution to the security problem—hiring plain-clothed students—be any less conducive to the "walking tall" syndrome which seems to effect humans placed in positions of authority? Friday night partiers do not react kindly to overzealous uniformed people who try to control their antics. Partiers will react less kindly to plain-clothed people who try to tell them what to do.

The ASB would be better off to forget the added security plus, this time around, and use only the city police officers.





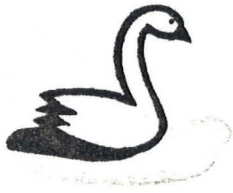
Dear Don,

Thank you for showing us over the school. You are very lucky to be able to study at such a good college. I hope you'll be able to come to Japan sometime. Whenever you come, please contact me at the YMCA.

Yours sincerely,

Emi Sida

The Osaka YMCA  
1-5-6 Tosaboridori  
Nishi-ku, Osaka  
Japan Phone: (06) 441-0892



Dear Don,

Thank you for showing us over the school. You are very lucky to be able to study at such a good college. I hope you'll be able to come to Japan sometime. Whenever you come, please contact me at the YMCA.

Yours sincerely,

Emi Sida

The Osaka YMCA  
1-5-6 Tosabori-dori  
Nishi-ku, Osaka  
Japan Phone: (06) 441-0892

## SRJC multi-cultural symposium planned

Santa Rosa Junior College's Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS) is sponsoring a "Third World Multi-Cultural Symposium" on May 1 through 5 at SRJC.

The symposium is presented in cooperation with Ethnic Studies, Community Services, the Associated Student Body, Black Students Union, the Instructional Office, Audio Visual, Native American Club and the Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan (MEChA), and will feature a variety of lectures, films, dances and songs reflecting the spirit and tradition of the Third World cultures in America.

According to Raoul Guzman, Head of EOPS, "Our purpose is simple. We wish to share and involve the participants in a different slice of Americana which will hopefully add to their perspectives of Americans of Color."

The events for the week will include performances featuring traditional Eastern Pomo Indian dances and the Las Danzantes de Alegria performing colorful dances from various states and regions of Mexico.

There also will be film series featuring "Cheyenne Autumn," "Malcom X," and "Lucia," as well as guest speakers Reg Elgin, SRJC

Director of Financial Aids and former Executive Director of the Inter-Tribal Council of California; and Dr. Asa Hilliard, Dean of School, San Francisco State University.

Also during the Symposium, the Native American Museum will feature original Indian art created by local artists. The show is unique and exciting because it brings together the timeless feeling of native cultures by displaying the works of children as well as adults.

Along with the films, displays and lectures, the Symposium will feature "An evening of gospel music with the Evening Stars of Santa Rosa and the Community Baptist Choir" featuring Barbara Smith. Also, "The Original Hedzoleh Soundz" will be performing a unique blend of high-life music from Ghana.

Guzman feels an event of this sort is important in our time. "We need more social and cultural exchanges rather than less—if not, we deny ourselves the rewarding experience of understanding our dynamic and total collective U.S. identity."

Further information on the events and times, may be obtained from the Extended Opportunities Program and Services, 527-4256.

CONSTITUTION CHANGES

ADD TO - - Article I, Section 3: ~~Any person who is~~  
<sup>S.R.J.C.</sup>  
*Any* currently enrolled student may cast a  
ballot to elect officers of this assoc-  
iation.

DELETE - - Article II, H.

RELETTER - Article II, I to Article II, H.

CANEVARI

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS BUDGET WORKSHEET FOR 1978 - 1979 BUDGET

Account	77-78 Allocation	78-79 Request	Preliminary Allocation	Final Allocation
Football	\$ 875.00	\$ 949.00	\$	
Basketball	190.00	1,318.00		
Wrestling	228.00	228.00		
Track	380.00	380.00		
Baseball	342.00	342.00		
Tennis	152.00	152.00		
Golf	133.00	133.00		
Women's Basketball	2,722.50	2,722.50		
" Gymnastics	1,505.00	1,505.00		
" Swimming	1,118.00	1,118.00		
" Softball	1,250.00	1,250.50		
" Tennis	986.50	986.50		
" Volleyball	1,703.00	1,703.50		
Cross Country	541.00	416.00		
Soccer	342.00	342.00		
Men's Swimming	304.00	304.00		
Water Polo	228.00	228.00		
Intra-Mural	500.00	550.00	500.00	
Student Ticket Crew	1,100.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	
Game Security	860.00	770.00	770.00	
Adaptive Physical Education	400.00	400.00	400.00	
Handbooks & Calendars	1,700.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	
Oak Leaf	2,500.00	2,423.00	2,400.00	
First Leaves	450.00	500.00	500.00	
Band	400.00	1,600.00	400.00	
Theatre Arts	3,900.00	4,250.00	4,000.00	
Forensics	3,600.00	5,800.00	4,000.00	
Concert Choir	350.00	400.00	400.00	
Hospital & Ins.	9,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Arts & Lectures	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	
Public Relations and Publicity	500.00	600.00	900.00	
Student Services	1,731.00	2,000.00	1,700.00	
Grants-In-Aid (Student Loans)	1,500.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
Student Project Grants	1,800.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
Aggie Judging	2,200.00	2,200.00	2,200.00	
Ethnic Programs				
Black Culture Week	300.00	300.00	300.00	
Martin Luther King	300.00	300.00	300.00	
Cinco de Mayo	400.00	400.00	400.00	
Chicano Enrichment	200.00	200.00	200.00	
Native American	350.00	350.00	350.00	
Other Enrichment Programs	250.00	250.00	250.00	
Third World Recognition Dinner	400.00	400.00	400.00	
Child Day Care	6,300.00	7,000.00	7,000.00	
Student Health Care	200.00	300.00	275.00	
Parking Program	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
Handicapped Program	950.00	950.00	950.00	

\$13,000.00

\$14,078.00

\$14,000.00

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS BUDGET WORKSHEET FOR 1978 - 1979 BUDGET

Account	77-78 Allocation	78-79 Request	Preliminary Allocation	Final Allocation
Assemblies	\$ 800.00	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00	
Mascot	200.00	#		
Mascot/Cheer/Song leaders	#	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Executive Cabinet	100.00	100.00	200.00	
Concessions				
Inter-Club Council	75.00	100.00	100.00	
Legal Aid	800.00	800.00	800.00	
Women's Center	900.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	##
Office Supplies	300.00	400.00	400.00	
Theft Insurance	250.00	200.00	250.00	
Postage	150.00	200.00	200.00	
Telephone	500.00	500.00	600.00	
Miscellaneous	350.00	400.00	395.00	
Equipment Repair and Replacement	300.00	150.00	150.00	
Salaries	11,040.00	**		
Social Security	624.00	**		
Unemployment Insurance	520.00	**		
Sickness Benefits	600.00	**		
Secretary/Reception- ist	**	5,635.00	5,635.00	} 12,810.00
Accounts Manager	**	7,175.00	7,175.00	
Professional Services	200.00	200.00	200.00	
Student Cards	450.00	450.00	450.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$77,800.00</b>	<b>\$86,931.00</b>	<b>\$83,750.00</b>	

12,784.00

# - The request for Mascot/Cheer/Song Leaders is being combined for 1978-79

\*\* - These two positions are paid through District and reimbursed by ASB and all Fringe Benefits and Taxes are included

## - One hundred dollars of this figure to be used for Women's Week Activities

MINUTES

- I. The meeting was called to order at 12:10 p.m. by Gareth Plank.
- II. ROLL CALL:  
Santiago Tarantini was absent.
- III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:  
It was noted to change Section V, item d. to Election Committee (Morse); and item e. to From the Floor. THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED AS CHANGED.
- IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:  
The minutes were approved as written.
- V. REPORTS:
  - a. President's Report - This item was deleted.
  - b. Reps Report - Dan Reynolds reported that he had talked to students about opening up voting privileges to all SRJC students instead of just ASB members only. The response seemed to be favorable. Also many students were in favor of more clubs.
  - c. Budget - David Herrington handed out the 1978-79 Associated Students Budget Worksheet to Executive Cabinet members. The final draft should be ready for the next Executive Cabinet meeting.
  - d. Election Committee - Jared Morse reported that early balloting election polls were carefully watched and that ballots will be locked in the safe at night. Rules will be strictly enforced regarding campaigning in the Student Activities Office.
  - e. From the Floor - It was reported that Vickie Senge resigned as Freshman Rep; Sam Frazier resigned as Survey's Commissioner.
- VI. APPOINTMENTS:
  - a. Rob McCarter as Freshman Rep - Dan Reynolds moved and it was seconded to approve Rob McCarter as Freshman Rep. THE MOTION CARRIED.
  - b. Jim Davidson to the Constitution Committee - Jared Morse moved and it was seconded to approve Jim Davidson to the Constitution Committee. THE MOTION CARRIED.
  - c. Mike Shucart for Athletics Commissioner - Dan Reynolds moved and it was seconded to approve Mike Shucart as Athletics Commissioner. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- VII. OLD BUSINESS:
  - a. \$50.00 Seed Money to Chess Club - (motion on floor) - Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
  - b. From the Floor - none.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. \$50.00 to Subsidize Canoe Trip (seed money) - Dan Reynolds moved and it was seconded to allocate \$50.00 seed money for the ICC-Canoe Trip. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- b. National Student Lobby - This item was postponed.
- c. Student Government Evaluation - Gareth Plank suggested that we start evaluating ourselves as student government officers - how effective we are and how we can improve.
- d. CCCSGA Dues \$55.00 - Kimberley Schoenauer moved and it was seconded to allocate \$55.00 from Student Services to CCCSGA for payment of dues. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- e. Proposition 13 - Esther Garel moved and it was seconded that the Executive Cabinet take a stand against the Jarvis-Gann initiative (Prop.13). Esther Garel moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

There were no announcements.

X. ADJOURNMENT:

Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 1:05 p.m. by Gareth PLank.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer  
Recording Secretary

CANEVARI

May 3, 1978 noon  
Meeting #13  
Conference Rm - Pioneer

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
EXECUTIVE CABINET  
AGENDA

- ✓ I. Call to Order 12:10
- ✓ II. Roll Call *TANASTON - AB*
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- IV. Reports: *M/S/C TO SUSPEND RULES -*
  - ✓ a. President's Report (Plank)
  - ✓ b. Campaign Materials & the SAO *DO NOT USE SAO TO CREATE POSTERS -* (Canevari)
  - c. From the Floor
- ✓ V. Appointments:
 

		YES	NO - AB
a. Brian Beaver - Survey Commissioner	<i>T.</i>	<i>M/S/F</i>	<i>ll</i>

 (Plank)
- VI. Old Business:
  - ✓ a. National Student Lobby *9 MONTH M/S/C* (Plank)
  - ✓ b. Review & Approve 1978-79 Budget *M/S/C* (Nickols/Canevari)
  - ✓ c. ASB \$100 - Scholarship Selection Committee *APPLICATIONS - DEADLINE -* (Canevari)
  - ✓ d. From the Floor *TWO WEEKS - MAY 19 - DEADLINE*
- VII. New Business:
  - ✓ a. Simultaneous Exhibition - Chess *M/S* (Reynolds)
  - ✓ b. Constitutional Amendment Wording *M/S/C* (Plank/Canevari)
  - ✓ c. Election Volunteers (Plank)
  - ✓ d. From the Floor *SKYDIVING SEED MONEY - \$15.00 200 FLYERS - TIM RUSSELL M/S/C*
- IX. Announcements:
- X. Adjournment 1:00 -

*QUESTIONS  
CANEVARI*

MINUTES

I. The meeting was called to order at 3:12 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

II. ROLL CALL:

The following people were absent: Susan Clute, Kimberly Puttoff, Richard Balekian, Jeri Crosswhite, David Frost, Teresa Young.

III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

It was noted that it was the 11th meeting of the CSA, not the 12th.  
THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED AS CHANGED.

IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

It was noted that it was the minutes from Meeting #10, not Meeting #11.  
THE MINUTES WERE APPROVED AS CHANGED.

\*\*\*\*\*

John Nickols moved and it was seconded to suspend the rules to move to Section VII, item a. Jarvis-Gann Position. THE MOTION CARRIED.  
Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to limit debate on Prop. 13 to 5 minutes pro and 5 minutes con. Glen Sirchuk moved and it was seconded to amend the motion to limit debate to 3 minutes pro and 3 minutes con. Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION FAILED.  
Don Hoefs moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the limit debate to 5 minutes pro and con. Jack Hamilton moved and it was seconded to postpone this item indefinitely. Diane Burt moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the postponement. THE MOTION TO VOTE ON THE POSTPONEMENT CARRIED. THE MOTION TO POSTPONE FAILED.  
THE MOTION TO VOTE IMMEDIATELY ON THE LIMIT DEBATE CARRIED. THE LIMIT DEBATE CARRIED. There was a discussion on the Jarvis-Gann Initiative (pros and cons). Dan Reynolds moved and it was seconded to allow David Segal to speak on Jarvis-Gann. Jack Hamilton moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION FAILED. David Segal moved and it was seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION FAILED. THE MOTION ON THE FLOOR FROM LAST WEEK THAT CSA TAKE A STAND AGAINST PROPOSITION 13 CARRIED. THE VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

V. REPORTS:

- a. President's Report - Gareth Plank apologized for interrupting people when they are talking. He needs people to work the polls on the special election day ( for removing the poll tax).
- b. Vets - Steve Hassna reported that he is tired of all the mish-mash going on in CSA.
- c. Minority/Ethnic Affairs - This item was deleted due to absence of presenter.

VI. APPOINTMENTS:

- a. Rep-at-large for Election Committee - Kathy Valim was nominated and appointed as Sophomore Rep to the Election Committee.
- b. Student to sit on Committee to rewrite Grievence Procedures - Don Hoefs moved and it was seconded to appoint Richard Balekian as the

student to sit on the committee. THE MOTION CARRIED.

VII. OLD BUSINESS:

- a. Jarvis-Gann Position - This item was dealt with earlier. (see page 1).
- b. From the Floor - Steve Hassna complained about not being allowed to attend a meeting that was held regarding the dance on April 14th. There was further discussion on the item of business.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Student Government Evaluation - Gareth Plank suggested that student government officers should start evaluating themselves as officers - what you are doing and what you want to do. A student government officers job is more than just attending meetings. He hasn't recieved much response from the representatives on how they are doing.
- b. Free Entrance to Dance - Glen Sirchuk moved and it was seconded that CSA approve a guest/work list drafted by Steve Currie/Rob Foster for free admittance to the upcoming disco dance to be held on May 12th. Glen Sirchuk moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
- c. Voting Member to Board of Trustees - Steve Hassna moved and it was seconded that CSA ban the Board of Trustees from meeting in the Pioneer Hall Assembly Room. Greg Tappan moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION FAILED. Jon Dailey moved and it was seconded that a committee be created towards the effort of getting a voting student member on the Board of Trustees. THE MOTION CARRIED. Steve Hassna, Jon Dailey, and Gareth Plank are on the committee so far.
- d. May 4th - Memorial to Kent State Shooting - Steve Hassna moved and it was seconded that CSA send a letter to Dr. Mikalson requesting that the flag be lowered to half mast on May 4th in memory of the Kent State Shooting. Glen Sirchuk moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
- e. From the Floor - Jared Morse moved and it was seconded to set May 10th for the special election (for removing the poll tax). Glen Sirchuk moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.

Glen Sirchuk moved and it was seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION FAILED.

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

1. The Constitution Committee shall meet following CSA. (Higgins)
2. Canoe Trip Steering Committee shall meet Thurs., May 4th. (Higgins)
3. May 12th Wheelchair Basketball 7:30 pm Tauzer Gym - J.C. Wheelers vs. CSA.
4. CSA Three Year Plan Committee following CSA (Plank's office)
5. COIL Picnic - Sat., May 13th 8am till..... Ives Park, Sebastopol
6. ASB Feedback Table results - (see letter from City of Sant Rosa) (Canevari)
7. 105 pints of blood were donated in last Friday's Blood Drive!!! Thanks to all who helped break the 100 pint barrier!!!! (Canevari/Herr)
8. May 6th - a party!! For more info or if you want to make a donation, contact Gareth Plank.

It was moved and seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED. *The meeting was adjourned at 4:28 pm by Gareth Plank. Respectfully Submitted, Kimberley Lynn Schenauer - Recording Secretary*

CANEVAN 1

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS - BUDGET REPORT

March 1978

Account	Budgeted Expense	Expenses To Date	Budgeted Income	Income To Date
Football	\$ 875.00	\$ 858.43	\$2,500.00	\$3,876.75
Basketball	2,200.00	2,365.96	1,000.00	4,245.65
Wrestling	228.00	152.94		
Track	380.00			
Baseball	342.00			
Tennis	152.00			
Golf	133.00			
Women's Basketball	2,722.50	2,027.50		
" Gymnastics	1,505.00	685.50		
" Swimming	1,118.00	540.00		
" Softball	1,250.00	659.00		
" Tennis	986.50	660.00		
" Volleyball	1,703.00	1,597.82		
Cross Country	541.00	187.00		
Soccer	342.00	342.00		
Men's Swimming	304.00			
Concessions			1,500.00	2,547.40
Water Polo	228.00	228.00		
Intra-Mural	500.00	108.69		
Student Ticket Crew	1,100.00	1,100.00		
Game Security	860.00	860.00		
Adaptive Physical Ed	400.00	400.00		
Handbooks/Calendars	1,700.00	1,686.30		
Oak Leaf	2,500.00	2,450.38	500.00	637.26
First Leaves	450.00	400.00		
Band	400.00	50.00		
Theatre Arts	3,900.00	3,175.00		
Forensics	5,082.00	4,176.55		
Concert Choir	350.00			
Hospital & Insurance	9,500.00	4,816.72		
Arts & Lectures	2,500.00	2,100.17		
Public Relations & Publicity	500.00	395.32		96.42
Student Services	1,731.00	1,368.84		
Grants-In-Aid (Student Loans)	1,500.00	1,500.00		
Student Project Grants	1,800.00	710.54		
Aggie Judging	2,200.00	2,200.00		
Ethnic Programs				
Black Culture Week	300.00	155.00		
Martin Luther King	300.00			
Cinco de Mayo	400.00			
Chicano Enrichment	200.00			
Native American	350.00	300.00		
Other Enrichment Programs	250.00	95.00		
3rd World Recognition Banquet	400.00			
Child Day Care	6,300.00	4,725.00		
Student Health Care	200.00	148.11		
Parking Program	2,000.00	2,000.00		

Account	Budgeted Expense	Expenses To Date	Budgeted Income	Income To Date
Handicapped Program	950.00	588.57		
Assemblies	1,330.00			674.74
Mascot	200.00	200.00		
Executive Council	100.00	82.39		
Inter-Club Council	75.00	2.90		
Legal Aid	800.00	600.00		
Women's Center	900.00	428.30		
Office Supplies	300.00	295.64		
Theft Insurance	250.00			
Postage	150.00	104.00		
Telephone	500.00	307.65		
Miscellaneous	350.00	261.53		91.09
Equipment Repair & Replacement	300.00	84.76		
Salaries	11,040.00	4,176.59		
Social Security	624.00	312.00		
Unemployment Insurance	520.00	260.00		
Sickness Benefits	600.00	300.00		
Professional Services	200.00			
Student Cards	450.00		\$76,822.00	\$78,930.25
	\$82,322.00	\$53,230.10	\$82,322.00	\$91,099.56

CAVEY

SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE ASSOCIATED STUDENTS INCOME WORKSHEET

- for - 1978-79 BUDGET

ACCOUNT	BUDGETED	TO DATE*	PRELIMINARY	FINAL
	1977-78 INCOME	1977-78 INCOME		
Football	\$2,500.00	\$3,876.75	\$2,500.00	
Basketball	1,000.00	4,245.65	2,250.00	
Wrestling				
Track				
Baseball				
Tennis				
Golf				
Women's Basketball				
"    Gymnastics				
"    Swimming				
"    Softball				
"    Tennis				
"    Volleyball				
Cross Country				
Soccer				
Men's Swimming				
Water Polo				
Intra-Mural				
Student Ticket Crew				
Name Security				
Adaptive Physical Education				
Handbooks/Calendars				
Oak Leaf	\$ 500.00	703.95	500.00	
First Leaves				
Band				
Theatre Arts				
Forensics				
Concert Choir				
Hospital/Insurance				
Arts & Lectures				
Public Relations/ Publicity				
Student Services				
Grants-In-Aid (Student Loans)				
Student Project Grants				
Aggie Judging				
Ethnic Programs:				
Black Culture Week				
Martin Luther King				
Cinco de Mayo				
Chicano Enrichment				
Native American				
Other Enrichment Programs				
3rd World Recog- nition Dinner				

ACCOUNT	BUDGETED 1977-78 INCOME	TO DATE* 1977-78 INCOME	PRELIMINARY	FINAL
Child Day Care				
Student Health Care				
Parking Program				
Handicapped Program				
Assemblies		1,902.20	500.00	
Mascot				
Mascot/Cheer/Song				
Leaders				
Executive Cabinet				
Concessions	1,500.00	2,547.40	2,000.00	
Inter-Club Council				
Legal Aid				
Women's Center				
Office Supplies				
Theft Insurance				
Postage				
Telephone				
Miscellaneous				
Equipment Repair/ Replacement				
Salaries				
Social Security				
Unemployment Ins.				
Sickness Benefits				
Secretary/ Receptionist				
Accounts Manager				
Professional Services				
Student Cards	72,300.00	80,260.25	76,000.00	
	\$77,800.00	\$93,536.20	\$83,750.00	

\*As of April 14, 1978

CHUMMI

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS BUDGET WORKSHEET FOR 1978 - 1979 BUDGET

Account	77-78 Allocation	78-79 Request	Preliminary Allocation	Final Allocation
Football	\$ 875.00	\$ 949.00	\$	
Basketball	190.00	1,318.00		
Wrestling	228.00	228.00		
Track	380.00	380.00		
Baseball	342.00	342.00		
Tennis	152.00	152.00		
Golf	133.00	133.00		
Women's Basketball	2,722.50	2,722.50		
" Gymnastics	1,505.00	1,505.00		
" Swimming	1,118.00	1,118.00		
" Softball	1,250.00	1,250.50		
" Tennis	986.50	986.50		
" Volleyball	1,703.00	1,703.50		
Cross Country	541.00	416.00		
Soccer	342.00	342.00		
Men's Swimming	304.00	304.00		
Water Polo	228.00	228.00		
Intra-Mural	500.00	550.00	500.00	
Student Ticket Crew	1,100.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	
Game Security	860.00	770.00	770.00	
Adaptive Physical Education	400.00	400.00	400.00	
Handbooks & Calendars	1,700.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	
Book Leaf	2,500.00	2,423.00	2,400.00	
First Leaves	450.00	500.00	500.00	
Band	400.00	1,600.00	400.00	
Theatre Arts	3,900.00	4,250.00	4,000.00	
Forensics	3,600.00	5,800.00	4,000.00	
Concert Choir	350.00	400.00	400.00	
Hospital & Ins.	9,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Arts & Lectures	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	
Public Relations and Publicity	500.00	600.00	900.00	
Student Services	1,731.00	2,000.00	1,700.00	
Grants-In-Aid (Student Loans)	1,500.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
Student Project Grants	1,800.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
Aggie Judging	2,200.00	2,200.00	2,200.00	
Ethnic Programs				
Black Culture Week	300.00	300.00	300.00	
Martin Luther King	300.00	300.00	300.00	
Cinco de Mayo	400.00	400.00	400.00	
Chicano Enrichment	200.00	200.00	200.00	
Native American	350.00	350.00	350.00	
Other Enrichment Programs	250.00	250.00	250.00	
Third World Recognition Dinner	400.00	400.00	400.00	
Child Day Care	6,300.00	7,000.00	7,000.00	
Student Health Care	200.00	300.00	275.00	
Parking Program	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
Handicapped Program	950.00	950.00	950.00	

\$13,000.00

\$14,078.00

\$14,000.00

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS BUDGET WORKSHEET FOR 1978 - 1979 BUDGET

Account	77-78 Allocation	78-79 Request	Preliminary Allocation	Final Allocation
Assemblies	\$ 800.00	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00	
Mascot	200.00	#		
Mascot/Cheer/Song leaders	#	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Executive Cabinet	100.00	100.00	200.00	
Concessions				
Inter-Club Council	75.00	100.00	100.00	
Legal Aid	800.00	800.00	800.00	
Women's Center	900.00	1,000.00	1,000.00 ##	
Office Supplies	300.00	400.00	400.00	
Theft Insurance	250.00	200.00	250.00	
Postage	150.00	200.00	200.00	
Telephone	500.00	500.00	600.00	
Miscellaneous	350.00	400.00	395.00	
Equipment Repair and Replacement	300.00	150.00	150.00	
Salaries	11,040.00	**		
Social Security	624.00	**		
Unemployment Insurance	520.00	**		
Sickness Benefits	600.00	**		
Secretary/Reception- ist	**	5,635.00	5,635.00	} 12,810.00
Accounts Manager	**	7,175.00	7,175.00	
Professional Services	200.00	200.00	200.00	
Student Cards	450.00	450.00	450.00	
TOTAL	\$77,800.00	\$86,931.00	\$83,750.00	

12,784.00

# - The request for Mascot/Cheer/Song Leaders is being combined for 1978-79

\*\* - These two positions are paid through District and reimbursed by ASB and all Fringe Benefits and Taxes are included

## - One hundred dollars of this figure to be used for Women's Week Activities

CANUM

To: Leonid Illych Brezhnev, President of the U.S.S.R. and Chairman  
of the C.P.U.S.S.R. Central Committee

Mr. Brezhnev:

We, the CSA of SRJC protest the almost total denial of basic human rights in the Soviet Union, the Soviet Government's refusal to permit free emigration from the U.S.S.R., and the imprisonment of over 2,000,000 political dissidents in mental institutions and slave labor camps merely for expressing their political opinions.

If you do not correct these abuses at once, you risk the wrath of the CSA.

To: His Excellency, Al Hadji, Field Marshall Doctor Idi Amin Dada,  
Conquerer of the British Empire and Life President of the  
Republic of Uganda

Dear Dada:

We, the CSA of SRJC, strongly protest your total denial of human rights in Uganda, your expulsion of 500,000 Asian Ugandans from your country, your support of international terrorist groups, your admiration for the emmulation of Adolf Hitler, your policy of literal genocide against over 300,000 non-Moslem tribesmen, and your murder without trial of over 200,000 political dissidents who are, in some cases, fed to the crocodiles.

These actions are even more reprehensible than the Canadian Government's slaughter of baby harp seals, and if you do not cease them at once, you risk the immediate wrath of the CSA.

To: James Earl Carter, President of the United States of America.

Mr. Carter:

During your campaign, you promised that you would never lie to us. You have not stopped lying since. Stop this at once or risk the wrath of the CSA.

To: God, King of the Universe who goes by many aliases. Care of Christians on Campus.

Dear God:

Mr. Segal keeps introducing these ridiculous letters which he knows can have no effect whatsoever, even though the grievancees are justified. This sort of letter of condemnation is a waste of this body's time and futile. Since we know that nothing happens on this Earth but that it is by Thy will, we hold you responsible for Mr. Segal's actions which are offensive to us. If you do not change your attitude at once, Lord, you risk the terrible wrath of the CSA.

Ms. Canevari

CANEVARI

PUBLIC MEETING  
May 8, 1978  
Meeting #12  
Assembly Rm - Pioneer Hall

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY  
AGENDA

- ✓ I. Call to Order @ 3:10
- ✓ II. Roll Call
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. A-approval of Minutes
- V. Reports:
  - ✓ a. President's Report (Plank)
  - ✓ b. EVP's Report (Morse)
  - ✓ c. Radio Publicity (Foster)
  - ✓ d. Elections Petitions (Clute)
  - ✓ e. Special Election Volunteers (Herrington)
  - ✓ f. From the Floor I.C.C. REP. TO C.S.A. (Laughlin)
- VI. Appointments:
- VII. Old Business:
  - ✓ a. Expanding Coil-Library Hours (Plank)
  - ✓ b. Elections Coordinating (Morse)
  - ✓ c. From the Floor
- VIII. New Business:
  - ✓ a. ASB Budget 1978-79 Preliminary (Nickols/Canevari)
  - ✓ b. Jarvis-Gann M/S/F TO RESCIND POSITION (Segal)
  - ✓ c. Letters of Condemnation " M/S/C 14 3
  - ✓ d. Food in Coop - BOYCOTT - M/S/ TO OBJECT TO CONSIDERATION - M/S/C 14 3
  - ✓ e. Recommendation to change Pol. Sci 51 - 49 " (Plank)
  - ✓ f. From the Floor M/S/F TO ADJOURN
- IX. Announcements:
  - \$100 ASB Scholarship applications now available - Deadline, Friday, May 19 Award weighted toward
  - Special Election - May 10
  - Election Assembly - Noon - Wednesday, May 10, Coop Patio
  - Presidential Candidates Debate - Noon, Monday, May 15 - Burbank Aud.
  - Early Balloting Begins - Thursday, May 11
  - BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETS TONIGHT - 7:30 P.M. ASSEMBLY ROOM
- X. Adjournment

POSITION FOR PRES. FOR M.E.S.

SEC. FOR ASB. PRES.?  
AUDIT DISTRICT ACCOUNTS?

SUSPEND THE RULES TO DEAL W/ ELECTION PETITIONS -  
REC. SEC. DAN ROYNOIDS / SLATE DESIGNATION  
CORR. SEC. WENDY IVERS ED / EXTENDED TO 5:00 - MON - 5/8

K.M.L.S. - FREE

OPEN W/ THE EVENING LETTER - M/S/C

LETTERS TO SEND TO SENATOR -

FOR MEETING 14 3

# Jock takes time out—turns DJ

## "I wanted to break into new atmospheres"

By Russ Oertel

As he sits in his rarely-motionless swivel chair, Santa Rosa Junior College Entertainment Commissioner Steven Currie explains how he hopes the next SRJC disco may "go down in history!"

"They bought me and Rob two new turn tables," he exclaims as he glances over at his partner Rob Foster with whom he has worked ever since they first clasped hands at an SRJC Associated Student Body disco dance last March.

Actually, Currie, who originally came to SRJC to play football, hoped to be spending this year at a four-year college on a sports scholarship. Because of transfer problems, however, he ended up at SRJC last July.

"I wanted to break into new atmospheres," said Currie, explaining why he decided to "sit out" last fall's football season although he may yet return if he is able to iron out his four-year-college transfer problems.

New atmospheres do not lie too far ahead for the young man from Orlando, Florida who is planning an upcoming SRJC disco on May 12.

This will be a "new concept in discos," confidently claims the optimistic new co-disc jockey, who goes on to say that he and his partner Rob may even have a "battle of the DJ's."

Among the earliest ammunition compiled by this

battling DJ was the experience he gained at Florida A&M. While still in high school, Currie was able to go to college to study radio communications for two months.

The education he got at A&M, combined with experience at two local radio stations he has had since the age of 16, is all he thinks he needs to be "ready to move on."

When asked if he would like to go to study further in the radio communications field in college, Currie says "No," and goes on to say, "Stations have provisionals where you can learn enough to get your broadcasting license"

One of the areas that lies in the immediate future for Currie is an opportunity to host a radio program on Santa Rosa station KBBF, 89 FM, a bi-lingual, non-profit station. The program will be "mainly telling the community what the JC offers, and possibly some music, if we have time."

In return for the radio time provided by the station, half of the net profit taken in at the "history breaking May 12 disco" will go to the station.

The CSA (College Student Assembly) and faculty advisor Eugene Canevari approved the radio deal and as soon as contract negotiations are finished, the 7 to 8 p.m. Thursday program will air.

When questioned as to what he is interested in as a second major, Currie nonchalantly replies, "Mortuary science. My uncle broke me into it when I

was ten years old." He goes on to say, "I'd like to work it together with a gospel radio program."

In the mean time, the commissioner, who was appointed by CSA President Gareth Plank, has plans for "something going on every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday at noon next fall," and adds with a laugh, "even if it's a baby show."

Plans include a minimum of two dances a month, and there is even talk of starting a cable radio station in the already equipped facilities in the library which, according to Foster, are "now being used as a junk room."

But no matter how his anticipation of coming events may radiate, the most memorable element in the room is, without a doubt, his miniature recreations of the "disco feeling."

Enthusiastically stating that the two discos he and Foster have already put on have gotten "progressively better," Currie goes on to add, "They're getting funner and funner. We know more."

After having a bit of trouble at the last disco he put on last month, Currie knows "more about working with the campus police. I met with Terry Stewart of the campus police a few days after the disco and learned a lot of things I didn't know about cops."

Among the decisions to come out of the meeting was

(contd on page 8)



"IT'LL GO DOWN IN HISTORY!" says ASB Entertainment Commissioner Steve Currie III of the May 12 ASB Disco.

# ASB DISCO

In the SRJC Coop

\$1.50 ASB Members

\$2.50 General

## Friday, May 12

Tickets on sale in the  
Student Activities Office

Get guest tickets now

*non SRJC students must have tickets  
in advance*

## 9:30pm ~ 12:30am

See the BATTLE of the D.J.'s

Disco with Rob Foster & Steve Currie

DANCE CONTEST at 11 pm



## Plank warns

By Kathy Holecek

Warnings are as easy to come by these days as drops of water. They can be found written on cans of sugar free drinks, cartons of cigarettes, and spoken from the mouth of ASB president Gareth Plank.

"Don't get carried away by the prestige and power and new influence of the office," warns Plank. "It's real easy to lose sight of your goals because it's such a change. I know I felt the affects and influence of the role."

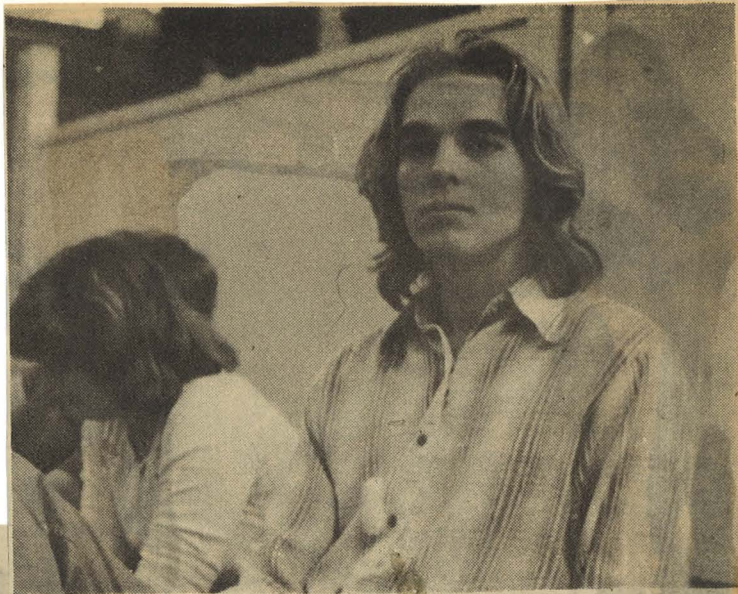
Plank warned candidates that it is a big change from being a student to be in a political position.

He said that candidates should be made aware of the amount of time that is needed.

"There really isn't enough time in the day. About the only time I regret being president is when I'm here till 1 a.m."

Saying that hindsight is better foresight, Plank advises the future ASB president to know what is involved in an issue before he or she gets into it.

"I really can't say how important it is to know what



**"DON'T LET THE PRESTIGE of the office go to your head," warns ASB President Gareth Plank in an effort to give a bit of foresight to Fall '78 presidential hopefuls.**

you're dealing with beforehand. I've found out that very often people are going to try to keep you from finding out stuff by not letting you see information that should be available. You should know what can and cannot be denied to you before you start out."

Plank is not running for reelection because he is transferring to University of Con-

neticut but will support Susan Clute for fall ASB president.

Plank hopes that whoever is elected will continue the work that he's started.

"I hope that whomever is elected will maintain the basic student right policies and will continue to look into the policies and procedures of the school administration.

## Anti-elitism poll tax vote

On May 10, members of the Associated Student Body (ASB) have the opportunity to vote on the controversial "poll tax" issue.

In the past, students wanting to vote for student body representatives, had to pay for ASB cards (\$9.50) to vote in ASB elections. Also, all candidates had to be ASB members.

Current ASB President

Gareth Plank has purposed a constitutional change to the ASB constitution that will do away with the "poll tax."

Plank, who wants to keep a campaign promise, said the purpose of his constitutional change is "to turn it (ASB) into a government without having to pay to be in student government. What I want to do is to change it to a government for students, not to just maintain an elitist group."

# Club helps Center, fund will go farther

By Mary Anne Desfosses

Poppy Creek School began remodeling its play yard with a donation of muscles and money from the Associated Student Body.

The ASB granted Poppy Creek \$1600 for the project, originally planned by teacher Jim Thomas along with contractor Michael Mullin.

A service club then provided some eight people to remove large bushes and tree stumps, disassemble a climbing structure, remove 40 feet of fence, and haul away debris. This reduced the cost of the project by about \$250, according to Assistant Activities Director David Herrington.

"When we took our estimate in front of the College Student Assembly," said Thomas, "they were kind of dissatisfied with the cost of taking down what was already in the yard.

"They said they'd do it themselves and they did," said Thomas, describing the Saturday work day organized by the Buffoons' Union, a service club on campus.

"They did a real professional job," Thomas said, adding that the volunteers saved all the wood they could and removed things like nails which could endanger children.

The contractor also "was very satisfied with their work," according to Thomas. The ground needs only to be leveled before the new playground is begun, said Herrington.

In redesigning the yard, The yard, originally divided by a fence and obscured by large bushes along the church wall, makes watching the children hard to do. These have been removed, giving a feeling and a clear view of the yard, Thomas pointed out.

Several trees were trimmed underneath by SRJC head groundskeeper Bill Bowen, so adults could work around them and see past them.

"We're really appreciative of the student body and what they've done for us," said Thomas. "It shows their heads are in the right place as far as filling kids' needs."

which is about 88 feet by 40 feet and runs along the east wall of the First Congregational Church on Humboldt, Thomas planned to "utilize space to the utmost" and to make it "easier to supervise the children when they're playing."

Commenting that as a teacher he has "been around playgrounds a lot," Thomas said, "I talked about it with all the teachers and put notices up for the parents, to get feedback." Then, he said, "Myself and the contractor decided on the plan."

Cautioning that "We're still kind of working it out," Thomas described the plan for the northeast corner of the yard.

A climbing structure with a sandbox underneath will make double use of one space. Also, said Thomas, "When it rains it (the sandbox) won't get full of water, and when the sun shines they'll have a shaded area."

The structure will be wood, mostly new. "It has to be (new) for safety factors," Thomas said. A donated cargo net will hang from it for climbing.

The southwest corner of the yard will have a big outdoor blackboard and a blacktop tricycle path. The rest of the yard is sand-filled.

Finally, the plan calls for an awning and portable fence to be added to the infant room, which opens onto the yard. The smallest children can then be outside "without getting run over by the bigger kids," Thomas said.

Thomas majored in psychology and liberal arts at Sonoma State College and has credentials in early childhood education and elementary education. He has been at Poppy Creek nearly three years.

Poppy Creek School, which is funded jointly by the ASB, SRJC District, and the state, averages about 20 children at any given time, although its total enrollment is closer to 60, Thomas explained.

"The bulk of the kids are two to five, but we have (a range of kids from) infants all the way to second graders who come after school."

The Oak Leaf May 4, 1978

## editorial

Monday the student government voted to draw up a resolution stating the ASB's position against Proposition 13 (the Jarvis-Gann initiative). The vote was taken after a short, clocked debate between supporters and opponents of the initiative, in which both parties outlined their opinions but did not outline the proposition itself.

The student government did not ask its constituents—all SRJC students who bought ASB stickers—what the ASB's position actually is. The student government did not vote on whether or not, as a body partly elected (and largely appointed) to represent a large constituency, it should pass a resolution urging students to vote for or against any proposition.

Asked by a proponent-debator if they knew what Proposition 13 even is, a large percentage of the student government members at the assembly replied that they had not read the proposition or studied it in any form, then voted against hearing a description of the initiative in order to get on with the democratic voting process.

It seems that the student government is doing a pretty rakish job of representing our interests. In the future, perhaps the Associated Student Body could be consulted on what its opinion is, and whether or not it wants its elected government to express that opinion officially. If it's not too much trouble, of course.

# APOSTROPHE

Issue three

an ASB Publication ...

may 1978

FIRST PERSON ; R.FOSTER

WE decided to publish this special election issue of APOSTROPHE in order to stress the importance of this student government election. Our current assembly has been dynamic. We'd like to see next semester's government moving with the same ambitious energy. You'll find in this edition of APOSTROPHE what, in fact, the issues are, and how...with your vote...they'll be acted upon.

An apathetic student body will, without a doubt, result in an apathetic and passive student government next semester. Do YOURSELF a favor. VOTE on May 17th for the candidate of your choice.....

## Sophomore Reps ...

ROBERT MEE... Hi! Maybe you've seen me at the Feedback table in the Coop. I am seeking re-election as one of your sophomore representatives for this coming fall. Serving as a representative this semester has been the best way of communicating directly with you, the student. It has also been the most effective means of informing me on your needs, dislikes, concerns, beefs and complaints, etc.

REMINDEME TO REMIND YOU to please talk to me if you're around. Without your help students there would be no need for me. We are here to help you. you know! Believe

## The Presidential Candidates ...

**SUSAN CLUTE**... We are confronted with a crisis in priorities at SRJC, sparked by concern over Jarvis-Gann. A mounting wave of discontent is becoming evident over administrative policies that consistently put the needs of students last. Dr. Mikalson's proposal to the Board of Trustees puts the whole burden of Jarvis-Gann budget cuts on the students, without touching the funds for administrators. If this attitude continues, they may find themselves administering an expanse of empty buildings.

WE NEED TO REMEMBER that we are human beings first, citizens of a democracy second, and students third. At least 98% of us are of voting age, and most are working members of society. We should not find ourselves losing our ordinary rights as citizens just because we have signed up for courses here in an attempt to improve our lives. I pledge my best efforts to improve conditions here, because we are people, not a special herd of domesticated creatures called "Students!"

ASB student elections!

**DON HOEFS**... I think the main issue in this campaign is students. The quality of students working together to benefit students, seems to be a quality this semester's student government lacks.

I FEEL THAT things can happen on this campus to benefit all students if we are willing to work together to see them happen. One of my goals, if elected, will be to improve communication between students within student government and especially between stu-

# ! VOTE !

may 11-17 1978



## EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

**RICH BALEKIAN**... I want to continue and expand upon the work begun by the current Student Body President and government. I hope that the latest constitutional amendment allowing ALL students to vote will pass, so that in the future, student representatives will be just that...HEDZOLEH!!

**STANLEY LAUGHLIN**... Having been a student of SRJC for five semesters, I feel I am fully qualified for the office of Executive Vice President. The thing that I want to improve is communication between the student government and the student body. Recently I have taken a poll of the students to tally their views on Jarvis-Gann, proposition 13. I feel not just a few top people should make decisions, when maybe the student body majority is against the action in question. If you want to bring government back to the people, vote Laughlin.

**DAVID ALBERTI**... According to the Associated Students Constitution, the Executive Vice President shall: a) Assume the duties of the President in his absence, b) serve as vice chairman of the College Student Assembly and Executive Cabinet, and, c) be the assistant Administrative Officer of the Association.

THE TIME IS LONG OVERDUE for someone to live up to these guidelines. Past and present office holders have distorted the title of Exec. Vice Pres. out

## VICE PRESIDENT

**ROB McCARTER**... I believe strongly in the rights of students to manage their own affairs and to be represented fairly in student government. I am against the proposed 6 unit English requirement, because students have the right to decide for themselves whether or not they need it. I am in favor of rescinding the ASB "Poll Tax". Student government should represent ALL students, not just the rich ones. I also feel that the CSA has no right to take positions on major issues without taking student polls or looking closely at the facts. CSA is supposed to be representative of the students not itself.

**JOHN NICKOLS**... A friend asked me a question which was, "If you claim to be a sincere person, John, then what are you doing in politics at SRJC?"...I could not give her an immediate answer, but now, after two semesters of Freshman Representative and Finance Committee, I feel qualified to answer her question. I have attempted to deal openly, objectively, and fairly with the students, faculty, and administration that I have dealt with on a day to day basis here at SRJC. I have made many friends which I value. My friends value my ideas and tell me that they have worked. I believe in optimism and people cooperating in student government. You can not be a good and fair politician unless you can work with people in the Student

evaluation of the faculty, and I have in mind various projects the CSA can do to benefit the students or improve the college. With two semesters of experience in the government here at SRJC, I believe that I am familiar enough with procedures to be able to accomplish these projects. Constructive government, positive government, is what we need in order to use student government to the benefit of the students. Vote for me, Chuck Narad, as one of the five Sophomore representatives, and I will work for you.

ment government and students at large. I feel that open communication with you, the students on campus, is an important factor in making decisions that will affect all students.

CHARLES NARAD... Government has been very des- active this semester, very negative. The stu- at administration made a lot of noise, but accomplished very little. If we hope to accom- ish anything with student government next semester, we'll all have to work together. HAVE SOME DEFINITE GOALS for next semester! I

ng with me in this campus, fac- y, administration and student govern- it, that we can work together for progress and improvement. Vote for a government that is ide- c, but also realistic. Please bring a with you to the polls to vote. Vote wisely help to make student government effective.

TO: ELAINE  
PUNCH & FILE  
IN MY CSA BINDER  
ON  
5/10  
SUSAN CLUTE

Don Hoefs

Carl Reifenstein

**RESCIND THE POLL TAX**

**VOTE YES**

**!**

**TODAY**

**GUARD AGAINST ELITISM**

MARK

DAVID SEGA

Rocky Higgins

Jared Morse

R. Foster

CANEVAM

# The Oak Leaf

Santa Rosa Junior College Student Publication

1501 MENDOCINO AVENUE - SANTA ROSA, CALIFORNIA 95401 - PHONE (707) 527-4254

M/S/C  
10/4/78  
BY C. C. C. CAS -  
5/12/78  
EW

Dear Sir:

This year marks the sixtieth anniversary of Santa Rosa Junior College. Also our college is going through many apparent as well as subliminal changes.

It is for this reason that I wish to compile a documentation of this college.

During the course of the last week I have come across a treasure trove of pictures from Santa Rosa Junior College's past. With these rare photographs, which are comprised of architecture, faculty members, and students, I plan to contrast the past with the present.

In my opinion, color slide materail seems to be the best medium for this project.

The following items will be imperative:

1. Use of copy stand
2. Color slide films
3. Use of Macro lens

Your cooperation in this matter will be appreciated.

Sincerly,

Alan Astengo

1. Use of copy stand - no cost, will use Student Activities copy stand

2. Color slide film      20 rolls @ \$2.11 each      42.20  
6% tax      2.53  
44.73

Processing of color slide film  
20 rolls @ \$3.15 each      60.30  
Total      104.73

CANEVARI

EXECUTIVE CABINET  
Meeting #13  
5-3-78

MINUTES

11

I. The meeting was called to at 12:10 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

II. ROLL CALL:

Santiago Tarantini was absent.

III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

It was noted to change Section VIII, item d. to Skydiving Seed Money \$15.00 for advertising; and item e. to From the Floor. THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED AS CHANGED.

IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

The minutes were approved as written.

V. REPORTS:

a. President's Report - Gareth Plank thanked Rocky for all his work on Teacher Evaluation. He also made a suggestion that for future ASB budgets, there be money allowed for a secretary assistant to the President. Gareth reported that some alligations were made against the Poppy Creek School.

b. Campaign Materials and the SAO - Mr. Canevari said that the Student Activities Office is not to be used for campaign purposes. The ditto machine may be used in the daytime only and operated by a student secretary.

VI. APPOINTMENTS:

HE APPROVE THE APPOINTMENT

a. Brian Beaver - Survey Commissioner - Dan Reynolds moved and it was seconded to ~~appoint~~ Brian Beaver as Surveys Commissioner. Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION FAILED.

VII. OLD BUSINESS:

a. National Student Lobby - Dan Reynolds moved and it was seconded to join the National Student Lobby (for a nine month trial). THE MOTION CARRIED.

b. Review and approve 1978-79 ASB Budget - John Nickols moved and it was seconded to approve the ASB 1978-79 budget. THE MOTION CARRIED.

c. ASB \$100.00 Scholarship Selection Committee - Dan Reynolds, Esther Garel, and Kimberley Schoenauer were selected to be on the ASB Scholarship Selection Committee.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

a. Simultaneous Exhibition(Chess) - Dan Reynolds moved and it was seconded to allocate \$50.00 for a chess exhibition. THIS ITEM WILL BE POSTPONED UNTIL NEXT WEEK.

b. Constitutional Amendment Wording - Esther Garel moved and it was seconded to adopt the following amendment to the wording for the proposed Constitutional Changes: REPLACE - - Article I, Section 3: Any currently enrolled SRJC student may cast a ballot to elect

1346340  
officers of this association. DELETE - - ARTICLE II, H.  
RELETTTER - - Article II, I to Article II, H. THE MOTION CARRIED.

- c. Election Volunteers - People are needed to work at the election polls on May 10th and May 17th. Contact Mr. Canevari, David Herrington, or Gareth Plank.
- d. Skydiving Seed Money \$15.00 for advertising - Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to allocate \$15.00 from Club seed money to the Skydiving club for advertising purposes. THE MOTION CARRIED.

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

- 1. Let's all help to make this years campaigning "sweet and clean". (G.P.)

X. ADJOURNMENT:

Dan Reynolds moved and it was seconded to adjourn the meeting.  
THE MOTION CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 1:01 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer  
Recording Secretary

MC APPROVED  
MC APPROVED

CANEVARI

May 12 - noon  
Meeting #14  
Conference Rm - Pioneer Hall

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
EXECUTIVE CABINET  
AGENDA

- ✓ I. Call to Order 12:06
- ✓ II. Roll CALL KATHY VACUM - AB -
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Approval of Minutes
- V. Reports:
  - a. President's Report (Plank)
  - b. Poll Workers (Canevari)
  - c. From the Floor
- VI. Appointments:
- VII. Old Business:
  - ✓ a. Simultaneous Exhibition - Chess (Reynolds)
 

MAY 17 \$50.00 m/s/c

- DAVID LITNER? CHESS MASTER 35 BOARD
  - ✓ b. Poppy Creek (Plank)
  - c. From the Floor
- VIII. New Business:
  - ~~a. Disco Dance Proceeds (Herrington)~~
  - b. Sixty-Year -- SRJC Project 104.00 (Herrington/Astengo)
  - c. From the Floor <sup>FUNDING FOR SUB-LINGUAL PRESENTATION.</sup> (AUGUST)
 

MAY 26 - AD. m/s/c
- IX. Announcements:
  - 5/21 SUN - CANOE TRIP -
  - SPECIAL EXEC. CAB. MTG - BEFORE CSA MONDAY -
  - PROCEEDING - RE: CONSTITUTION
- X. Adjournment
  - WHEELCHAIR - BASKETBALL TONIGHT -

WANTS PEOPLE TO KEEP WORKING -  
CAFETERIA PRICES - JACK HAMILTON - WORKING ON IT -

DAVID LITNER? CHESS MASTER 35 BOARD

WANTS \$100.00 TO MAKE PRESENTATION -

*Mr. Canevali*

MINUTES

- I. The meeting was called to order at 12:09 p.m. by Gareth Plank.
  - II. ROLL CALL: All were present.
  - III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:  
It was noted to add to Section VIII, item c. to Code Changes; and item d. to From the Floor. THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED AS CHANGED.
  - IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:  
THE MINUTES WERE APPROVED AS WRITTEN.
  - V. REPORTS:
    - a. President's Report - Gareth Plank mentioned that students could be charged at registration up to \$20.00 in student fees. Officers for Fall 1978 should see Dr. Mikalson regarding the use of keys to the Student Activities Office.
    - b. Health fee and Parking fee - Dan Reynolds moved and it was seconded that the resolution (attached) concerning the parking situation be placed on the CSA agenda with the approval of the Executive Cabinet.
    - c. Volunteers for Run-off Election - Volunteers are needed to work the election polls on May 24th. Sign up in the SAO.
    - d. Pizza - John 5¢ moved and it was seconded that CSA have a BBQ at Springlake. Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to vote immediatley on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
  - VI. APPOINTMENTS: There were no appointments.
  - VII. OLD BUSINESS: There was no old business.
  - VIII. NEW BUSINESS:
    - a. Plank Constitution from Constitution Committee - There will be a discussion regarding the proposed constitution today at 3pm in SAO.
    - b. Pots for Plants - Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to allocate \$20.00 from Student Services for plant pots. THE MOTION CARRIED.
    - c. Code Changes- It was moved and seconded that Executive Cabinet adopt and recommend the following change in Section 3 of the Election Code:  
"Any duly enrolled Santa Rosa Junior College student shall be eligible to cast one ballot for each office, constitutional amendment, or referendem issue at each election. THE MOTION CARRIED.
  - IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Runoff Election 10am to 2:15 pm, Wed., May 24th.
  - X. ADJOURNMENT: It was moved, seconded and carried to adjourn the meeting. The meeting was adjourned at 12:54pm by Gareth Plank.
- Respectfully Submitted, Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer - Recording Secretary

WHEREAS, figures from the present parking revenue system indicate that the monies recieved from this system are paying for the operation of the system, and

WHEREAS, there exists a negotiated agreement between the District and the Associated Students relative to the \$5.00 discount on the day parking sticker for members of the Associated Students

THEREFORE, the College Student Assembly of the Associated Students reccommends that:

1. There is no need or justification for any change in the parking sticker price,
2. There is no need or justification for any change in the aforementioned agreement, and
3. Any change in the aforementioned agreement be agreed upon among the parties who negotiated the original agreement (Board of Trustees, College President and student representative of the College Student Assembly).

PROPOSED PROJECT GRANT CODE CHANGES

ADD SECTION 17: "All meetings of the Project Grants Committee shall be public and shall be publicized through the available publications of the Associated Students, Student Personnel Services, and Student Activities at least two (2) days in advance. Students applying for project grants shall read the aforementioned publications for notification of meeting times and interviews.

Proposed Election Code Changes

CHANGE SECTION 3 to READ: "Any duly enrolled Santa Rosa Junior College student shall be eligible to cast one ballot for each office, constitutional amendment, or referendum issue at each election.

CHANGE SECTION 5.A to READ: "There shall be early balloting for four (4) school days ~~prior~~ prior to the date of the election. There shall be early night balloting for two (2) ~~days~~ nights prior to the day of the election. Early ballots shall be available through the Student Activities Advisor or his/her designated agent. The ballots ~~and~~ and accompanying materials shall be locked in safe in the Student Activities Office or in a similar location as deemed necessary by the elections commissioner.

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE

AMENDED - Fall 1977

PREAMBLE

We, the students of Santa Rosa Junior College, in order to promote general welfare of the students, to guarantee the equality of opportunity among students, to offer experience in moral, aesthetic, social and economic values under an atmosphere of intellectual freedom, to encourage student participation, planning and direction of student activities as permitted under the rules, regulations and policies of the State of California and the Board of Trustees of the Sonoma County Junior College District, do ordain and establish this Constitution of the Associated Students of Santa Rosa Junior College. Other student rules, regulations and constitutions shall not be in conflict with this constitution.

ARTICLE I

NAME, PURPOSE and MEMBERSHIP

SECTION 1 The name of this organization shall be The Associated Students of Santa Rosa Junior College.

SECTION 2 The purpose of this Association shall be to furnish rules, regulations and policies under which students, student groups, clubs and organizations may be coordinated, harmonized and integrated.

SECTION 3 All duly enrolled students who have purchased Associated Student membership cards for the current semester shall be members of this Association. Any currently enrolled Santa Rosa Junior College Student may cast a ballot to elect officers of this association.

SECTION 4 Honorary members of this Association shall be all non-  
student employees of the Sonoma County Junior College District,  
non-student employees of the Associated Students of Santa Rosa  
Junior College, and such persons as may be elected by the College  
Student Assembly. All retired faculty and staff members and  
all past presidents of the Associated Students of Santa Rosa  
Junior College (who are no longer enrolled as day students) shall  
be life members.

All honorary life members shall be eligible for reduced rates  
to all Associated Student sponsored home athletic events, social  
events and cultural programs.

#### ARTICLE II

In order that the Associated Students be supported and its acti-  
vities maintained, membership cards of the Association will be sold  
for each semester at a rate to be determined by the College Student  
Assembly. The privileges of this card shall include:

- A. Reduced rates to all Associated Student sponsored home  
athletic events.
- B. Eligibility to participate in athletics.
- C. The holding of office in Associated Student Government.
- D. Reduced rates on literary publications of the Associated  
Students.
- E. Free or reduced rates to all Associated Student rallies,  
dances, assemblies and other social events.
- F. Free or reduced rates to special Associated Student cultural  
programs.
- G. Cashing checks at the Associated Students' Bookstore or Cafe-  
teria.

- H. Other privileges which may be determined by the College Student Assembly.

ARTICLE III -- OFFICERS AND DUTIES

SECTION 1 The elected officers of the Associated Students shall be: President, Executive Vice President, Vice President, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, and ten Representatives-At-Large, of whom five are to be Sophomores and five are to be Freshmen.

- A. A Sophomore shall be any student that has completed thirty or more units at time of taking office.
- B. A Freshman shall be any student that has completed less than thirty units at time of taking office.

SECTION 2 The duly elected officers of this Association shall serve for a term of one semester. All officers shall be regularly enrolled students with a minimum of eleven (11) units. All Commissioners shall also be regularly enrolled students and shall serve for a term of one semester.

- A. The Fall semester term shall begin the day after termination of Spring semester final examinations and terminate on the last day of Fall semester final examinations.
- B. The Spring semester term shall begin the day after Fall semester final examinations and terminate on the last day of Spring final examinations.

SECTION 3 The President of this Association shall:

- A. Carry out the provisions of the Constitution.
- B. Preside as the chairman of the College Student Assembly and the Executive Cabinet and vote only in case of a tie or to make a tie vote.

- C. Serve on the College Hearing Board.
- D. Perform as the Chief Administrative Officer of the Association
- E. Direct and coordinate all policies of the Association.
- F. Represent the Association and coordinate matters of mutual concern with the faculty, administration and community.
- G. Appoint a Parliamentarian to advise him in procedural matters.
- H. Appoint with the approval of the Executive Cabinet

(1) A Finance Commissioner who shall:

- (a) Present to the College Student Assembly no later than the fourth week before termination of the Spring semester the proposed budget for the following year.
- (b) Make monthly reports of all income and expenditures of this Association to the College Student Assembly.
- (c) Verify, sign and authorize requisitions and purchase order forms for the disbursement of funds of this Association according to budgets established by the College Student Assembly.
- (d) Authorize all payments of bills against the Association.
- (e) Appoint an Assistant Finance Commissioner, with the approval of the Executive Cabinet, who shall have one vote in the College Student Assembly and shall perform all duties of the Finance Commissioner in his absence. He shall have one vote in the Executive Cabinet in the absence of the Finance Commissioner.

(2) An Entertainment Commissioner who shall:

- (a) Be responsible for the operations of all Associated Students' Assemblies.
- (b) Appoint a Dance Chairperson when necessary.
- (c) Arrange for musical and other entertainment on campus.

(3) An Elections Commissioner who shall:

- (a) Be responsible for the operation of all Associated Students' elections.
- (b) Serve as chairman of the Election Committee and

appoint, with the approval of the President, the committee members.

- (4) A Publicity Commissioner who shall:
  - (a) Be responsible for all Associated Students' publicity on campus.
  - (b) Serve as chairperson of the Publicity Committee and appoint, with the approval of the President, the committee members.
- (5) An Arts & Lectures Commissioner who shall:
  - (a) Be responsible for all operations taking place at Hyde Park.
  - (b) Serve on the Arts & Lectures Committee.
  - (c) Recommend student members of Arts & Lectures Committee to ASB President for appointment.
- (6) Commissioner of Women's Affairs
- (7) A Law Enforcement Representative, nominated by the Law Enforcement Department head.
- (8) An Athletics Commissioner who shall:
  - (a) Be responsible for all Intra-Mural Activities.
- (9) Commissioner of Ethnic Minority Affairs who:
  - (a) May be recommended by Ethnic Study Department with the approval of the Executive Cabinet.
  - (b) Shall appoint a standing committee on Ethnic Minorities consisting of at least one member of each ethnic group represented on campus.
- (10) Commissioner on Committees who shall:
  - (a) Be responsible for regulating the affairs of all student representatives to college committees.
  - (b) Act as liaison between college committees and the College Student Assembly.
  - (c) Direct the publicity of matters relating to student involvement in college committees.
  - (d) Serve as a resource for information regarding student participation on committees.

- (11) Ex-Offenders Commissioner who shall:
  - (a) Assist all student ex-offenders in problems relating to their academic success.
  - (b) Be knowledgeable about legislative changes and programs directly relating to student ex-offenders.
  - (c) Act as an advocate for all ex-offenders enrolled at Santa Rosa Junior College.

- (12) Veteran's Commissioner who shall:
  - (a) Act as liaison between the Veteran's Office and the College Student Assembly.
  - (b) Be knowledgeable about legislative changes and programs directly relating to Veterans.
  - (c) Assist Veterans in the process of re-entry.

- (13) Student Surveys Commissioner who shall:
  - (a) Manage the Student Voice Box program.
  - (b) Conduct student polls as directed by the College Student Assembly.

- (14) Any other officers deemed necessary by the College Student Assembly.

- I. Terminate, with the approval of the Executive Cabinet, any appointed officer. The terminated officer may appeal the decision to the Executive Cabinet.
- J. Name and appoint members of any committee deemed to be necessary by the College Student Assembly.
- K. Perform other duties as pertain to the office to include the making of policies not in conflict with the Constitution or Code

SECTION 4 The Executive Vice President of this Association shall:

- A. Assume the duties of the President during his absence and succeed to the office upon the vacancy of the President.
- B. Serve as vice chairman of the College Student Assembly and the Executive Cabinet.
- C. Be the Assistant Administrative Officer of the Association.

SECTION 5 The Vice President shall:

- A. Preside as chairman of the Inter-Club Council.
- B. Be responsible for the coordination and operations of clubs.
- C. Serve as chairman of the Constitution Committee.

SECTION 6 The Recording Secretary of the Association shall:

- A. Be the official recorder of the Association, the College Student Assembly and the Executive Cabinet.
- B. Be the official custodian of all records of the Association.
- C. Prepare and post the minutes of the meetings of the College Student Assembly within three days after each meeting.
- D. Administer attendance regulations for the College Student Assembly and initiate charges of non-attendance.

SECTION 7 The Corresponding Secretary of the Association shall:

- A. Arrange for all correspondence required by the College Student Assembly and the Executive Cabinet.
- B. Be responsible for acquiring minutes of student government meetings of other colleges in Area 7, and any other colleges.
- C. Be aware and informed of happenings and problems of other student governments.

SECTION 8 The duties of the Representatives-At-Large shall be:

- A. Two Representatives-At-Large, one a freshman and one a sophomore, shall serve on the Executive Cabinet and be elected by the College Student Assembly.
- B. Two Representatives-At-Large shall serve on the Student Affairs Committee.
- C. One Representative-At-Large shall serve on the Arts & Lectures Committee.

SECTION 9 The Inter-Club Council Representative shall be elected by the Inter-Club Council and shall:

- A. Represent and speak for the Inter-Club Council before the College Student Assembly.

- B. Report to the Inter-Club Council on College Student Assembly's meetings.

SECTION 10 The Order of Succession shall be:

- A. In case of the vacancy of the office of President, the order of succession shall be Executive Vice President, Vice President, Finance Commissioner, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, and then a person elected by majority vote of the College Student Assembly.
- B. In all other vacancies, the President shall appoint a successor, with the approval of the Executive Cabinet.

#### ARTICLE IV -- COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY

SECTION 1 The College Student Assembly shall be the main legislative body of the Associated Students of Santa Rosa Junior College.

SECTION 2 The College Student Assembly shall consist of the following voting membership: All elected Associated Student Officers, representatives of the Inter-Club Council, Law Enforcement and the Commissioner of Finance and Assistant Finance, Assemblies and Rallies, Publicity, Elections, Arts & Lectures, Commissioner on Committees, Commissioner of Ethnic Minority Affairs, Commissioner of Women's Affairs and any other officers deemed necessary by the College Student Assembly. Each is entitled to one vote.

SECTION 3 A quorum shall consist of one-half plus one of the total voting membership, plus the Activities Advisor.

- A. If less than two-thirds of the total voting membership is present, it shall take a two-thirds vote of the present members to pass any motion.
- B. A majority vote is necessary in all other cases except as stated elsewhere in this Constitution or in the Sturgis Standard Code of Parliamentary Procedure.

SECTION 4 It shall be the duty of the College Student Assembly to:

- A. Hold weekly meetings through the college semester and such special meetings as may be called by the President or three voting members. Notice of special meetings must be made through the Activities Office and posted 24 hours in advance of all meetings.
- B. Decide by two-thirds majority vote of the total voting membership, the guilt of any elected officer charged with misconduct, incompetency or non-attendance. Three unexcused absences shall constitute grounds for charges of non-attendance. Any officer found guilty on the above charges shall be removed from office and have the right to appeal to the next College Student Assembly meeting. It shall take a two-thirds vote for reinstatement of the officer.
- C. Transact business relating to the Association as a whole.
- D. Approve the Associated Student budget prior to the last regularly scheduled meeting.
- E. Elect student members to administrative and/or faculty college committees as necessary.
- F. Supervise all Associated Students publications without the right to edit.
- G. Determine the dates of elections.
- H. Abide by the parliamentary procedures as set forth in Sturgis Standard Code of Parliamentary Procedures.
- I. Serve as the official representative of the Associated Students.
- J. Assume any other responsibilities as may be deemed necessary.

SECTION 5 Should the College Student Assembly dissolve itself and should all the officers in the order of succession resign, the Student Activities Advisor is required to call for a Special

Election within two weeks, unless the end of the semester is less than 45 days away.

#### ARTICLE V -- EXECUTIVE CABINET

SECTION 1 The voting members of the Executive Cabinet shall consist of the President, Executive Vice President, Vice President, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Finance Commissioner and two Representatives-At-Large. The Activities Advisor and Parliamentarian shall serve as non-voting members. The duties of the Executive Cabinet are:

- A. To approve appointed officers. After the fourth week of each semester those appointments that have not been made may be nominated and elected by the Executive Cabinet.
- B. To meet once weekly and prepare agenda for the College Student Assembly.
- C. To coordinate matters of mutual concern with the faculty and administration.
- D. To make any recommendations to the College Student Assembly as deemed necessary.
- E. To act as the legislative body of the Associated Students during the summer and in times of emergency as deemed necessary by two-thirds vote of the Executive Cabinet. Decisions voted upon under these conditions are subject to being overruled by a two-thirds vote of the College Student Assembly.

#### ARTICLE VI -- INTER CLUB-COUNCIL

SECTION 1 The Inter-Club Council shall be composed of the Associated Student Vice President as chairman and one representative from each official Associated Student club or Association.

SECTION 2 It shall be the duty of the Inter-Club Council to comply with the Inter-Club Council Code.

SECTION 3 No actions of the Inter-Club Council shall be in conflict with rules, regulations or policies of the College Student Assembly.

#### ARTICLE VII -- COMMISSIONS & COMMITTEES

##### SECTION 1

- A. The Constitution Committee shall review all club constitutions, the Associated Student Constitution, and make recommendations for changes.
- B. Insure that constitutions are not in conflict with State and Board of Trustees rules, -regulations and policies.
- C. The Constitution Committee shall consist of the Vice President as chairman, Parliamentarian, one Representative-At-Large and two non-College Student Assembly members appointed by the Vice President with the approval of the Executive Cabinet.

SECTION 2 The Elections Committee shall enforce the Elections Code, count the ballots and insure that the polling places are open and staffed.

- A. The Elections Committee shall consist of the Elections Commissioner as chairman, Executive Vice President, one Representative-At-Large appointed by the Elections Commissioner and others deemed necessary by the chairman with the approval of the Executive Cabinet.

SECTION 3 The President may appoint any other such committees as deemed necessary.

#### ARTICLE VIII -- INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM & RECALL

SECTION 1 An initiative measure may be proposed by a petition signed by a number of members equal to one-third of the votes cast in the last Associated Students' election. The College

Student Assembly shall schedule an election to be held not more than two school weeks after receipt of a valid petition. Approval of an initiative measure shall require a two-thirds majority of the votes cast.

SECTION 2 . Any measure may be submitted to referendum by a two-thirds vote of the College Student Assembly. The College Student Assembly shall schedule an election to be held not more than two school weeks after submitting the measure to referendum. Approval of a referendum measure shall require a two-thirds majority of the votes cast.

SECTION 3 A recall measure may be proposed by a petition signed by a number of members equal to one-half of the votes cast on the last Associated Student election. The College Student Assembly shall schedule an election to be held not more than two school weeks after receipt of a valid petition. Approval of the recall measure shall require a two-thirds majority of the votes cast.

#### ARTICLE IX -- AMENDATORY SYSTEMS & PROVISIONS

SECTION 1 Amendments shall be designated as those items which directly or indirectly affect either the intent or scope of those articles within the main body of the Constitution.

- A. No amendment to the Constitution may conflict with the Education Code or laws of the State of California or the regulations of the Sonoma County Junior College District.
- B. Initiative proposals to amend this Constitution must meet the requirements as prescribed in Article VIII, Section 1.
- C. The College Student Assembly may propose amendments upon approval by two-thirds of its total voting membership.
- D. Ratification of an amendment shall require two-thirds of

all votes cast at a special or regular election.

- (1) Copies of proposed amendment (s) must be made available to all registered students at least one week prior to being voted upon.

SECTION 2 A code shall be designated as an area of activity deemed necessary to perpetuate and comply with the purposes of this Constitution. It shall contain only ratified statutes.

- A. All Codes shall be separate from, but subordinate to, this Constitution.
- B. The establishment of a code shall require a simple majority vote of the College Student Assembly.

SECTION 3 A statute shall be that specific regulation or function deemed necessary to expedite and perpetuate the purposes and functions contained within the Constitution and included within the scope of a Code title.

- A. No statute may be in conflict with an article or section of this Constitution.
- B. No statute may violate a superior regulation or code.
- C. A statute may be enacted by the approval of a simple majority of the total voting membership of the College Student Assembly.
- D. All statutes shall be binding upon the students of Santa Rosa Junior College.
- E. Proposed statutes shall be voided by petition if such petition is signed by a simple majority of the Associated Students voting in the last general election and submitted to the College Student Assembly prior to the Adoption.

ARTICLE X -- ENABLING CLAUSE

This Constitution shall become effective when approved by a simple majority of the Constitution Council, simple majority of the Executive Cabinet, two-thirds of the total voting membership of the College Student Assembly and three-fourths of the votes cast by the Associated Students and deemed operational not later than the first day of the Spring semester, 1967.

*Revised May 1978*

PREAMBLE

We, the students of Santa Rosa Junior College, in order to promote the general welfare of the students, to offer education and social activities, and to encourage student participation in the college community, do ordain and establish this Constitution of the Associated Student Body of Santa Rosa Junior College.

ARTICLE I

NAME, PURPOSE, AND MEMBERSHIP

SECTION 1 The name of this organization shall be the Associated Student Body of Santa Rosa Junior College.

SECTION 2 The purposes of this association shall be:

- A. To furnish guidelines under which students and student groups may work effectively together.
- B. To raise issues for the students and the community at large.
- C. To represent the students to the administration, the Board of Trustees, and the community.

SECTION 3 All Santa Rosa Junior College students are voting members of this Association.

SECTION 4 Honorary members shall have all privileges in the Association except for holding office and voting.

- A. Honorary members of this Association will be all employees of the Sonoma County Junior College District, employees of the Associated Students of Santa Rosa Junior College, and such persons who may be elected by the Associated Student Assembly.

- B. All retired faculty and staff members and all past presidents of the Associated Student Body of Santa Rosa Junior College shall be lifetime honorary members.

## ARTICLE II

### SUPPORT

So the Associated Student Body can be supported and its activities maintained, activities cards of the Association will be sold for each semester at a rate to be determined by the Associated Student Assembly.

The privileges of this card shall include:

- A. Reduced rates to all Associated Student Body sponsored home athletic events.
- B. Eligibility to hold office in Associated Student Body government.
- C. Eligibility to participate in athletics and school-sponsored off campus activities.
- D. Free or reduced rates to all Associated Student Body sponsored rallies, dances, assemblies and other social events.
- E. Reduced rates on all Associated Student Body literary publications.
- F. Free or reduced rates to special Associated Student Body sponsored cultural or educational programs.
- G. Cashing checks at the Bookstore.
- H. Other privileges which may be determined by the Associated Student Assembly.

## ARTICLE III

### ELECTED OFFICERS

SECTION 1 The elected officers of the Associated Student Body will be: President, Vice President, Treasurer, Secretary, and eighteen Representatives-At-Large, of whom nine are to be Sophomores and nine are to be Freshmen.

- A. A Sophomore shall be any student who has completed thirty or more units at the time of taking office.
- B. A Freshman shall be any student who has completed less than thirty units at the time of taking office.

SECTION 2 All Officers and Commissioners of this Association shall be enrolled in at least six units, including three non-student government units, and shall serve for a term of one semester.

- A. The Fall semester term shall begin the day after termination of Spring semester final examinations and terminate the last day of Fall semester final examinations.
- B. The Spring semester term shall begin the day after Fall semester final examinations and terminate on the last day of Spring final examinations.

#### ARTICLE IV

##### THE PRESIDENT

The President of this Association shall:

- A. Perform as the Chief Administrative Officer of the Association.
- B. Preside as Chairman of the Associated Student Cabinet.
- C. Serve on the College Hearing Board and the College Council.
- D. Direct and coordinate all policies of the Association.
- E. Represent the students to the Board of Trustees or appoint another Officer to replace him.
- F. Represent the Association to and coordinate matters of mutual concern with the faculty, administration, community, and state and federal legislators.
- G. Appoint a Parliamentarian to advise the President, the Associated Student Cabinet, and the Associated Student Assembly in procedural matters.

- H. Appoint, with the approval of the Associated Student Assembly, Commissioners to the Associated Student Cabinet. Commissioners shall be chosen by a process of application and interview. Any commissionership not filled by the President by the fourth week of the semester shall be appointed by the Associated Student Assembly.
- I. Appoint, with the approval of the Associated Student Assembly, students to the College Committees.
- J. With the approval of the Associated Student Assembly, terminate the appointment of any appointed officer. The officer may appeal the decision to the Associated Student Assembly.
- K. Name and appoint members of any committee deemed necessary by the President, the Associated Student Cabinet, or the Associated Student Assembly.
- L. Be sure other officers carry out their duties
- M. Perform other duties as pertain to the office, including the making of policies not in conflict with the Constitution or codes and assuring that long-term projects begun by previous administrations are maintained.

#### ARTICLE V

##### THE VICE PRESIDENT

The Vice President of this Association shall:

- A. Assume the duties of the President in his absence and succeed to the office upon the vacancy of the President.
- B. Be the Assistant Administrative Officer of the Association.
- C. Serve as vice chairman of the Associated Student Cabinet.

- D. Coordinate the efforts of the Commissioners and their committee members.
- E. Serve as a resource for information regarding student participation on committees.
- F. Be responsible for presenting Associated Student Cabinet recommendations to the Associated Student Assembly.
- G. Serve as chairman of the Associated Student Assembly and vote only to break a tie or to make a tie vote.
- H. Be responsible for seeing that the Representatives-At-Large are in communication with the students.
- I. Preside as chairman of the Inter-Club Council and shall vote only to break a tie or make a tie vote.
- J. Be responsible for the coordination of clubs and their activities.
- K. Consult regularly with the President about the progress of projects of committees, clubs and representatives.

#### ARTICLE VI

#### THE SECRETARY

The Secretary of this Association shall:

- A. Be the official recorder of the Association, the Associated Student Assembly, and the Associated Student Cabinet.
- B. Be responsible for all non-financial records of the Association.
- C. Prepare and post the minutes of the meetings of the Associated Student Assembly and the Associated Student Cabinet within three day after each meeting.
- D. Administer attendance regulations for the Associated Student Assembly and initiate charges of non-attendance.

- E. Arrange for all correspondence required by the Associated Student Assembly and the Associated Student Cabinet.
- F. Be responsible for acquiring minutes of student government meetings of other colleges in Area 7, and any other colleges, and minutes of statewide student government organizations.
- G. Be aware and informed of events and problems of other student governments.

## ARTICLE VII

### THE TREASURER

The Treasurer of this Association shall:

- A. Present to the Associated Student Assembly no later than the fourth week before the end of the term the proposed budget for the following semester.
- B. Make bi-monthly reports of all income and expenditures of this Association to the Associated Student Cabinet and monthly reports to the Associated Student Assembly.
- C. Verify, sign and authorize requisitions and purchase order forms for the disbursement of funds of this Association according to budgets established by the Associated Student Assembly.
- D. Authorize all payments of bills against the Association.
- E. Keep current accounts of the Association's current and fixed assets.
- F. Have, along with the President, immediate and direct access to all financial information of the Association.
- G. Be sure excess funds are invested to the best interest of the organization.

## ARTICLE VIII

### THE REPRESENTATIVES

SECTION 1 Associated Student Body Representatives shall be in communication with the general student body on a regular basis and regularly report to the Vice President on their findings.

SECTION 2 Associated Student Body Representatives shall attend scheduled meetings of the Associated Student Assembly.

## ARTICLE IX

### SUCCESSION

SECTION 1 In case of the vacancy of the office of President, the order of succession shall be: Vice President, Treasurer, Secretary, and then a person elected by majority vote of the Associated Student Cabinet and the Associated Student Assembly.

SECTION 2 In all other vacancies, the President shall appoint a successor, with the approval of the Associated Student Cabinet.

## ARTICLE X

### THE ASSOCIATED STUDENT ASSEMBLY

SECTION 1 The Associated Student Assembly shall be the main legislative body of the Associated Student Body of Santa Rosa Junior College.

SECTION 2 The eighteen Representatives-At-Large shall be the voting members of the Associated Student Assembly. Each is entitled to one vote.

SECTION 3 The Treasurer and the Secretary shall be ex-officio members of the Associated Student Assembly. The Parliamentarian shall be a non-voting member.

SECTION 4 A quorum shall consist of one-half plus one of the total voting membership.

- A. If less than two-thirds of the total voting membership is present, it shall take a two-thirds vote of the present members to pass any motion.
- B. A majority vote is necessary in all other cases except as stated elsewhere in this Constitution or in the Sturgis Standard Code of Parliamentary Procedure.

SECTION 5 It shall be the duty of the Associated Student Assembly to:

- A. Hold weekly meetings through the college semester and such special meetings as may be called by the President or five voting members in the absence of the President. At least one meeting each month shall be held in the evening so evening college students can attend. Notice of special meetings shall be posted in the Student Activities Office 24 hours in advance.
- B. Decide if any elected officer charged with misconduct, incompetenc or non-attendance shall be dismissed from office. It shall take a two-thirds majority vote of the total voting membership to dismiss an officer. Three unexcused absences shall constitute grounds for charges of non-attendance. Any officer found disqualified on the above charges shall be dismissed from office and have the right to appeal to the next Associated Student Assembly meeting. It shall take a two-thirds vote to reinstate the officer.
- C. Transact business relating to the Association.
- D. Approve the Associated Student Body budget prior to the last regularly scheduled meeting.
- E. Determine the dates of elections.
- F. Abide by the parliamentary procedures as set forth in Sturgis Standard Code of Parliamentary Procedure.

G. Assume any other responsibilities as may be deemed necessary.

H. Present to the Associated Student Body President for his endorsement or veto all actions (except for adjournment) taken by the Associated Student Assembly. Any action that the President vetos shall be returned to the Associated Student Assembly, with his objections, no later than the following week. If a two-thirds majority of the members present at that meeting approve the motion, it shall be enacted. Any action not returned by the following week shall be enacted.

SECTION 6 The Associated Student Assembly shall not vote to endorse any off campus political view without first polling a representative portion of the students.

SECTION 7 All policy changes, appointment approvals, and financial decisions shall be by roll-call vote and the results posted.

#### ARTICLE XI

##### THE ASSOCIATED STUDENT CABINET

SECTION 1 The voting members of the Associated Student Cabinet shall be: the President, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer, one Freshman Representative, one Sophomore Representative, and nine Commissioners. The Parliamentarian shall serve as a non-voting member.

SECTION 2 The duties of the Associated Student Cabinet shall be:

- A. To meet each week and prepare the agenda for the next Associated Student Assembly meeting.
- B. To make recommendations to the Associated Student Assembly and provide direction and goals for the Associated Student Body government.

- C. To coordinate Associated Student Body sponsored activities.
- D. To act as the legislative body of the Associated Students during the summer and in times of emergency as deemed necessary by two-thirds vote of the Associated Student Cabinet. Decisions voted upon under these conditions are subject to being over-ruled by a two-thirds vote of the Associated Student Assembly.
- E. To assist in the preparation of the budget.
- F. To establish or dissolve commissionerships by a two-thirds majority vote, as the need arises. The number of appointed commissioners shall not exceed the number of elected representative

## ARTICLE XII

### THE COMMISSIONERS

SECTION 1 The Commissioners of the Association shall be the Student Needs Commissioner, the Elections and Surveys Commissioner, the Educational Commissioner, the Activities Commissioner, the Publicity Commissioner, the Evening College Commissioner, the Community Involvement Commissioner, the Student Rights Commissioner, and the Inter-Club Council Commissioner.

SECTION 2 Each Commissioner shall:

- A. Be a voting member of the Associated Student Cabinet.
- B. Appoint, with the approval of the President, a committee to assist him in the discharge of his duties, and meet with them weekly. Applicants for commissionerships should receive first consideration for committee appointments.

SECTION 3 The Student Needs Commissioner shall:

- A. Represent students with special needs to the Associated Student Cabinet.

- B. Appoint a representative to his committee from each of the following: Veterans' Affairs Office, Women's Center, Re-Entry Program, Ex-Offenders, Minority students, Handicapped students, and any others he deems necessary. These committee members shall keep informed of laws and developments on and off campus that effect the groups they represent.

SECTION 4 The Elections and Surveys Commissioner shall:

- A. Be responsible for the operation of all Associated Student Body elections.
- B. Manage the Student Voice Box program.
- C. Conduct student polls as directed by the Associated Student Assembly, the Associated Student Cabinet, or the President.

SECTION 5 The Educational Commissioner shall:

- A. Be responsible for campus-wide teacher and instructional program evaluation by students.
- B. Handle student complaints about teachers and educational problems.
- C. Keep a current library of scholarships available to Santa Rosa Junior College two-year and transfer students.
- D. Sit on the Accreditation Board when it convenes.

SECTION 6 The Activities Commissioner shall:

- A. Be responsible for all Associated Student Body Assemblies.
- B. Arrange for musical and other entertainment on campus.
- C. Be responsible for Associated Student Body sponsored dances.
- D. Be responsible for all operations taking place at Hyde Park.
- E. Be responsible for all Intra-Mural Activities.

SECTION 7 The Publicity Commissioner shall:

- A. Be responsible for publicising Associated Student Body sponsored events both on and off campus.
- B. Be responsible for removing out-dated signs and posters.

SECTION 8 The Evening College Commissioner shall:

- A. Represent the evening college students to the Associated Student Cabinet.
- B. Represent the Associated Student Body government to evening college students.

SECTION 9 The Community Involvement Commissioner shall:

- A. Handle complaints about Santa Rosa Junior College from the community.
- B. Be responsible for reporting on the Poppy Creek Program, SHARE, and other Santa Rosa Junior College community related programs.
- C. Represent the Associated Student Body at City Council meetings that may have a direct effect on the future of the college.
- D. Initiate and see that community involvement programs, such as the recycling project, are maintained.
- E. Assist the Publicity Commissioner with off-campus publicity.
- F. Assist the Activities Commissioner in securing off-campus speakers who may offer educational or informative presentations.

SECTION 10 The Student Rights Commissioner shall:

- A. Be aware of inexpensive legal services for students both on and off campus and act as a resource for information concerning these.
- B. Handle student complaints concerning denials of their legal rights, both on and off campus.
- C. Keep a library of information about students' rights and general civil liberties.

D. Keep in contact with the student Representatives to find the needs of the student body.

E. Represent the students to state and federal legislators, by letters or any means found necessary.

SECTION 11 The Inter-Club Council Commissioner shall:

A. Be nominated by the Inter-Club Council.

B. Assist with the coordination of clubs' activities.

C. Solicit assistance from the clubs for offering activities for the student body.

#### ARTICLE XIII

##### THE INTER-CLUB COUNCIL

SECTION 1 The Inter-Club Council shall be composed of the Associated Student Vice President as chairman and one representative from each official Associated Student Body club or association.

SECTION 2 It shall be the duty of the Inter-Club Council to comply with the Inter-Club Council code.

SECTION 3 No actions of the Inter-Club Council shall be in conflict with the rules, regulations or policies of the Associated Student Assembly.

#### ARTICLE XIV

##### COMMITTEES

SECTION 1 The Constitution Committee shall:

A. Consist of the President as chairman, Parliamentarian, one Representative-At-Large, and at least two non-Associated Student Assembly members appointed by the President with the approval of the Associated Student Cabinet.

- B. Review all club charters, the Associated Student Body Constitution, and make recommendations for changes.
- C. Insure that constitutions and charters are not in conflict with State and Board of Trustees rules, regulations and policies.

SECTION 2 The Elections Committee shall enforce the Elections Code, count the ballots and insure that the polling places are open and staffed.

- A. The Elections Committee shall consist of the Elections and Surveys Commissioner as chairman, the Vice President, one Representative-At-Large appointed by the Elections and Surveys Commissioner, and others deemed necessary by the chairman with the approval of the Associated Student Cabinet.

SECTION 3 The President may appoint any committees deemed necessary.

#### ARTICLE XV

#### INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND RECALL

SECTION 1 An initiative measure may be proposed by a petition signed by a number of students equal to one-third of the votes cast in the last Associated Student Body election. The Associated Student Assembly shall schedule an election to be held not more than two school weeks after receipt of a valid petition. Approval of an initiative measure shall require a two-thirds majority of the votes cast.

SECTION 2 Any measure may be submitted to referendum by a two-thirds vote of the Associated Student Assembly. The Associated Student Assembly shall schedule an election to be held not more than two school weeks after submitting the measure to referendum. Approval of a referendum measure shall require a two-thirds majority of the votes cast.

SECTION 3 A recall measure may be proposed by a petition signed by a number of students equal to one-half the votes cast on the last Associated Student Body election. The Associated Student Assembly shall schedule an election to be held not more than two school weeks after receipt of a valid petition. Approval of the recall measure shall require a two-thirds majority of the votes cast.

#### ARTICLE XVI

##### AMENDATORY SYSTEMS AND PROVISIONS

SECTION 1 Amendments shall be designated as those items which directly or indirectly affect either the intent or scope of those articles within the main body of the Constitution.

- A. No amendment to the Constitution may conflict with the Education Code or laws of the State of California or the regulations of the Sonoma County Junior College District.
- B. Initiative proposals to amend this Constitution must meet the requirements as prescribed in Article XV, Section 1.
- C. The Associated Student Assembly may propose amendments upon approval by two-thirds of its total voting membership.
- D. Ratification of an amendment shall require two-thirds of all votes cast at a special or regular election.

SECTION 2 A code shall be designated as an area of activity deemed necessary to perpetuate and comply with the purposes of this Constitution. It shall contain only ratified statutes.

- A. All Codes shall be separate from, but subordinate to, this Constitution.
- B. Establishment of a Code shall require a two-thirds vote of the Associated Student Assembly.

SECTION 3 A statute shall be that specific regulation or function deemed necessary to expedite and perpetuate the purposes and functions contained within the Constitution and included within the scope of a Code title.

- A. No statute may be in conflict with an article or section of this Constitution.
- B. No statute may violate a superior regulation or code.
- C. A statute may be enacted by the approval of two-thirds of the total voting membership of the Associated Student Assembly.

SECTION 4 All Codes and statutes shall be binding upon the students of Santa Rosa Junior College.

- A. Proposed statutes shall be voided by petition if such petition is signed by a simple majority of the number of students voting in the last general election and submitted to the Associated Student Assembly within two weeks of adoption.

#### ARTICLE XVII

##### ENABLING CLAUSE

This Constitution shall become effective when approved by a simple majority of the Constitution Committee, simple majority of the Executive Cabinet, two-thirds of the total voting membership of the College Student Assembly, and two-thirds of the votes cast by the Associated Student Body. It shall be deemed operational not later than the first day of the Spring 1979 term.

CADEVAN 1

SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE ASSOCIATED STUDENTS INCOME WORKSHEET

- for - 1978-79 BUDGET

ACCOUNT	BUDGETED 1977-78 INCOME	TO DATE* 1977-78 INCOME	PRELIMINARY	FINAL
Football	\$2,500.00	\$3,876.75	\$2,500.00	
Basketball	1,000.00	4,245.65	2,250.00	
Wrestling				
Track				
Baseball				
Tennis				
Golf				
Women's Basketball				
"    Gymnastics				
"    Swimming				
"    Softball				
"    Tennis				
"    Volleyball				
Cross Country				
Soccer				
Men's Swimming				
Water Polo				
Intra-Mural				
Student Ticket Crew				
Game Security				
Adaptive Physical Education				
Handbooks/Calendars				
Oak Leaf	\$ 500.00	703.95	500.00	
First Leaves				
Band				
Theatre Arts				
Forensics				
Concert Choir				
Hospital/Insurance				
Arts & Lectures				
Public Relations/ Publicity				
Student Services				
Grants-In-Aid (Student Loans)				
Student Project Grants				
Aggie Judging				
Ethnic Programs:				
Black Culture Week				
Martin Luther King				
Cinco de Mayo				
Chicano Enrichment				
Native American				
Other Enrichment Programs				
3rd World Recog- nition Dinner				

ACCOUNT	BUDGETED 1977-78 INCOME	TO DATE* 1977-78 INCOME	PRELIMINARY	FINAL
Child Day Care				
Student Health Care				
Parking Program				
Handicapped Program				
Assemblies		1,902.20	500.00	
Mascot				
Mascot/Cheer/Song Leaders				
Executive Cabinet				
Concessions	1,500.00	2,547.40	2,000.00	
Inter-Club Council				
Legal Aid				
Women's Center				
Office Supplies				
Theft Insurance				
Postage				
Telephone				
Miscellaneous				
Equipment Repair/ Replacement				
Salaries				
Social Security				
Unemployment Ins.				
Sickness Benefits				
Secretary/ Receptionist				
Accounts Manager				
Professional Services				
Student Cards	72,300.00	80,260.25	76,000.00	
	\$77,800.00	\$93,536.20	\$83,750.00	

\*As of April 14, 1978

CANEVAK I

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS BUDGET WORKSHEET FOR 1978 - 1979 BUDGET

Account	77-78 Allocation	78-79 Request	Preliminary Allocation	Final Allocation
Football	\$ 875.00	\$ 949.00	\$	
Basketball	190.00	1,318.00		
Wrestling	228.00	228.00		
Track	380.00	380.00		
Baseball	342.00	342.00		
Tennis	152.00	152.00		
Golf	133.00	133.00		
Women's Basketball	2,722.50	2,722.50		
" Gymnastics	1,505.00	1,505.00		
" Swimming	1,118.00	1,118.00		
" Softball	1,250.00	1,250.50		
" Tennis	986.50	986.50		
" Volleyball	1,703.00	1,703.50		
Cross Country	541.00	416.00		
Soccer	342.00	342.00		
Men's Swimming	304.00	304.00		
Water Polo	228.00	228.00		
Intra-Mural	500.00	550.00	500.00	
Student Ticket Crew	1,100.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	
Game Security	860.00	770.00	770.00	
Adaptive Physical Education	400.00	400.00	400.00	
Handbooks & Calendars	1,700.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	
Book Leaf	2,500.00	2,423.00	2,400.00	
First Leaves	450.00	500.00	500.00	
Band	400.00	1,600.00	400.00	
Theatre Arts	3,900.00	4,250.00	4,000.00	
Forensics	3,600.00	5,800.00	4,000.00	
Concert Choir	350.00	400.00	400.00	
Hospital & Ins.	9,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Arts & Lectures	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	
Public Relations and Publicity	500.00	600.00	900.00	
Student Services	1,731.00	2,000.00	1,700.00	
Grants-In-Aid (Student Loans)	1,500.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
Student Project Grants	1,800.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
Aggie Judging	2,200.00	2,200.00	2,200.00	
Ethnic Programs				
Black Culture Week	300.00	300.00	300.00	
Martin Luther King	300.00	300.00	300.00	
Cinco de Mayo	400.00	400.00	400.00	
Chicano Enrichment	200.00	200.00	200.00	
Native American	350.00	350.00	350.00	
Other Enrichment Programs	250.00	250.00	250.00	
Third World Recognition Dinner	400.00	400.00	400.00	
Child Day Care	6,300.00	7,000.00	7,000.00	
Student Health Care	200.00	300.00	275.00	
Parking Program	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
Handicapped Program	950.00	950.00	950.00	

\$13,000.00

\$14,078.00

\$14,000.00

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS BUDGET WORKSHEET FOR 1978 - 1979 BUDGET

Account	77-78 Allocation	78-79 Request	Preliminary Allocation	Final Allocation
Assemblies	\$ 800.00	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00	
Mascot	200.00	#		
Mascot/Cheer/Song leaders	#	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Executive Cabinet	100.00	100.00	200.00	
Concessions				
Inter-Club Council	75.00	100.00	100.00	
Legal Aid	800.00	800.00	800.00	
Women's Center	900.00	1,000.00	1,000.00 ##	
Office Supplies	300.00	400.00	400.00	
Theft Insurance	250.00	200.00	250.00	
Postage	150.00	200.00	200.00	
Telephone	500.00	500.00	600.00	
Miscellaneous	350.00	400.00	395.00	
Equipment Repair and Replacement	300.00	150.00	150.00	
Salaries	11,040.00	**		
Social Security	624.00	**		
Unemployment Insurance	520.00	**		
Sickness Benefits	600.00	**		
Secretary/Reception- ist	**	5,635.00	5,635.00	} 12,810.00
Accounts Manager	**	7,175.00	7,175.00	
Professional Services	200.00	200.00	200.00	
Student Cards	450.00	450.00	450.00	
TOTAL	\$77,800.00	\$86,931.00	\$83,750.00	

# - The request for Mascot/Cheer/Song Leaders is being combined for 1978-79

\*\* - These two positions are paid through District and reimbursed by ASB and all Fringe Benefits and Taxes are included

## - One hundred dollars of this figure to be used for Women's Week Activities

CPWETA

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS - BUDGET REPORT

April 1978

Account	Budgeted Expense	Expenses To Date	Budgeted Income	Income To Date
Football	\$ 875.00	\$ 858.43	\$2,500.00	\$3,876.75
Basketball	2,200.00	2,405.96	3,000.00	4,245.65
Wrestling	228.00	152.94		
Track	380.00			
Baseball	342.00	270.00		
Tennis	152.00			
Golf	133.00			
Women's Basketball	2,722.50	2,607.00		
" Gymnastics	1,505.00	1,232.50		
" Swimming	1,118.00	820.00		
" Softball	1,250.00	929.00		
" Tennis	986.50	732.00		
" Volleyball	1,703.00	1,597.82		
Cross Country	541.00	187.00		
Soccer	342.00	342.00		
Men's Swimming	304.00			
Concessions			1,500.00	2,603.00
Water Polo	228.00	228.00		
Intra-Mural	500.00	413.12		
Student Ticket Crew	1,100.00	1,100.00		
Game Security	860.00	860.00		
Adaptive Physical Ed	400.00	400.00		
Handbooks/Calendars	1,700.00	1,686.30		
Pack Leaf	2,500.00	2,490.38	500.00	703.95
First Leaves	450.00	400.00		
Band	400.00	400.00		
Theatre Arts	3,900.00	3,516.95		
Forensics	5,082.00	4,176.55		
Concert Choir	350.00			
Hospital & Insurance	9,500.00	4,935.77		
Arts & Lectures	2,500.00	2,400.17		
Public Relations & Publicity	500.00	395.32		118.14
Student Services	3,731.00	1,738.91		
Grants-In-Aid (Student Loans)	1,500.00	1,500.00		
Student Project Grants	1,800.00	1,044.25		
Aggie Judging	2,200.00	2,200.00		
Ethnic Programs:				
Black Culture Week	300.00	155.00		
Martin Luther King	300.00	300.00		
Cinco de Mayo	400.00			
Chicano Enrichment	200.00			
Native American	350.00	300.00		
Other Enrichment Programs	250.00	95.00		
3rd World Recognition Banquet	400.00			
Child Day Care	8,920.00	4,725.00		
Student Health Care	200.00	173.46		
Parking Program	2,000.00	2,000.00		

Account	Budgeted Expense	Expenses To Date	Budgeted Income	Income To Date
Handicapped Program	\$ 950.00	\$ 588.57		
Assemblies	1,330.00	2,452.86		\$3,000.46
Mascot	200.00	200.00		
Executive Council	100.00	93.49		
Inter-Club Council	75.00			37.10
Legal Aid	800.00	700.00		
Women's Center	1,125.00	558.30		
Office Supplies	300.00	302.45		
Theft Insurance	250.00			
Postage	150.00	104.00		
Telephone	500.00	369.32		
Miscellaneous	350.00	270.53		117.90
Equipment Repair & Replacement	300.00	89.76		
Salaries	11,040.00	4,176.59		
Social Security	624.00	312.00		
Unemployment Insurance	520.00	260.00		
Sickness Benefits	600.00	300.00		
Professional Services	200.00			
Student Cards	450.00		\$79,667.00	\$79,766.25

\$87,167.00	\$60,546.45	\$87,167.00	\$94,469.20
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Mr. Canevari

MINUTES

I. The meeting was called to order at 3:11 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

II. ROLL CALL:

The following people were absent: Tadd Aiona, Kimberly Puttoff, David Frost, Glen Sirchuk.

III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

It was noted to change Section V, item f. to ICC Report (Laughlin), and item g. to From the Floor. It was also noted to add to Section V, item b., 1. Vice-President Report (Higgins). It was noted to add to Section IX, item 8. Board of Trustees meeting tonight, 7:30pm in Pioneer Hall Assembly Room. THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED AS CHANGED.

IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

THE MINUTES WERE APPROVED AS WRITTEN.

V. REPORTS:

- a. President's Report - Gareth Plank suggested that in future ASB budgets there be an allowance for a secretary assistant to the ASB President (to be paid by the Assoc. Students). He also suggested that an auditor be hired at \$1000.00 to go over the district budget. Please do not tear down campaign posters and if you see one falling apart, please help put it back up (G.P.).
- b. Exec. V.P. Report - Jared Morse also suggested that we help fellow campaigners by fixing any torn down or sagging posters. He also reported that the Board of Trustees will be taking no action on the Student Pay Raise issue until after Jarvis-Gann has passed or not passed. Jared also thanked Rocky Higgins for his hard work on Teacher Evaluations.  
*SUSAN CLUTE*
1. Vice-President Report - Rocky Higgins reported that 36 classes have reported back so far on teacher evaluations. If you want to help, contact Rocky.
- c. KMLS - Rob Foster reported that we will have free advertising on radio station KMLS in exchange for using the school library's recording facilities.
- d. Election's Petitions - Susan Clute nominated Dan Reynolds for the office of Recording Secretary and Wendy Iverson for the office of Corresponding Secretary. CSA APPROVED THE NOMINATIONS OF BOTH NOMINEES. Rob McCarter moved and it was seconded that the Election Code rules so that candidates may designate themselves with a slate if they so desire (until 5pm on 5-8-78). THE MOTION CARRIED.
- e. Special Election Volunteers - Volunteers are needed for the Special Election on May 10, 1978. If you would like to work at the Polls, sign up in the SAO on the bulletin board.
- f. ICC Report - Stanley Laughlin reported that the Tennis Club took a poll on the Jarvis-Gann issue and here are the results:  
Favor-90 students (8.9%); Contrary-529 (52.7%); Undecided-384 (38.2%).

VI. APPOINTMENTS:

There were no appointments.

VII. OLD BUSINESS:

- a. Expanding COIL/Library hours - Susan Clute moved and it was seconded to approve a letter to the Board of Trustees and the Superintendent regarding the expansion of COIL hours to be open at night. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- b. Elections Coordinating - Jared Morse announced that there is a sign up sheet if you would like to work at the polls at Election Days on May 10, and 17th.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. ASB Budget 1978-79 Preliminary - John Nickols moved and it was seconded to approve the ASB 1978-79 Budget. Steve Hassna moved and it was seconded to postpone this item one week. Don Hoefs moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the motion to postpone. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MOTION TO POSTPONE CARRIED.
- b. Jarvis-Gann - David Segal moved and it was seconded to recind CSA's stand on Prop. 13. Mike Shucart moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION FAILED.
- c. Letters of Condemnation - David Segal moved and it was seconded to send the attached letters of condemnation to the respective people. AT THIS POINT, GARETH PLANK TURNED THE CHAIR OVER TO JARED MORSE. Gareth Plank moved and it was seconded to object to consideration. It was moved and seconded to vote immediately on the motion to object. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MOTION TO OBJECT CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION FAILED.
- d. Food in Coop - Rob Foster moved and it was seconded to boycott the COOP for five school days (to be organized by CSA). Richard Balekian moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.

It was moved and seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION FAILED.

- e. Recommendation to change Pol. Sci. 51 to 49 - There was a discussion regarding changing Pol. Sci. 51 to 49 in order to be able to transfer the units to universities.

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

1. \$100 ASB Scholarship applications now available in SAO - deadline is May 19th.
2. Special Election May 10th.
3. Election Assembly - Noon - May 10th - COOP Patio.
4. Presidential Candidates Debate - Noon, Monday, May 15th - Burbank Aud.
5. Early Balloting begins - Thursday, May 11th.
6. Board of Trustees meets tonight - 7:30 p.m. in Pioneer Hall Assembly Room.

X. ADJOURNMENT:

It was moved and seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED.  
The meeting was adjourned at 4:42 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,  
Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer  
Recording Secretary

To: Leonid Illych Brezhnev, President of the U.S.S.R. and Chairman  
of the C.P.U.S.S.R. Central Committee

Mr. Brezhnev:

We, the CSA of SRJC protest the almost total denial of basic human rights in the Soviet Union, the Soviet Government's refusal to permit free emigration from the U.S.S.R., and the imprisonment of over 2,000,000 political dissidents in mental institutions and slave labor camps merely for expressing their political opinions.

If you do not correct these abuses at once, you risk the wrath of the CSA.

To: His Excellency, Al Hadji, Field Marshall Doctor Idi Amin Dada,  
Conquerer of the British Empire and Life President of the  
Republic of Uganda

Dear Dada:

We, the CSA of SRJC, strongly protest your total denial of human rights in Uganda, your expulsion of 500,000 Asian Ugandans from your country, your support of international terrorist groups, your admiration for the emmulation of Adolf Hitler, your policy of literal genocide against over 300,000 non-Moslem tribesmen, and your murder without trial of over 200,000 political dissidents who are, in some cases, fed to the crocodiles.

These actions are even more reprehensible than the Canadian Government's slaughter of baby harp seals, and if you do not cease them at once, you risk the immediate wrath of the CSA.

To: James Earl Carter, President of the United States of America.

Mr. Carter:

During your campaign, you promised that you would never lie to us. You have not stopped lying since. Stop this at once or risk the wrath of the CSA.

To: God, King of the Universe who goes by many aliases. Care of Christians on Campus.

Dear God:

Mr. Segal keeps introducing these ridiculous letters which he knows can have no effect whatsoever, even though the grievancees are justified. This sort of letter of condemnation is a waste of this body's time and futile. Since we know that nothing happens on this Earth but that it is by Thy will, we hold you responsible for Mr. Segal's actions which are offensive to us. If you do not change your attitude at once, Lord, you risk the terrible wrath of the CSA.

Mr. Canevari

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY

Meeting #13  
Assembly Rm - Pioneer Hall

CANEVARI

agenda

- ✓ I. Call to Order 3:13
- ✓ II. Roll Call
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Approval of Minutes
- V. Reports:

- ✓ a. President's Report (SEGAL)
- ✓ ~~KIDDIE POLITICS~~ (Plank)
- b. ~~Kiddie Politics~~ (Segal)
- c. ~~Abuse of CSA Membership~~ (McCart)

- ✓ d. Executive Vice President's Report (Morse)
- ✓ e. Keys - NO KEYS TO PIONEER HALL TO OFFICERS NEXT SEMESTER. (Plank)
- ✓ f. Poll Workers (Tappan/Canevari)
- ✓ g. From the Floor I.C.C. REPORT - (LAUGHLIN)

3:35 P.M.

- ✓ VI. Appointments:
  - ✓ h. FRESHMAN REP. (DEYACLOS)
  - ✓ i. WHEELCHAIR BASKETBALL TEACHER EVALUATION (PLANK)
- VIII Old Business:
  - ✓ a. Library Hours (Plank)
  - ✓ b. ASB Budget Approval 1978-79 (Nickols/Canevari)
  - ✓ c. Recommendation to Change Pol. Sci 51 to Pol. Sci 49 (Plank)
  - ✓ d. From the Floor: ~~DIDOL DANCE~~ (CROSSWATER)

3:45 P.M.

- ✓ VIII. New Business:
  - ✓ a. Plank Constitution from Constitution Committee (HAMILTON)
  - ✓ b. Let People Make Their Own Decisions (SEGAL)
  - ✓ c. Charter Day (SCHOCWAVER)
  - ✓ d. From the Floor CODE CHANGE PROPOSALS (MORSE)

- IX. Announcements:
  - ✓ MEN'S CONFERENCE (BARAKITA)
  - Best Club Award Selection Committee Meets at Noon - May 26, 1978

- X. Adjournment M/S/C

CONT:  
 REPORTS: CALIFORNIA COMPLAINTS MTR. 5 PEOPLE -  
 CANDIDATES DEBATE IT DIDN'T HAPPEN

THELMA DAVIS - DAVIES - M/S/C -  
 BOVAQUET (HAMILTON)

M/S/C  
 ALL  
 PARTS  
 OF  
 CONSTITUTIONAL  
 FLOOR

YES  
 ALL  
 NO  
 III  
 AB  
 III

THANKS THANKS TO THOSE WHO HELPED TO PASS CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS -

WORKERS NOT WORKING AT DANCE -

M/S/C TO VOTE IMMEDIATELY -

M/S/C TO POSTPONE IMMEDIATELY -

Students,

It's election time again, and I would like to personally ask each one of you to stop, look, listen, question, and vote for the candidate of your choice.

In this election there are ten elected offices to be filled. Those elected will take over the responsibilities and duties of the present officers, and will continue to work on the behalf of all students that attend S.R.J.C.

Now... let me introduce myself... my name is Don Hoefs and I am running for the office of Student Body President. I feel that I am a very optimistic person, and I feel that things can happen on this campus to benefit all students if we are willing to work together to see them happen. One of my goals, if elected, will be to improve communication between students within student government, and especially between student government and students at large. I feel that open communication with you, the students on campus, is an important factor in making decisions that will affect all students.

To achieve this open communication with you I will: 1) Encourage representatives and commissioners to have continuing communication with students at large, as well as with myself; 2) I will write a statement to you concerning my actions, thoughts, and feelings on student government, students at large, and the administration and distribute it to you once a month; and 3) I will personally walk around campus and communicate verbally with you, the students, and let you know who your elected officers are in student government and what they are doing. I feel that students should know at all times what is happening on and around campus, and if students don't know their representatives in student government, how can we have any sort of communication?

Things of student interest which I will continue to work on include parking, construction of buildings, Board of Trustee decisions, and student pay raises. These are issues that you, the student, should be informed about at all times.

I ask your support to help me make student government better for all!

Elect someone who wants the job, and will do it!

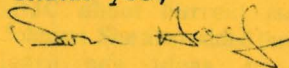
ELECT: ,



DON HOEFS

Your next ASB President...

Thank you,



I also support: David Alberti, Executive Vice Pres.; John Nickols, Vice President; Phyllis Johnson, Corresponding Secretary; Janice Herreras, Recording Secretary; Sophomore Representatives: Robert Mee, Steve Bright, Sammy Bonner, Chuck Narad, and Steve Cooney.

HELP MAKE STUDENT GOVERNMENT BETTER FOR ALL!!

VOTE!  
CHUCK

Early Balloting-  
May 11,12,15,16  
ELECTION MAY 17

**NARAD**

SOPHOMORE REPRESENTATIVE

The representatives have an important, though overlooked job in student government; to represent the students. If we are to have any voice of what the students in general think about an issue before the government, it is the job of the representatives to go out and talk to as many students as possible, every day, and get as much information as they can before they vote on or even discuss an issue before the College Student Assembly. Representatives, in other words, must live in the middle of a constant survey, in their classes, clubs, and around the campus.

It is by discussing these issues and the different views of them with other students that the representative can truly represent your best interests in government.

I have some definite goals for next semester; I'd like to see the completion of the student election of the faculty, and I have in mind many projects I would like to see accomplished to help the students. With two semesters of government experience here at SRJC, I am familiar enough with the procedures to accomplish a lot for us, the students. Constructive government, positive government, that we need next semester, Vote for me, Chuck Narad, as one of your Sophomore Representatives, let me represent you.

-----  
To support these candidates: Don Hoefs, Pres., Alberti-Exec, Vice Pres., John Nickols-V.P., Ed Johnson, Corresponding Secretary, Robert and Steve Bright, Soph. Reps.  
-----

"LET'S MAKE STUDENT GOVERNMENT BETTER FOR ALL."

# ASB election profiles

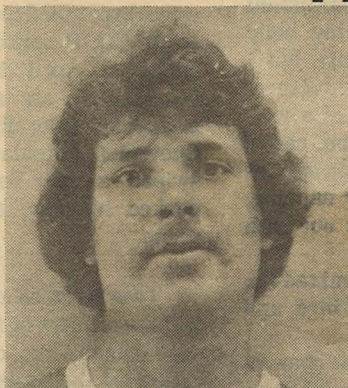
## President



Susan Clute

If elected Clute said she will "continue the program of increased student involvement begun this semester through a student rights committee to handle individual problems, and to continue efforts through community and legislative channels to strengthen student's positions."

The 29-year old political science major plans to complete her studies at the University of California, Santa Cruz after leaving here.



Don Hoefs

"It seems there has been a communication lack in student government this semester," said Hoefs. "If elected I will work to improve communications not only within student government, but with students and administration as well."

Hoefs is serving as Assistant Finance Commissioner and is involved in the Parking Judiciary Committee, the Student Affairs Committee and the Budget Committee. He is also a member of the Buffoon's Union.

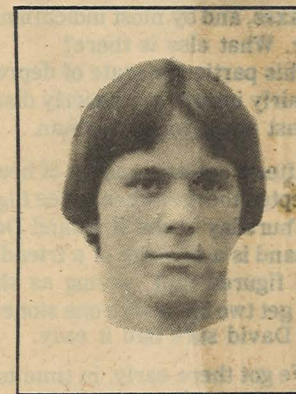


David Segal

"If elected, I intend to bend efforts toward improving the quality of education at this institution and toward making student government an effective instrument toward that end," said Segal.

Segal, who is a history major, has served as Commissioner of Committees. He is also a member of Alpha Gamma Sigma.

After completing his schooling here, Segal plans to attend the University of California, Davis.



John Dailey

Dailey is serving as freshman representative.

The 19-year old political science major plans to attend the University of California, Los Angeles after completing his studies at SRJC.

## Election results

According to votes cast in yesterday's ASB special election, any currently enrolled SRJC student may cast a ballot to elect student government officers. The special election was called by the College Student Assembly, the legislative body of SRJC's student government. Student government officers will be elected for Fall 1978 next Wednesday, May 17.

## Sophomore Representative

Mark McKenney

Chuck Narad

McKenney said the college "will need people next semester, who are willing to communicate what angry students will say about the COOP being closed, and other things which will affect their being pleased with the way things are at the junior college."

The 25 year old sociology major is a member of the Chess Club, Christian's on Campus, Sci-Fi Club, and Card Players Club.

McKenney plans to transfer to the University of California, San Francisco when finished with his studies here.

"I strongly feel that student government can, and should be used to the benefit of the students," said Narad. "This last semester, the CSA got so caught up in power plays and petty struggles that very little was accomplished. We can get a lot more done if we all work together," he continued.

Narad has served as publicity commissioner and produced the *Untitled Weekly Fact Sheet*, (also known as the *Front Page*). He is a member of the Design Group, and the Buffoon's Union.

Narad, who is a engineering major, plans to complete his studies at the University of California, Davis.

Steve Bright

Bright served as freshman representative during both semesters last year.

Bright is a political science major and plans to attend Brigham Young University after completing his schooling at SRJC.

Robert Mee

Mee, who is running for re-election, said, "The two key words for student government are *involvement* and *you!* Please look for me at the Feedback Table inside the main COOP door, and talk to me. Your rights as a student are too valuable to waive!"

Mee is a public health administration major, and plans to transfer to San Diego State after leaving SRJC.

## SRJC prepares for Jarvis-Gann

Santa Rosa Junior College officials feel the college could lose about \$4.5 million if Proposition 13 passes June 6.

In view of the possibility of the proposition's passing, trustees have adopted a district position of maintaining as near full a program as possible for 1978-79.

With plans being made for a near-normal year under the Jarvis-Gann property tax limitations, the campus figures to spend the time analyzing the full impact on district operations.

The year would start after reduction of services, personnel cuts and spending cutbacks.

President Roy Mikalson has told trustees the campus must assume a flexible position until June 7, the day after the election.

While the college figures it could lose about \$4.5 million with the proposition's passage, Mikalson said he believes SRJC will receive about \$9 million in aid from the state for 1978-79.

Besides aiming at as near a normal year as possible, the district position includes:

Assuring students SRJC will operate for summer, fall and spring semesters — offering full academic and occupational programs.

Preparing a balanced budget for adoption in August by cutting about \$1.75 million from the regular budget in services, equipment, supplies, utilities, library hours and services, staff reductions and other cutbacks.

In preparing a balanced budget, the district would use funds left over from 1977-78, use part of the operational reserve, and increase staff loads including class assignments to administrative personnel.

As with many other districts, trustees may have to return to planning and budget studies for additional program reductions if the proposition passes without a state plan replacing anticipated lost income.

## The Crisis

For several years the administration has followed a policy of maximum income with minimum expenditure regardless of educational quality. This means that anything that does not directly produce state money (ADA) is seen as undesirable and therefore not funded. The source of ADA is class enrollment. Services to students which encourage enrollment of people who could not otherwise attend are seen as superfluous: COIL, work-study, EOPS, counseling, TA's, women's center, and day care. The trouble with this attitude is that education is now a buyer's market, and you can't sell something to people if they feel you're trying to rip them off.

Jarvis-Gann has merely aggravated this problem. Dr. Mikalson's proposed solution to reduced revenues is to eliminate all of the above services without touching his own excellent salary. He has not considered cutting all departments equally, nor freeing any of the several million dollars he has removed from the operational budget. If this measure is approved, enrollment will fall drastically- coincidentally eliminating all those people who have traditionally been left out of the greatest educational opportunities: minorities, women, and low-income whites. Obviously this is bad for the school, but equally obvious is that student will suffer first, worst, and longest. If this measure passes I propose that students observe a Day of Nonattendance, to show that without us this is nothing but a fancy piece of real estate. It will be difficult for Dr. Mikalson to change this narrow, profiteering attitude but he must try.

## For the Students

There are five ways to strengthen the student's position here so that we will be better prepared to survive in higher education and the job market.

1. Communication among students -access to the truth. This is why we have established published evaluation of teachers and counseling, now pilot programs. This is why we established the Apostrophe, a freely accessible voice for our opinions. This is why we publicize our meetings and encourage people to bring their problems to us.
2. Communication with other schools- how others do it. This is why we joined the statewide association of community colleges this semester (CCCSGA) Here we discovered that other schools do not have an enforced loyalty oath, or the poll tax.
3. Effective use of student power on campus policy-making committees - if you don't use your power someone else will! (and it's twice as hard to get it back)  
This area needs more work. We need to develop a group of people who are aware that they are adult citizens, with the right to self determination, who are committed to upgrading this school.
4. Communication with "real" government and the "real" world.  
This is a new and exciting area. We have developed contacts with state and local governments, with radio and TV, and public newspapers. This is bringing us the opportunity to be part of our community, rather than insulated denizens of an institution.
5. A strong and committed group to handle student problems when administrative channels are unsatisfactory. We have had some success in changing the course of administrative action by making ourselves heard loudly and clearly, for instance in stopping passage of the six-unit English requirement. With the skills we developed this semester we can do far more. For instance, we now have a new Student

Rights Commissioner at the recommendation of Sen. John Dunlap, chairman of the State Education Committee in Sacramento. This office could be expanded into a Student Grievance Committee, which would hear individual complaints and bring them before the College Student Assembly for action.

I pledge myself to strengthen all these areas, and to work hard to insure that student money is spent to improve the lot of students. Student Government is not a game. When you sign into a school like this, in a sense you bet your life. Your future depends on what happens to you here.

It infuriates me to see people's hopes, dreams, and struggles fail because of misinformation or profiteering by those entrusted with the job of helping them.

Don't let your power slip away from you by indifference or procrastination ----

# VOTE!

Vote for your own strength

Vote for your own welfare

Vote Student Rights Coalition

President - Susan Clute

Exec Vice - Richard Balekian

Vice Pres - Rob McCarter

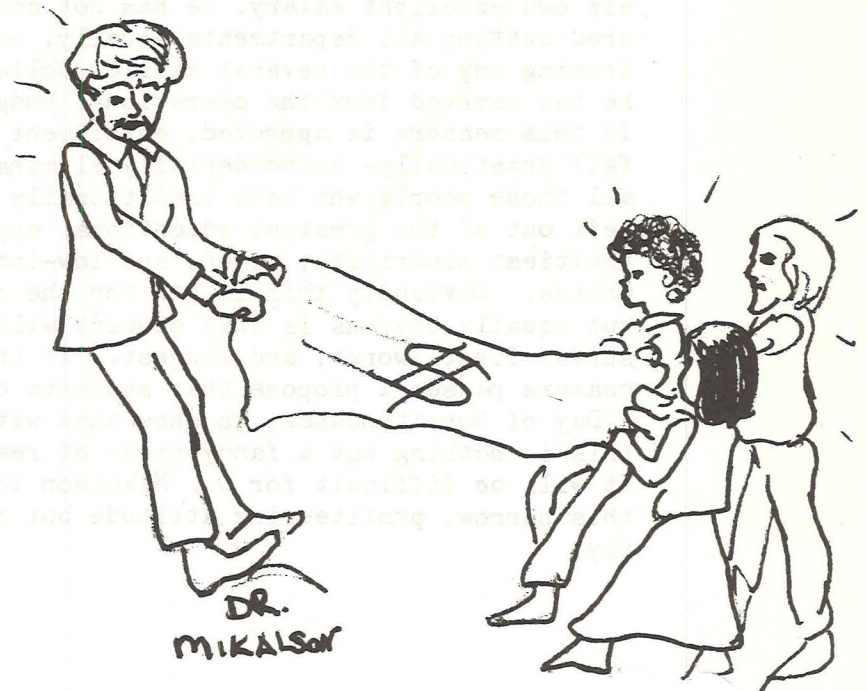
Rec Sec'ty-

Corresponding *recommend*

Sec'ty - *Wendy Iverson*

We support Brian Beaver for Board of Trustees!

# A CRISIS IN PRIORITIES



TO: CLARENCE  
PUGH'S FILE  
IN MY CSA BINDER -

AMENDMENTS APPROVED  
5/10/78 - EW

CONSTITUTION CHANGES

ADD TO - - Article I, Section 3: Any currently enrolled Santa Rosa Junior College Student may cast a ballot to elect officers of this association.

DELETE - - Article II, H.

RELETTER - Article II, I to Article II, H.

SECTION 4 Honorary members of this Association shall be all non-  
at the same time as the Santa Rosa Junior College District  
non-student members of the Associated Students of Santa Rosa

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE

AMENDED - Fall 1977

PREAMBLE

We, the students of Santa Rosa Junior College, in order to promote general welfare of the students, to guarantee the equality of opportunity among students, to offer experience in moral, aesthetic, social and economic values under an atmosphere of intellectual freedom, to encourage student participation, planning and direction of student activities as permitted under the rules, regulations and policies of the State of California and the Board of Trustees of the Sonoma County Junior College District, do ordain and establish this Constitution of the Associated Students of Santa Rosa Junior College. Other student rules, regulations and constitutions shall not be in conflict with this constitution.

ARTICLE I

NAME, PURPOSE and MEMBERSHIP

SECTION 1 The name of this organization shall be The Associated Students of Santa Rosa Junior College.

SECTION 2 The purpose of this Association shall be to furnish rules, regulations and policies under which students, student groups, clubs and organizations may be coordinated, harmonized and integrated.

SECTION 3 All duly enrolled students who have purchased Associated Student membership cards for the current semester shall be members of this Association.

SECTION 4 Honorary members of this Association shall be all non-student employees of the Sonoma County Junior College District, non-student employees of the Associated Students of Santa Rosa Junior College, and such persons as may be elected by the College Student Assembly. All retired faculty and staff members and all past presidents of the Associated Students of Santa Rosa Junior College (who are no longer enrolled as day students) shall be life members.

All honorary life members shall be eligible for reduced rates to all Associated Student sponsored home athletic events, social events and cultural programs.

#### ARTICLE II

In order that the Associated Students be supported and its activities maintained, membership cards of the Association will be sold for each semester at a rate to be determined by the College Student Assembly. The privileges of this card shall include:

- A. Reduced rates to all Associated Student sponsored home athletic events.
- B. Eligibility to participate in athletics.
- C. The holding of office in Associated Student Government.
- D. Reduced rates on literary publications of the Associated Students.
- E. Free or reduced rates to all Associated Student rallies, dances, assemblies and other social events.
- F. Free or reduced rates to special Associated Student cultural programs.
- G. Cashing checks at the Associated Students' Bookstore or Cafeteria.

- H. Voting in all Associated Student Elections.
- I. Other privileges which may be determined by the College Student Assembly.

ARTICLE III -- OFFICERS AND DUTIES

SECTION 1 The elected officers of the Associated Students shall be: President, Executive Vice President, Vice President, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, and ten Representatives-At-Large, of whom five are to be Sophomores and five are to be Freshmen.

- A. A Sophomore shall be any student that has completed thirty or more units at time of taking office.
- B. A Freshman shall be any student that has completed less than thirty units at time of taking office.

SECTION 2 The duly elected officers of this Association shall serve for a term of one semester. All officers shall be regularly enrolled students with a minimum of eleven (11) units. All Commissioners shall also be regularly enrolled students and shall serve for a term of one semester.

- A. The Fall semester term shall begin the day after termination of Spring semester final examinations and terminate on the last day of Fall semester final examinations.
- B. The Spring semester term shall begin the day after Fall semester final examinations and terminate on the last day of Spring final examinations.

SECTION 3 The President of this Association shall:

- A. Carry out the provisions of the Constitution.
- B. Preside as the chairman of the College Student Assembly and the Executive Cabinet and vote only in case of a tie or to make a tie vote.

- C. Serve on the College Hearing Board.
- D. Perform as the Chief Administrative Officer of the Association.
- E. Direct and coordinate all policies of the Association.
- F. Represent the Association and coordinate matters of mutual concern with the faculty, administration and community.
- G. Appoint a Parliamentarian to advise him in procedural matters.
- H. Appoint with the approval of the Executive Cabinet

(1) A Finance Commissioner who shall:

- (a) Present to the College Student Assembly no later than the fourth week before termination of the Spring semester the proposed budget for the following year.
- (b) Make monthly reports of all income and expenditures of this Association to the College Student Assembly.
- (c) Verify, sign and authorize requisitions and purchase order forms for the disbursement of funds of this Association according to budgets established by the College Student Assembly.
- (d) Authorize all payments of bills against the Association.
- (e) Appoint an Assistant Finance Commissioner, with the approval of the Executive Cabinet, who shall have one vote in the College Student Assembly and shall perform all duties of the Finance Commissioner in his absence. He shall have one vote in the Executive Cabinet in the absence of the Finance Commissioner.

(2) An Entertainment Commissioner who shall:

- (a) Be responsible for the operations of all Associated Students' Assemblies.
- (b) Appoint a Dance Chairperson when necessary.
- (c) Arrange for musical and other entertainment on campus.

(3) An Elections Commissioner who shall:

- (a) Be responsible for the operation of all Associated Students' elections.
- (b) Serve as chairman of the Election Committee and

appoint, with the approval of the President, the committee members.

(4) A Publicity Commissioner who shall:

- (a) Be responsible for all Associated Students' publicity on campus.
- (b) Serve as chairperson of the Publicity Committee and appoint, with the approval of the President, the committee members.

(5) An Arts & Lectures Commissioner who shall:

- (a) Be responsible for all operations taking place at Hyde Park.
- (b) Serve on the Arts & Lectures Committee.
- (c) Recommend student members of Arts & Lectures Committee to ASB President for appointment.

(6) Commissioner of Women's Affairs

(7) A Law Enforcement Representative, nominated by the Law Enforcement Department head.

(8) An Athletics Commissioner who shall:

- (a) Be responsible for all Intra-Mural Activities.

(9) Commissioner of Ethnic Minority Affairs who:

- (a) May be recommended by Ethnic Study Department with the approval of the Executive Cabinet.
- (b) Shall appoint a standing committee on Ethnic Minorities consisting of at least one member of each ethnic group represented on campus.

(10) Commissioner on Committees who shall:

- (a) Be responsible for regulating the affairs of all student representatives to college committees.
- (b) Act as liaison between college committees and the College Student Assembly.
- (c) Direct the publicity of matters relating to student involvement in college committees.
- (d) Serve as a resource for information regarding student participation on committees.

- (11) Ex-Offenders Commissioner who shall:
  - (a) Assist all student ex-offenders in problems relating to their academic success.
  - (b) Be knowledgeable about legislative changes and programs directly relating to student ex-offenders.
  - (c) Act as an advocate for all ex-offenders enrolled at Santa Rosa Junior College.

- (12) Veteran's Commissioner who shall:
  - (a) Act as liaison between the Veteran's Office and the College Student Assembly.
  - (b) Be knowledgeable about legislative changes and programs directly relating to Veterans.
  - (c) Assist Veterans in the process of re-entry.

- (13) Student Surveys Commissioner who shall:
  - (a) Manage the Student Voice Box program.
  - (b) Conduct student polls as directed by the College Student Assembly.

- (14) Any other officers deemed necessary by the College Student Assembly.

- I. Terminate, with the approval of the Executive Cabinet, any appointed officer. The terminated officer may appeal the decision to the Executive Cabinet.
- J. Name and appoint members of any committee deemed to be necessary by the College Student Assembly.
- K. Perform other duties as pertain to the office to include the making of policies not in conflict with the Constitution or Codes

SECTION 4 The Executive Vice President of this Association shall:

- A. Assume the duties of the President during his absence and succeed to the office upon the vacancy of the President.
- B. Serve as vice chairman of the College Student Assembly and the Executive Cabinet.
- C. Be the Assistant Administrative Officer of the Association.

SECTION 5 The Vice President shall:

- A. Preside as chairman of the Inter-Club Council.
- B. Be responsible for the coordination and operations of clubs.
- C. Serve as chairman of the Constitution Committee.

SECTION 6 The Recording Secretary of the Association shall:

- A. Be the official recorder of the Association, the College Student Assembly and the Executive Cabinet.
- B. Be the official custodian of all records of the Association.
- C. Prepare and post the minutes of the meetings of the College Student Assembly within three days after each meeting.
- D. Administer attendance regulations for the College Student Assembly and initiate charges of non-attendance.

SECTION 7 The Corresponding Secretary of the Association shall:

- A. Arrange for all correspondence required by the College Student Assembly and the Executive Cabinet.
- B. Be responsible for acquiring minutes of student government meetings of other colleges in Area 7, and any other colleges.
- C. Be aware and informed of happenings and problems of other student governments.

SECTION 8 The duties of the Representatives-At-Large shall be:

- A. Two Representatives-At-Large, one a freshman and one a sophomore, shall serve on the Executive Cabinet and be elected by the College Student Assembly.
- B. Two Representatives-At-Large shall serve on the Student Affairs Committee.
- C. One Representative-At-Large shall serve on the Arts & Lectures Committee.

SECTION 9 The Inter-Club Council Representative shall be elected by the Inter-Club Council and shall:

- A. Represent and speak for the Inter-Club Council before the College Student Assembly.

- B. Report to the Inter-Club Council on College Student Assembly's meetings.

SECTION 10 The Order of Succession shall be:

- A. In case of the vacancy of the office of President, the order of succession shall be Executive Vice President, Vice President, Finance Commissioner, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, and then a person elected by majority vote of the College Student Assembly.
- B. In all other vacancies, the President shall appoint a successor, with the approval of the Executive Cabinet.

ARTICLE IV -- COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY

SECTION 1 The College Student Assembly shall be the main legislative body of the Associated Students of Santa Rosa Junior College.

SECTION 2 The College Student Assembly shall consist of the following voting membership: All elected Associated Student Officers, representatives of the Inter-Club Council, Law Enforcement and the Commissioner of Finance and Assistant Finance, Assemblies and Rallies, Publicity, Elections, Arts & Lectures, Commissioner on Committees, Commissioner of Ethnic Minority Affairs, Commissioner of Women's Affairs and any other officers deemed necessary by the College Student Assembly. Each is entitled to one vote.

SECTION 3 A quorum shall consist of one-half plus one of the total voting membership, plus the Activities Advisor.

- A. If less than two-thirds of the total voting membership is present, it shall take a two-thirds vote of the present members to pass any motion.
- B. A majority vote is necessary in all other cases except as stated elsewhere in this Constitution or in the Sturgis Standard Code of Parliamentary Procedure.

SECTION 4 It shall be the duty of the College Student Assembly to:

- A. Hold weekly meetings through the college semester and such special meetings as may be called by the President or three voting members. Notice of special meetings must be made through the Activities Office and posted 24 hours in advance of all meetings.
- B. Decide by two-thirds majority vote of the total voting membership, the guilt of any elected officer charged with misconduct, incompetency or non-attendance. Three unexcused absences shall constitute grounds for charges of non-attendance. Any officer found guilty on the above charges shall be removed from office and have the right to appeal to the next College Student Assembly meeting. It shall take a two-thirds vote for reinstatement of the officer.
- C. Transact business relating to the Association as a whole.
- D. Approve the Associated Student budget prior to the last regularly scheduled meeting.
- E. Elect student members to administrative and/or faculty college committees as necessary.
- F. Supervise all Associated Students publications without the right to edit.
- G. Determine the dates of elections.
- H. Abide by the parliamentary procedures as set forth in Sturgis Standard Code of Parliamentary Procedures.
- I. Serve as the official representative of the Associated Students.
- J. Assume any other responsibilities as may be deemed necessary.

SECTION 5 Should the College Student Assembly dissolve itself and should all the officers in the order of succession resign, the Student Activities Advisor is required to call for a Special

Election within two weeks, unless the end of the semester is less than 45 days away.

#### ARTICLE V -- EXECUTIVE CABINET

- SECTION 1 The voting members of the Executive Cabinet shall consist of the President, Executive Vice President, Vice President, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Finance Commissioner and two Representatives-At-Large. The Activities Advisor and Parliamentarian shall serve as non-voting members. The duties of the Executive Cabinet are:
- A. To approve appointed officers. After the fourth week of each semester those appointments that have not been made may be nominated and elected by the Executive Cabinet.
  - B. To meet once weekly and prepare agenda for the College Student Assembly.
  - C. To coordinate matters of mutual concern with the faculty and administration.
  - D. To make any recommendations to the College Student Assembly as deemed necessary.
  - E. To act as the legislative body of the Associated Students during the summer and in times of emergency as deemed necessary by two-thirds vote of the Executive Cabinet. Decisions voted upon under these conditions are subject to being overruled by a two-thirds vote of the College Student Assembly.

#### ARTICLE VI -- INTER CLUB-COUNCIL

SECTION 1 The Inter-Club Council shall be composed of the Associated Student Vice President as chairman and one representative from each official Associated Student club or Association.

SECTION 2 It shall be the duty of the Inter-Club Council to comply with the Inter-Club Council Code.

SECTION 3 No actions of the Inter-Club Council shall be in conflict with rules, regulations or policies of the College Student Assembly.

#### ARTICLE VII -- COMMISSIONS & COMMITTEES

##### SECTION 1

- A. The Constitution Committee shall review all club constitutions, the Associated Student Constitution, and make recommendations for changes.
- B. Insure that constitutions are not in conflict with State and Board of Trustees rules,--regulations and policies.
- C. The Constitution Committee shall consist of the Vice President as chairman, Parliamentarian, one Representative-At-Large and two non-College Student Assembly members appointed by the Vice President with the approval of the Executive Cabinet.

SECTION 2 The Elections Committee shall enforce the Elections Code, count the ballots and insure that the polling places are open and staffed.

- A. The Elections Committee shall consist of the Elections Commissioner as chairman, Executive Vice President, one Representative-At-Large appointed by the Elections Commissioner and others deemed necessary by the chairman with the approval of the Executive Cabinet.

SECTION 3 The President may appoint any other such committees as deemed necessary.

#### ARTICLE VIII -- INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM & RECALL

SECTION 1 An initiative measure may be proposed by a petition signed by a number of members equal to one-third of the votes cast in the last Associated Students' election. The College

Student Assembly shall schedule an election to be held not more than two school weeks after receipt of a valid petition. Approval of an initiative measure shall require a two-thirds majority of the votes cast.

SECTION 2 Any measure may be submitted to referendum by a two-thirds vote of the College Student Assembly. The College Student Assembly shall schedule an election to be held not more than two school weeks after submitting the measure to referendum. Approval of a referendum measure shall require a two-thirds majority of the votes cast.

SECTION 3 A recall measure may be proposed by a petition signed by a number of members equal to one-half of the votes cast on the last Associated Student election. The College Student Assembly shall schedule an election to be held not more than two school weeks after receipt of a valid petition. Approval of the recall measure shall require a two-thirds majority of the votes cast.

#### ARTICLE IX -- AMENDATORY SYSTEMS & PROVISIONS

SECTION 1 Amendments shall be designated as those items which directly or indirectly affect either the intent or scope of those articles within the main body of the Constitution.

- A. No amendment to the Constitution may conflict with the Education Code or laws of the State of California or the regulations of the Sonoma County Junior College District.
- B. Initiative proposals to amend this Constitution must meet the requirements as prescribed in Article VIII, Section 1.
- C. The College Student Assembly may propose amendments upon approval by two-thirds of its total voting membership.
- D. Ratification of an amendment shall require two-thirds of

all votes cast at a special or regular election.

- (1) Copies of proposed amendment (s) must be made available to all registered students at least one week prior to being voted upon.

SECTION 2 A code shall be designated as an area of activity deemed necessary to perpetuate and comply with the purposes of this Constitution. It shall contain only ratified statutes.

- A. All Codes shall be separate from, but subordinate to, this Constitution.
- B. The establishment of a code shall require a simple majority vote of the College Student Assembly.

SECTION 3 A statute shall be that specific regulation or function deemed necessary to expedite and perpetuate the purposes and functions contained within the Constitution and included within the scope of a Code title.

- A. No statute may be in conflict with an article or section of this Constitution.
- B. No statute may violate a superior regulation or code.
- C. A statute may be enacted by the approval of a simple majority of the total voting membership of the College Student Assembly.
- D. All statutes shall be binding upon the students of Santa Rosa Junior College.
- E. Proposed statutes shall be voided by petition if such petition is signed by a simple majority of the Associated Students voting in the last general election and submitted to the College Student Assembly prior to the Adoption.

ARTICLE X -- ENABLING CLAUSE

This Constitution shall become effective when approved by a simple majority of the Constitution Council, simple majority of the Executive Cabinet, two-thirds of the total voting membership of the College Student Assembly and three-fourths of the votes cast by the Associated Students and deemed operational not later than the first day of the Spring semester, 1967.

WHEREAS, figures from the present parking revenue system indicate that the monies recieved from this system are paying for the operation of the system, and

WHEREAS, there exists a negotiated agreement between the District and the Associated Students relative to the \$5.00 discount on the day parking sticker for members of the Associated Students

THEREFORE, the College Student Assembly of the Associated Students reccommends that:

1. There is no need or justification for any change in the parking sticker price,
2. There is no need or justification for any change in the aforementioned agreement, and
3. Any change in the aforementioned agreement be agreed upon among the parties who negotiated the original agreement (Board of Trustees, College President and student representative of the College Student Assembly).



# Santa Rosa Junior College

OFFICE OF STUDENT ACTIVITIES

COSTS - HEALTH SERVICES 1978-79

Supplies, etc.	\$4,160.00
Physician	6,050.00
Nurse	<u>15,000.00</u> +
	\$25,210.00

## Accident Insurance

20,000 Students @ \$2.00 per student per semester	<u>\$80,000.00</u>
	\$105,210.00

The above estimates, based on 20,000 students enrolled for two semesters. If entire Health Services costs are to be born by the students -- the Student Health Fee per student, per semester would need to be set at \$2.63. Obviously, this would be an awkward figure to work with. A \$2.50 fee per semester would generate \$100,000.00, while a \$2.75 fee would generate \$110,000.00 and a \$3.00 fee would generate \$120,000.00.



# Santa Rosa Junior College

OFFICE OF STUDENT ACTIVITIES

## HEALTH SERVICES FEE

DRAFT #2

### COSTS - HEALTH SERVICES 1978-79

Supplies, etc.	\$4,160.00	
Physician	6,050.00	
Nurse	15,000.00	
Clerical (Insurance)	<u>1,000.00</u>	(Approx.)
	\$26,210.00	

### Accident Insurance

20,000 Students @ \$2.00 per student per semester	<u>\$80,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Cost Health Services and Accident Insurance 1978-79	\$106,210.00

### Approximate Student Population (Rooney Estimate) --

7,500 Students --	Nine Units and more
14,000 Students --	Less than Nine Units

### INCOME

7,000 Students (nine units & more) at \$3.50 per semester (\$7.00 per year)	\$49,000.00
13,000 Students (less than nine units) at \$2.50 per semester (\$5.00 per year)	<u>65,000.00</u>
	<u>\$114,000.00</u>
7,000 Students (nine units & more) at \$3.25 per semester (\$6.50 per year)	\$ 45,500.00
13,000 Students (less than nine units) at \$2.25 per semester (\$4.50 per year)	<u>58,500.00</u>
	<u>\$104,000.00</u>



# Santa Rosa Junior College

OFFICE OF CAMPUS POLICE

May 9, 1978

The data below represents an estimate of income and expenditures of the Campus Police Patrol. This does not include Plant Security or Guaranteed Employee Parking Services.

## STUDENT PARKING ENFORCEMENT COSTS:

### Full-Time Salaries:

T. Stewart	\$18,000	-	50%	\$ 9,000
P. Myers	\$ 5,000	-	90%	\$ 4,500
				<u>\$13,500</u>

### Student Salaries - Activity Code 6921:

\$18,000	-	50%	\$ 9,000
----------	---	-----	----------

### Supplies and Equipment:

\$15,000	-	50%	\$ 7,500
----------	---	-----	----------

### Night Enforcement:

\$ 6,200	-	60%	\$ 3,720
----------	---	-----	----------

<u>Rough Cost of Student Parking Enforcement:</u>			<u>\$33,720</u>
---	--	--	-----------------

## INCOME FROM PARKING SOURCES:

<u>Day Permits Sold (Fall &amp; Spring)</u> <u>in Campus Police Office as of 5/4/78:</u>	\$ 8,013
---	----------

<u>Day Permits Sold (Fall &amp; Spring)</u> <u>during Registration:</u> Fall - \$6,669	\$13,778
Spring - \$7,109	

<u>Evening Permits Sold as of 5/4/78:</u>	\$ 7,929
---	----------

<u>Fines Collected in Campus Police</u> <u>Office as of 5/4/78:</u>	\$ 5,715
--	----------

<u>Fines Collected in Accounting</u> <u>Office as of 3/31/78:</u>	\$ 1,655
--	----------

<u>Projected Fines to be Collected</u> <u>5/9/78 to 6/30/78:</u>	\$ 2,000
---	----------

<u>Projected Total Income:</u>	<u>\$39,090</u>
--------------------------------	-----------------

EXECUTIVE CABINET  
Meeting #14  
May 12, 1978

*M. Canevari* CANEVARI

MINUTES

I. The meeting was called to order at 12:11 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

II. ROLL CALL: All were present.

III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

It was noted to change Section VIII, item c to Funding for subliminal advertising (Plank); and item d. to From the Floor. It was also noted to add to Section IX, item 1. Canoe Trip, May 21st, contact Rocky for more information; item 2. Special Executive Cabinet meeting just before CSA on Monday; item 3. JC Wheelers vs. CSA Basketball game, tonight at 7:30 p.m. in Tauzer Gym. THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED AS CHANGED.

IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

It was noted to change Section VI, item a. Dan Reynolds moved and it was seconded to approve (not appoint) Brian Beaver as Surveys Commissioner. THE MINUTES WERE APPROVED AS CORRECTED.

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

IT WAS MOVED, SECONDED, AND CARRIED TO SUSPEND THE RULES TO SECTION VIII, ITEM C. Dan Reynolds moved and it was seconded to allocate \$100.00 from ASB Assemblies Fund (if no other funding is available), for a presentation on Subliminal Advertising. THE MOTION CARRIED.

V. REPORTS:

- a. Presidents Report - Gareth Plank reminded everyone that there is to be no campaigning inside the Student Activities Office. On Monday, at about 2:45 p.m., there will be a special meeting of the Executive Cabinet.
- b. Poll Workers - Mr. Canevari announced that we need poll workers on Election Day, May 17th. Sign up in the SAO.

VI. APPOINTMENTS: There were no appointments.

VII. OLD BUSINESS:

- a. Simultaneous Chess Exhibition - (motion on floor to allocate \$50.00 from Student Services) - Jared Morse moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
- b. Poppy Creek - Gareth Plank reported that the operation at Poppy Creek School seems to be running just fine and that the alleged reports were false.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Disco Dance Proceeds - This item was postponed.
- b. Sixty Year - SRJC Project - Kathy Valim moved and it was seconded to allocate \$104.00 from Student Services for a project to be done by Alan Astengo. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- c. Funding for Subliminal Advertising Presentation - This item was taken care of earlier.

14/5/94

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

1. Canoe Trip - May 21st, 10:00am till sundown - \$7.00 tickets. Proceeds going to Revolving Book Loan Fund. Contact Rocky Higgins for more information.
2. Special Executive Cabinet meeting before CSA on Monday.
3. CSA vs. JC Wheelers Basketball tonight at 7:30 p.m. in Tauzer Gym.
4. THE NEXT CSA MEETING WILL BE ON FRIDAY, MAY 19th at 12:00 noon.

X. ADJOURNMENT:

Kimberley Schoenauer moved and it was seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 12:45 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer  
Recording Secretary

IT WAS MOVED, SECONDED, AND CARRIED TO ADJOURN THE MEETING AT 12:45 P.M. BY GARETH PLANK. THE MOTION WAS CARRIED. THE MEETING WAS ADJOURNED AT 12:45 P.M. BY GARETH PLANK.

REPORTS: President's Report - Gareth Plank thanked everyone that came to the meeting and mentioned the Student Activities Office. On Monday at about 8:30 p.m. there will be a special meeting of the Executive Cabinet. Roll Workers - Mr. Conover announced that we need roll workers on Election Day, May 17th. Sign up in the GAO.

APPOINTMENTS: There were no appointments. OLD BUSINESS: Student Government Election - Motion to allow to allow \$10.00 from Student Services - Carolee Kase moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.

NEW BUSINESS: Gary Green - Gareth Plank reported that the operation at forty four forty seems to be running just fine and that the alleged reports were false. Board Game Proceeds - This item was dropped. Gary Green - Gary Green moved and it was seconded to allow \$10.00 from Student Services for a project to be done by the Student Services. THE MOTION CARRIED.

Additional Presentation - This item was dropped.

Mr. Canevari

CANEVARI  
May 19 (Friday) noon  
Meeting #15  
Conference Rm - Pioneer Hall

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

EXECUTIVE CABINET

AGENDA

WHO IS ON  
ASB SCHOLARSHIP  
SELECTION COMMITTEE?

- ✓ I. Call to Order
- ✓ II. Roll Call
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Approval of Minutes
- ✓ V. Reports:

- ✓ a. President's Report
- ✓ b. Health Fee & Parking Fee → FEE CARDS \*  
→ FROM FREE. CAB. TO BOARD  
RECOMMENDS TO CSA TO ADOPT. -  
M/S/C (Plank)
- ✓ c. Volunteers for Run-Off Election (Canevari)
- ✓ d. Pizza BAR-B-QUE - NO AGG. MARCH (Plank/Canevari)
- e. From the Floor

VI. Appointments:

VII. Old Business:

- a. From the Floor

VIII. New Business:

- a. Plank Constitution from Constitution Co-mittee → 3:00 TODAY - DISCUSSION - (Higgins)
- b. Pots for Plants - \$20<sup>00</sup> FOR PLANT POTS FOR SAT - M/S/C
- c. From the Floor CODE CHANGE -

IX. Announcements:

- Run-Off Election 10 a.m. to 2:15 p.m., Wednesday, May 24
- MONDAY AFTER. ASA - JOHNNIE & REDS PIZZA PARLOR.

OVER-ALL QUESTIONS:

- 1) Is the Constitution any better than what exists, or is it just different?
- 2) Does this Constitution solve any existing problem? Could the existing Constitution be amended to solve the same problems?

MAJOR ISSUES:

- 1) The creation of two separate student government groups: The Associated Student Assembly and the Associated Student Cabinet. The Assembly contains the elected representatives and the cabinet contains the four top officers of the Association and the appointed commissioners. The two groups do not deliberate together nor does everyone vote together as is now the case. Does this establish the basis for a power struggle between two internal groups -- The elected assembly and the President's appointed cabinet? Does this create the basis for a lack of internal coordination communication and cooperation? The assembly would have 18 voting members (plus the chairman), as opposed to the present thirty or more members. Is this a move toward more power in fewer hands?
- 2) The ASB President would have veto power over any action of the Assembly. a two-thirds majority vote is required (a week later), to over-ride the president's veto. Does the president need this power and authority? Will this process slow down further the actions of Student Government?

OPERATIONAL QUESTIONS:

- 1) All SRJC students are voting members of the Association (All students vote for all elected officers). Activity cards will be sold, but not to all students. Does this create two classes of students -- those who contribute financially to the support of the Association, and those who do not? What problems does this create for the Associated Students? (Student Government)? For example, who will be eligible for loans from the ASB Loan & Grant Fund and the Revolving Book Loan Fund? All students? Students who buy Activity Cards? Currently, all ASB members are eligible -- does this mean all 20,000 students are eligible for loans even though the funds will come from only those students who buy Activity Cards?
- 2) The president appoints commissioners to Cabinet with approval of Assembly. When and how does this take place, as the president is not a member of the Assembly?
- 3) The Vice President chairs the Assembly and the Inter-Club Council. Is that a very large job for one officer? Does this create the potential for a power base for the Vice President? He is responsible for supervising the activities of the Reps-At-Large and he is responsible for the coordination of clubs and their activities. Isn't that a lot for one person to do? He also coordinates the efforts of the commissioners!
- 4) There is no Corresponding Secretary. Is the secretary's job too much for one person?
- 5) The Treasurer and the Secretary are ex-officio members of the Assembly? (See Sturgis definition of Ex-Officio).  If not, are they likely to attend these meetings with regularity? Do they vote?

- 6) Special meetings of the Assembly may be called by the president. Is this proper when the president is not a member of the Assembly?
- 7) The President's veto is a very powerful item. Does the ASB President need this kind of control over the actions of the Assembly?
- 8) Could the president manipulate the timing of his veto (to say just before CSA is to meet), so that a two-thirds over-ride would be difficult to achieve? Could the veto be manipulated to stall action on an item for two weeks or longer?
- 9) "The Assembly shall not vote to endorse any off-campus political view without first polling a representative portion of the students." How many students make up a representative portion? Is this section a limitation of basic rights? Is it a limitation of representative government?
- 10) How do the two representatives get elected/appointed to the Associated Student Cabinet?
- 11) The Commissioners, such as Veteran's Affairs, Women's Center, Ex-Offenders, Minority and Handicapped no longer vote in the Assembly. Actually these commissionerships cease to exist. Is this a reduction in the influence and power of the people they represent?
- 12) Under this Constitution, officers would be required to carry "six units, including units for serving in office". This means that the ASB President would only need to take one three unit class (other than Political Science 51), or three one unit classes (such as P.E.). When does a student stop being a student, with a student's point of view, and become a professional administrator? With this few units could an employee of the college become an ASB officer?
- 13) Why does the Treasurer make by-monthly reports of income and expenditures to the Cabinet but monthly reports to the Assembly?
- 14) The Student Needs Commissioner replaces The Veteran's Commissioner, Women's Commissioner, Ex-Offender's Commissioner, Minority Commissioner and Handicapped Commissioner. These areas are represented on a committee chaired by the commissioner. Is this appropriate representation for these students? (See Item #11 above)
- 15) Should the ASB Feedback Table be represented in the Constitution? Should the Voice Box Program be in the Constitution? Should these programs be locked into the Constitution?
- 16) The Educational Commissioner must keep a "Library of Scholarships". Is not a function of the Financial Aids Office and the Registrar?
- 17) The Activities Commissioner is "responsible for all Intra-Mural Activities". Is this not a current function of the P.E. Department?
- 18) Is there a conflict between the Student Rights Commissioner (Section 10, Item B), and the Educational Commissioner (Section 5, Item B), in handling student complaints?

- 19) Is it appropriate for the Inter-Club Council to only nominate rather than appoint the Inter-Club Council Representative to the Associated Student Cabinet? Does this eliminate one of the small "checks and balances"?
- 20) The Law Enforcement Representative has been eliminated. Is this appropriate?
- 21) Article IX, Section 2, seems to indicate that the president would appoint a successor when there is a vacancy in the Associated Student Assembly. Under the structure of this Constitution, is this appropriate?

ELECTION CODE CHANGE

CHANGE SECTION 3 to READ:

"Any duly enrolled Santa Rosa Junior College student shall be eligible to cast one ballot for each Office, Constitutional Ammendment or Referendum issue at each election.

M/S/C  
By C.S.A.  
5/22/78

To: BEV  
GET 35 COPIES  
FOR C.S.A. →  
5/18

WHEREAS, figures from the present parking revenue system indicate that the monies recieved from this system are paying for the operation of the system, and

WHEREAS, there exists a negotiated agreement between the District and the Associated Students relative to the \$5.00 discount on the day parking sticker for members of the Associated Students

THEREFORE, the College Student Assembly of the Associated Students reccommends that:

1. There is no need or justification for any change in the parking sticker price,
2. There is no need or justification for any change in the aforementioned agreement, and
3. Any change in the aforementioned agreement be agreed upon among the parties who negotiated the original agreement (Board of Trustees, College President and student representative of the College Student Assembly).

0:REV  
GET 35 COPIES  
ON C.S.A. → gm  
5/18

WHEREAS, figures from the present parking revenue system indicate that the monies recieved from this system are paying for the operation of the system, and

WHEREAS, there exists a negotiated agreement between the District and the Associated Students relative to the \$5.00 discount on the day parking sticker for members of the Associated Students

THEREFORE, the College Student Assembly of the Associated Students reccommends that:

1. There is no need or justification for any change in the parking sticker price,
2. There is no need or justification for any change in the aforementioned agreement, and
3. Any change in the aforementioned agreement be agreed upon among the parties who negotiated the original agreement (Board of Trustees, College President and student representative of the College Student Assembly).

M/S/C TO  
SEND TO  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

PROPOSED PROJECT GRANT CODE CHANGES

ADD SECTION 17: "All meetings of the Project Grants Committee shall be public and shall be publicized through the available publications of the Associated Students, Student Personal Services, and Student Activities at least two (2) days in advance. Students applying for project grants shall read the aforementioned publications for notification of meeting times and interviews.

Proposed Election Code Changes

CHANGE SECTION 3 to READ: "Any duly enrolled Santa Rosa Junior College student shall be eligible to cast one ballot for each office, constitutional amendment, or referendum issue at each election.

CHANGE SECTION 5.A to READ: "There shall be early balloting for four (4) school days ~~prior~~ prior to the date of the election. There shall be early night balloting for two (2) ~~days~~ nights prior to the day of the election. Early ballots shall be available through the Student Activities Advisor or his/her designated agent. The ballots ~~and~~ and accompanying materials shall be locked in safe in the Student Activities Office or in a similar location as deemed necessary by the elections commissioner.

*M/S/C to Position 10/25/71 NAREC*

TO: GARETH  
DLADIC  
5/16

Associated Students of the University of California

DAVIS • BERKELEY • SAN FRANCISCO • SANTA CRUZ • IRVINE • RIVERSIDE • LOS ANGELES



SANTA BARBARA • SAN DIEGO

STUDENT BODY PRESIDENTS' COUNCIL

May 12, 1978

TO: Student Government Representatives  
FROM: U.C. Student Lobby, S.B.P.C., David Shontz  
RE: Tuition Tax Credit Legislation

*David Shontz*

During the past several months, Congress has been considering various Tuition Tax Credit proposals. The Tuition Tax Credit concept is probably the greatest threat that the existing Federal Financial Aid programs have yet encountered. Although they are billed as the "middle class relief", they would result in an extreme waste of federal dollars.

President Carter has presented a proposed 1.46 billion dollar increase in existing federal financial aid programs as an alternative to the Tuition Tax Credit proposal.

In recognition of the fact that middle income families are finding it increasingly difficult to accommodate the rising cost of higher education, Carter's proposal also increases the allowable upper income limit to \$45,000 for a family to be eligible for some federal financial aid programs. The upper income limit for Basic Educational Opportunity Grant programs would be raised to \$25,000.

A fact sheet and several articles about both Carter's proposal and the Tuition Tax Credits proposal currently under consideration by the House of Representatives is enclosed.

We feel that the passage of that Tuition Tax Credit proposal would severely hurt students' and parents' plans for the financing of a college education. President Carter has made it clear that he feels the country cannot afford both tuition tax credits and increased federal financial aid programs.

Consequently, students must begin to apply pressure to their local congresspersons. The Tuition Tax Credit bill has passed out of House Ways and Means committee and will be voted on the House floor possibly as soon as Friday, May 19th.

The representative from your school's congressional district was, at last count, either in favor of tuition tax credits or undecided on the question.

We urge you to write or send a telegraph to your congressperson in the next few days on behalf of your student government, urging his/her opposition to the tuition Tax Credit proposal and his/her support for increased federally financial aid programs. If you can find motivated students, try to get them to write personal letters of opposition. The more, the better.

Your letter need not be long. You can simply incorporate a few of the arguments included in the "fact sheets" into your letter. Be sure to mention that you are speaking for the students of your campus.

If you have any questions, feel free to call me at (415) 642-1431 between 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM any weekday. Thanks for your help!

IMPORTANT

IMPORTANT

IMPORTANT

Your congressperson, Representative ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ *Clawson* should be especially responsive to student pressure. This is not necessarily because he/she sympathizes with students problems (for all I know, he/she may or may not ..), but because in your district the college enrollment exceeds the incumbent's margin of victory in the 1976 elections.

In your particular district:

The incumbents margin of victory was

34,289

The No. of college students in the district was

53,370

And the difference was

19,081

So let your congressperson know that students in his district tend to watch his vote on tuition tax credits very carefully. Be sure to be frank but respectful.

"INCREASED FEDERAL FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS FACT SHEET"

Carter Student Aid Plan. As a means to head off the passage of a tuition tax credit by the Congress, the President has proposed a new student aid package totalling \$1.46 billion over the FY '78 appropriation for Basic Educational Opportunity Grants, College Work-Study, and the Guaranteed Student Loan Program. \$250 million of the \$1.46 billion total was already requested for these purposes in the FY '79 budget presented in January. The proposals constitute an increase in student aid programs for higher education from \$3.8 billion in FY '78 to \$5.2 billion in FY '79. With the proposed changes HEW estimates that the number of awards in federal student assistance programs will more than double from 3.2 million in FY '78 to more than 7 million in FY '79. Because some students receive awards under more than one program, it is estimated that more than 5 million college students would receive assistance in FY '79.

Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program would be increased by \$1 billion over the \$2.16 billion appropriated in FY '78. (The President's original FY '79 request for BEOGs was \$2.177 billion.) This would provide BEOGs to 3.1 million additional students, raising the total to 5.3 million. This guarantees at least a \$250 grant to 2.8 million students from families with an annual income of up to \$25,000, and it increases the maximum grant for low income students (families with an income up to \$8,650) from \$1,600 to \$1,800. For students in families with an income between \$8,000 and \$16,000, the average grant is increased by \$200 from \$850 to \$1,050.

College Work Study would be increased by \$165 million over the FY '78 appropriation of \$435 million. (The President's FY '79 request for C W-S was \$450 million; therefore this new proposal represents a \$150 million increase over the original request.) This will provide work opportunities for as many as 280,000 new students to bring the program total to more than a million students.

Guaranteed Student Loan Program interest subsidy would be increased by \$297 million over the \$530 million appropriated in FY '78. (This represents a \$70 million increase over the President's original FY '79 request.) The present income ceiling is \$30,000. Under the proposal, families with incomes up to \$45,000 will be eligible for an interest subsidy worth as much as \$250 per year. The plan also proposes technical amendments to make participation more attractive to banks. In FY '79, the proposed changes in the GSL program will support an estimated 260,000 new loans to students with family incomes above \$16,000. In FY '78, it is estimated that more than one million students had loans.

"TUITION TAX CREDIT FACT SHEET"

- 1) Tuition Tax Credits (TTC) are an inequitable form of financial aid relief.  
Families with an income of \$100,000 annually receive the same amount of relief as families with an annual income of \$25,000.
- 2) The TTC bill would create an unnecessary bureaucratic structure.  
Under the current proposal, the I.R.S. would have to create a new office to verify that the parent paid for the child's education and that the student is enrolled in an eligible institution.
- 3) Tax credits may not be utilized for their proper purpose - education.  
Parents, not students will receive the money. And they will not receive it in most cases until 6 to 7 months after tuition was due.
- 4) TTC may give colleges and universities the incentive to raise tuition.  
An across-the-board subsidy of students is much more likely to let administrators feel that every student and family can afford an across-the-board tuition increase. Or at least that everyone will suffer equally so that no particular group will be harder hit.
- 5) Graduate and part-time students will not receive the subsidy.
- 6) The tax credit is non-refundable.  
Families that do not make enough income to pay income taxes will not receive any benefits under the current proposal.
- 7) The tuition tax credit proposals could end up costing more than the entire proposed 1978-79 federal financial aid budget. (The proposal could cost between \$4-8 billion. The increased federal programs (description follows) will cost \$5.2 billion for the 1978-79 budget.)

IMPORTANT: Please try to use your own wording when you compose your letter. We don't want too many letters going to representatives with the exact same wording.

# A Better Tuition Aid Plan

Congress appears determined to relieve the financial burden on middle-income families with children in college. Senator William Roth's proposal to award every college student's parents a \$250 tax credit has wide support in both houses—which explains President Carter's haste in fashioning his own plan for student aid programs for the middle class. We hope Congress pauses long enough to think through this expenditure of tax dollars to pay the tuition bills of some middle-income families. If, however, election-year considerations make expanded student aid inevitable, at least the Administration plan makes better sense than the tax credit approach.

Last year, excluding G.I. Bill benefits, college students received \$7 billion in direct Federal aid and indirect tax breaks. Underlying this considerable expenditure was the idea that the Government has an obligation to make college accessible to all, regardless of income. Students in families with incomes below \$10,000 thus garnered over half the benefits, and those with incomes under \$15,000 got most of the rest. Now advocates of additional aid argue that exploding college costs justify aid for a broad cross section of American families earning far more.

Do they have a case? The evidence is not impressive. According to the Congressional Budget Office, average family incomes rose 89 percent from 1967 to 1976—but college costs increased by only 75 percent. Families already comfortably off did even better than the average: Those in the top fifth (\$24,000 plus in 1976) chalked up a 95 percent gain over the 10-year period. No one doubts that a family earning, say, \$25,000 a year must make real sacrifices to put two or three kids through school. It is hard, though, to find compelling statistical support for the argument that middle-income families have more trouble paying college bills today than a decade ago.

It might be nice, of course, to ease their burden nonetheless. But money spent on student aid means less for other worthy Government programs—or higher taxes. Difficult as the students' plight may be, it hardly merits the highest priority for scarce Federal dollars. Nor is it clear that middle-income taxpayers without children in college should be asked to make additional sacrifices to send their neighbor's offspring to school.

Right or wrong, the cause of some three million insistent middle-income parents is not likely to be neglected in an election year. So it is important for Congress to understand that the Carter method of targeting funds to middle-income families is much more efficient than the tuition tax credit. The tuition tax credit would benefit all college students' families whatever their income. More than \$300 million thus would go to families with incomes above \$30,000, more than \$12 million to families making \$100,000 and up. By contrast, the President's plan would extend the existing Basic Educational Opportunity Grant system to pay \$250 per student to families earning \$15,000 to \$25,000. The Administration acknowledges the need of some families earning \$25,000 or so, but limits their benefits to modest subsidies for private bank loans.

Higher education is a virtuous activity. It is also an expensive activity, and someone—student, parent, taxpayer—must foot the bill. Since most of the benefits—status, income, personal satisfaction—accrue to the students themselves, it seems that they should bear most of the burden. We see no reason why the Government should be in the business of writing student aid checks beyond the amount required to make college accessible to those with real financial need. If Congress does choose to classify middle-income students as needy, then it should at least aim its largesse accurately.

# Who Would Benefit From Carter's College Aid Plan

## Washington

Two million college students from families with annual incomes between \$16,000 and \$25,000, none of whom are now eligible for federally sponsored scholarships, would automatically be entitled to grants of \$250 a year under the Middle Income College Assistance Act proposed yesterday by President Carter.

In addition, adjustments in the formula would increase the size of the scholarships, known as Basic Educational Opportunity Grants, given to students from families with incomes below \$16,000 and would open the program to other low-and-middle-income students who have been excluded because of technicalities involving assets and dependents.

"Increasingly, middle-income families, not just the lower-income families, are being stretched to their financial limits," Carter said in a statement at the White House.

An example of the impact of the proposal, according to the Carter administration, would be the effect it would have on a family of four with an annual income of \$20,000 and assets of \$21,000 in which both parents are employed and one child is in college. The student, who is currently not eligible for a government scholarship, would get the minimum grant of \$250 under the president's proposal.

In a family of five with an income of \$16,000 and assets of \$18,000, with both parents employed and one child in college, the student is now eligible for a \$408 scholarship. Under the revised formula, the student would be entitled to \$835.

The Carter plan also would provide subsidized loans to students with family incomes as high as \$45,000 before taxes, and expand federally subsidized work-study programs.

The extra money would be available for the school year starting in the fall of 1979. Students in families with incomes below \$25,000 would apply individually to the government for the grants as part of the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program. Grants are credited directly to students' accounts at the colleges.

Carter wants to add \$1 billion to the \$2.16 billion basic grant program, which now aids 2.2 million students primarily from low-income families.

The president proposed \$250 million in extra student aid last month. This plus the \$1.2 billion in new aid that Carter proposed yesterday would boost federal spending on college student aid programs in fiscal 1979 to \$5.2 billion, an increase of almost 40 percent.

Carter said more than five million college students could get federal aid in the school year starting in the fall of 1979, an increase of at least two million.

Representative William D. Ford (Dem-Mich.), who heads the House Education and Labor subcommittee on higher education, called it "the biggest single infusion of funding for middle-income college students since the adoption of the GI bill at the end of World War II."

Five other leaders of House and Senate committees that handle education legislation joined Carter and Health, Education and Welfare Secretary Joseph A. Califano Jr. at the White House for the announcement of the program.

Carter's program was offered as an alternative to the tax credit proposals that have already won support in Congress from lawmakers who like the idea of letting taxpayers subtract a portion of the college expenses from their payment to the Internal Revenue Service.

"Congress must choose be-

tween tuition tax credits and the far more beneficial increases in federal student assistance programs that I am requesting," the President said. "This nation cannot afford and I will not accept both."

The administration maintains that the tax credit proposals are inequitable because they would give the bulk of the aid to families with incomes in excess of \$25,000.

However, senators who are leading the fight for tax credits said yesterday that they have no intention of yielding to the President's program.

Another issue likely to figure prominently in the deliberations over college aid is the controversy over aid to nonpublic elementary and secondary schools. One of the main tax credit bills, sponsored by Senators Daniel Patrick Moynihan of New York and Bob Packwood of Oregon, allows deductions for tuition paid to parochial and other private grade and high schools.

Supporters of such assistance criticized the President for not including any help for those schools in his proposal.

*New York Times*

SIX UNIT READING AND COMPOSITION REQUIREMENT

APRIL, 1978

In order to graduate from Santa Rosa Junior College, students are required to take English 100, English 84 (occupational students), or English 1A, plus one course from a list of courses to be designated by the Instructional Committee.

The college will grant three units of credit for English 1A to students who have completed an Advanced Placement course and have received a score of 3 or better on the Advanced Placement Examination. Other courses on the R & C list may be challenged or waived according to procedures developed by the departments offering the courses.

The policy shall go into effect one year after it has been approved by the Board. During that year and subsequently, the Instructional Committee shall receive applications for courses to be included on the R & C list. In selecting courses for inclusion it shall use these general guidelines:

1. Does the course description specify a <sup>minimum</sup> ~~minimal~~ amount of writing and/or reading?
2. Do the course objectives include the development of writing and/or reading skills?

No course on this list shall be used to fulfill both the R & C and any other general education requirement.

CONCERN STUDENT ASSEMBLY 5/22/78

M/S/C  
TO REJECT PROPOSAL BECAUSE  
COMPETENCE REQUIREMENT IS INADEQUATE

COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY

Meeting #13  
May 15, 1978

MINUTES

- I. The meeting was called to order at 3:10 p.m. by Gareth Plank.
- II. ROLL CALL: The following people were absent - Rocky Higgins, Tadd Aiona, Kimberly Puttoff, Diane Burt, Forest Keith, Steve Hassna, Ray Greger, Teresa Young, Tim Woodville, Greg Tappan.
- III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:  
It was noted to delete Section V, item c.; change item g. to ICC Report, item h. to Freshman Rep report, and item i. to From the Floor. It was also noted to Change Section VII; item d. to Disco Dance ; and item e. to From the Floor. Section VIII, item b. was changed to Constitutional Interpretation; and item d. was changed to Code Change Proposals; item e. to Flowers to Ex-COOP employee, and item f. to From the Floor. The following announcements were added: French Club Picnic, Men's Conference, Canoe Trip, Buffoons Disco. THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED AS CHANGED.
- IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:  
It was noted to change Section V, item a. to: ...He also suggested that an auditor be hired..... It was also noted to add to Section V, item b. ....Jared also thanked Rocky Higgins and Susan Clute for their hard work on Teacher Evaluations. THE MINUTES WERE APPROVED AS CORRECTED.
- V. REPORTS:
  - a. President's Report - Gareth Plank reminded members of the seven basic principles of Parliamentary Prodecure, emphasizing that the rights of the minority must be protected. Also, if you are working on an important project, please keep working until the end of the semester, instead of quitting after the last CSA meeting.
  - b. Kiddie Politics - David Segal reported that he is disgusted with CSA for the following reasons: 1. people are voting on an issue without knowing what it is about; 2. people are unwilling to listen to an unpopular view on an issue; and 3. people are making motions not to listen to issues fully.
  - c. Abuse of CSA membership - This item was deleted.
  - d. Exec. VP report - Jared Morse thanked poll workers at the special Election held on May 10th. The Constitutional Amendment passed.
  - e. Keys - Gareth Plank reported that future student government officers probably won't get keys to the Student Activities Office as requested by Dr. Mikalson. If you feel that you really need your office keys, please go see Dr. Mikalson and tell him how important your keys are.
  - f. Poll Workers - Election poll workers are needed to work on Wednesday, May 17th. Sign up in the SAO.
  - g. ICC Report - Stanley Laughlin reported that the Tennis Club will be sponsoring a Tennis Tournament on May 30, 31; and June 1,2, and 3. For more information , contact Stanley.
  - h. Freshman Rep Report - Dan Reynolds reported that he took a survey of about 80-90 people on the poll tax issue. About 2/3 of the people didn't know that they could vote and about 30 people are planning to vote in the ASB Election.

- i. From the Floor - Gareth Plank mentioned that only three people showed up at the JC Wheelers vs. CSA basketball game on May 12th.

\*\*\*\*\*

Susan Clute reported that teacher evaluation is still going strong and that the information has been sent to the computer. Funding will be needed for printing costs of this information.

\*\*\*\*\*

Jack Hamilton reported that he will be talking to the Cafeteria manager regarding food prices. If you have any grievances on this matter, contact Gareth or Jack.

VI. APPOINTMENTS: There were no appointments.

VII. OLD BUSINESS:

- a. Library Hours - This item was postponed.
- b. ASB Budget Approval 1978-79 (motion on floor to approve) - David Segal moved and it was seconded to vote on each budget item seperately. John Nickols moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION FAILED. John Nickols moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the motion to approve. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION TO APPROVE CARRIED.
- c. Reccommendation to change Pol. Sci. 51 to 49 - This item was postponed.
- d. Disco Dance - Jerri Crosswhite reported that things went very smoothly at the last disco dance on May 12th.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Plank Constitution from Constitution Committee - This item was postponed for one week.
- b. Constitutional Amendment - Esther Garel moved and it was seconded that CSA interpret constitutional election amendment to say that all students can vote in ASB elections for officers and constitutional amendments. Glen Sirchuk moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
- c. Charter Day - This item has been moved to announcements.
- d. Code Change Proposals - Jared Morse moved and it was seconded to make the attached code changes. Kathy Valim moved and it was seconded to divide the question. THE MOTION CARRIED. Glen Sirchuk moved and it was seconded to postpone this item indefinitely. Glen Sirchuk moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the motion to postpone. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MOTION TO POSTPONE CARRIED.
- e. Flowers to Ex-COOP Employee - Richard Balekian moved and it was seconded to send flowers and a card to one of the former cafeteria workers who has taken up ill. THE MOTION CARRIED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE. (money to come from Student services budget).

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

1. Best Club Award Selection Committee Meets at noon - May 26th.
2. French Club Picnic
3. Mens's Conference on May 17th.
4. Canoe Trip on May 21st (contact Rocky Higgins for more info).
5. Buffoons Disco Dance on May 19th at 8:30 p.m.

X. ADJOURNMENT:

Rob Foster moved and it was seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 4:33 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer  
Recording Secretary

PROPOSED PROJECT GRANT CODE CHANGES

ADD SECTION 17: "All meetings of the Project Grants Committee shall be public and shall be publicized through the available publications of the Associated Students, Student Personnel Services, and Student Activities at least two (2) days in advance. Students applying for project grants shall read the aforementioned publications for notification of meeting times and interviews.

CHANGE SECTION 3 to READ: "Any duly enrolled Santa Rosa Junior College student shall be eligible to cast one ballot for each office, constitutional amendment, or referendum issue at each election.

CHANGE SECTION 5.A to READ: "There shall be early balloting for four (4) school days ~~prior~~ prior to the date of the election. There shall be early night balloting for two (2) ~~days~~ nights prior to the day of the election. Early ballots shall be available through the Student Activities Advisor or his/her designated agent. The ballots ~~and~~ and accompanying materials shall be locked in safe in the Student Activities Office or in a similar location as deemed necessary by the elections commissioner.

Mr. Canevari

Final Meeting of CSA  
for Spring 1978  
May 22 - 3 p.m.  
Meeting #14  
Assembly Rm - Pioneer Hall

34. TOTAL VOTING MEMBERSHIP

$\frac{2}{3} \times 34 = 22\frac{2}{3} = 23$

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
COLLEGE STUDENT ASSEMBLY  
AGENDA

- I. Call to Order
- II. Roll Call
- III. Approval of Agenda
- IV. Approval of Minutes
- V. Reports:

- 3:35 P.M. a. President's Report (Plank)
- b. Volunteers for Run-Off Election - Poll Workers (Herrington/Plank)
- c. Disco Friday, May 19 (Nickols)
- d. Project Recycle - Volunteer (Canevari)
- e. From the Floor (Canevari)

TEACHER EVALUATION -  
PARTY FOR ALL ASYS MEMBERS -  
HEALTH FEE - PARKING FEE -  
M/S/C TO OPPOSE CHANGE IN  
PARKING FEE.  
PERHAPS LOWER  
STUDENT AND  
DISCOUNT ON ASYS CARD IF YOU  
BUY A YEAR AT A TIME

VI. Appointments:

VII. Old Business:

- a. Library Letter (Plank)
- 4:15 P.M. b. From the Floor (Plank)

← M/S/C  
CONSTITUTION  
M/S/F  
PATIENCE! DEFE!  
PATIENCE!  
TO PLACE CONSTITUTIONAL  
AMENDMENTS ON BALLOT FOR FRESHMAN  
REP. ELECTION IN THE FALL.  
YES  
THU  
THU  
THU  
THU  
NO  
THU  
THU

VIII. New Business:

- a. Proposed Code Revision M/S/C TO POSTPONE INDISTINATELY (Morse)
- ~~b. Personal Secretary for President (Plank)~~
- c. Revised Six-Unit English Proposal M/S/C TO REJECT (Plank/Canevari)
- d. Response to New Midterm Reports M/S/C IN FAVOR " "
- e. Presentation (Segal)
- f. Dance Commissioner - COMMITTEE - CONTACT: STEVE (Currie)
- g. Unite Publication Revision \$8.00 M/S/C (Hassna) CHECK TITLE II
- h. Copier ← SABIW 770 - ZEROX 3100 M/S/C 25.00 (Shucart)
- i. From the Floor - PRESENTATION M/S/C 25.00 (HIGGINS)

$\frac{2}{3} \times 34 = 22\frac{2}{3} = 23$   
68

IX. Announcements:

- Graduation Speaker Selection Committee meeting - Thursday, May 25 at 4 p.m.  
Dr. Dougans Office Att: Roger (Ray) Greger, Jack Hamilton, Rocky Higgins.
- Best Club Award Committee Meets this Fri. at noon, SAO (Canevari)
- Run-off election, Wed. May 24 - 10 a.m. to 2:15 p.m. in front of Pioneer Hall
- Disco Dance Fri. night, May 26 9:30 - 12:30 (Currie)
- Informal CSA get-together at Jonny & Reds (Dutch) following today's meeting
- CSA Group Picture on Pioneer Patio - immediately following CSA TODAY!
- CSA Pins (\$1.00) Available from April White for CSA members

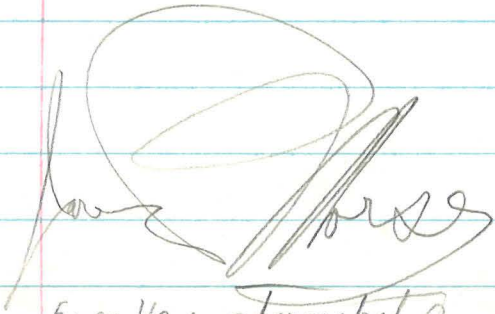
X. Adjournment

5-24-78 -  
SM

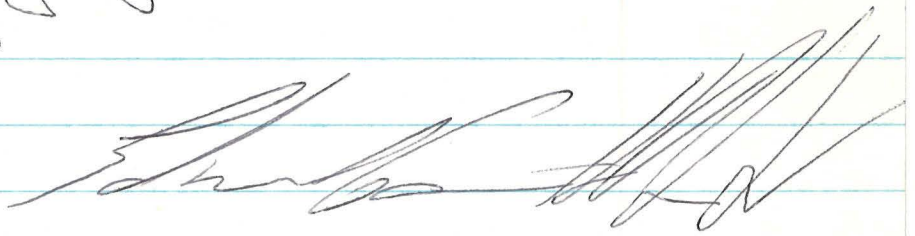
We, the candidates for President and Election Committee members agree that the balloting for the run-off of the run-off for the office of president will be held from 10am to 2:15 pm on Wednesday, May 31<sup>1978</sup> only

Ronald A. Auf J.

Susan M. Clute



Exec Vp & administrative  
assistant to the Election Comm.



Mr. Canevari

Friday, May 26 noon  
Meeting #16  
Conference Room - Pioneer Hall

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

EXECUTIVE CABINET

AGENDA

No Quorum -  
PRESIDENT NOT  
PRESENT -  
NO MEETING -

- I. Call to Order
- II. Roll Call
- III. Approval of Agenda
- IV. Approval of Minutes
- V. Reports:
  - a. President's Report (Plank)
  - b. Insurance Payment for Stolen Super-8 (Canevari)
  - c. From the Floor
- VI. Appointments:
- VII. Old Business:
  - a. Funds for Coop/Bookstore Audit (Plank)
  - b. ASB Party (Plank/Currie)
  - c. From the Floor
- VIII. New Business:
  - a. Elections Code corrections (Plank)
  - b. Copier (Shucart)
  - c. Employees Review (Plank)
  - d. ASB Book Buy Back (Plank/Shucart)
  - e. Financial Code corrections (Plank)
  - f. Adoption of Employees of A.S.S. Code
  - g. ASB Card price reduction  
\$9.50 or \$10.00 one semester  
\$16.00 one year (Plank/Shucart)
  - h. From the Floor
- IX. Announcements:
- X. Adjournment



COLLEGE COUNCIL MEETING

Thursday, June 1, 1978 - 2:15  
Student Activities Office

1. Affirmative Action Ad Hoc Committee Reports
  - (a) Student Affirmative Action
  - (b) Title IX
  - (c) Title 504
  
2. Senate Report on Nepotism
  
3. Response from Instructional Committee on Student Representation
  
4. Responses to Midterm Reports
  - (a) C.S.A.
  - (b) Senate
  - (c) Administration

5. *RESPONSE TO GUNIT ENGLISH PROPOSAL ?*

slb  
5/26/78

From: ROCKY HIGGINS, ASB VICE PRESIDENT  
To: ALL STUDENTS OF SRJC

David Alberti has been one of my closest confidants and trusted servants during the past year and a half that I've known him.

Not only has he been active in campus activities and committees, he has been active in working to help the students in such ways as presenting the finals before christmast calendar to the administration.

If there were anyone deserving the office of ASB Executive Vice President, David Alberti has my full and hearty endorsement.

Please vote for DON HOEFS/President, DAVID ALBERTI/  
Executive Vice President during election period.  
Vote for a peaceful, effective student government.

*Rocky Higgins*  
Rocky Higgins  
Vice President of the  
Associated Students of SRJC

HOEFS / PRESIDENT  
ALBERTI / EXEC. VICE PRES.

VOTE TODAY!

# DECISION!

COLLABORATION... or Change!

Certain candidates for ASB office have promised "closer communication and cooperation with the administration." But school superintendent Dr. Mikalson has promised that COIL, EOPS, Day Care, and other vital services will be the first to DIE if Proposition 13, the Jarvis-Gann initiative goes through in June. Last to be cut would be administrator salaries, according to Dr. M. (1)

WE DON'T NEED A RUBBER-STAMP STUDENT GOVERNMENT!

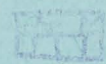
We need a strong, effective student government to reflect our concerns to the administration and the Board of Trustees, and to fight infringements on STUDENT RIGHTS.

Voting is now open to all students in ASB elections. Vote to PROTECT STUDENT POWER and STUDENT RIGHTS!! Early balloting is NOW thru Tues., May 23. Election Day: Wed. May 25. Let's make our voices heard! Early balloting on the S.A.O!

*Let's Make Student Government Work!*

☒ SUSAN CLUTE - PRESIDENT

☒ RICH BALEKIAN - EXEC V.P.



For You, the Students:

My name is Esther Carel and I am running for the Student Representative to the Board of Trustees position.

I believe the person elected to this newly created position must have certain basic qualities to be effective. One important quality is the ability to work well both with students and the administration. One must be able to gain respect from the Board members in order for them to listen to what the students have to say.

Another important quality is the willingness to work hard to be in contact with the students, finding out student opinion, as well as keeping students informed about issues which will affect them.

The student elected to this position must be willing to speak out effectively for or against issues for the betterment of students.

If elected, I pledge to utilize the effectiveness of this position by hearing your voice, keeping you informed, speaking out on issues, and gaining the needed respect from the Board members so that they hear our voice!

I have served you in student government for two semesters, and wish to continue to serve you. CAREL

Make the right choice:

VOSE  
Esther

**CAREL**

STUDENT REP. TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
ELECTION MAY 24

May 19, 1978

A BRIEF COMMENT BY GARETH PLANK, ASSOCIATED STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT

I am sure you, like myself, are fed up with political accusations that slander one's moral and political fiber. David Alberti, candidate for Associated Student Body Executive Vice President, has continually invited me to call his bluff.

I was amazed by David's claim that he is on the College Council. If he is, I would like to know when he attends. The College Council is the leading committee on campus. He has not attended ONE MEETING this semester, even when I personally invited him to do so. This leads me to question his attendance at other committees he so easily takes credit for participating in.

He has insulted our intelligence by calling my appointees to the College Student Assembly elite. I find persons such as Steve Currie, entertainment commissioner; Steve Hassna, veteran's commissioner, and Richard Balekian, ethnic minority affairs commissioner, far from being elitist. The statements he made calling your student administration elitist are as ridiculous as his labeling honest, concerned political disagreements as petty bickering.

David talks of "re-establishing communication" with the administration. Why stop with communication when a working relationship is so much more effective?

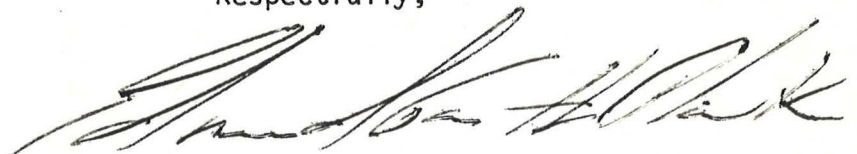
David claims we are hostile. Those of us fighting for student rights sometimes become hostile when we are trapped between the administration's rhetoric and students like David who say we should not demand that the administration acknowledge student rights. People like David would ignore issues such as SRJC student Tim Woodville, a disabled Viet Nam veteran, being denied a job because he refused to sign the archaic loyalty oath.

Students are more than the backbone of educational institutions. We are the heart and marrow. We are why schools exist. Our needs and concerns must be met.

People like David Alberti and Don Hoefs, who can go to the Oak Leaf and threaten to sever funds because they won't give a religious organization free publicity in the school paper, would never be able to deal rationally with us, the students, or with the school administration.

I am forced, by these immature actions, to support candidates who care about other students and who can work effectively with the administration. For the office of Student Body President, I support Susan Clute, and for the office of Executive Vice President I support Richard Balekian.

Respectfully,



Edmund Gareth Plank

# VOTE TODAY

For You, the Students:

My name is Esther Garel and I am running for the Student Representative to the Board of Trustees position.

I believe the person elected to this newly created position must have certain basic qualities to be effective. One important quality is the ability to work well both with students and the administration. One must be able to gain respect from the Board members in order for them to listen to what we, the students, have to say.

Another important quality is the willingness to work hard to be in contact with the students, finding out student opinion, as well as keeping students informed about issues which will affect them.

The student elected to this position must be willing to speak out effectively for or against issues for the betterment of students.

I believe I can utilize the effectiveness of this position by 1) hearing your voice, 2) keeping you informed, 3) speaking out on issues, and 4) gaining the needed respect from the Board members so that they hear our voice!

I have served you in student government for two semesters, and wish to continue to serve you. I CARE!!

Please vote today, and be sure you make the right choice:

VOICE:

## ESTHER GAREL

## STUDENT REP.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

# LAUGHLIN

## FOR BOARD OF TRUSTEES

### Experience:

- Vice Chairman of (I.C.C.)  
The Inter Club Council
- Representative of the Tennis  
Club to I.C.C.
- President of the Santa Rosa  
Junior College Tennis Club
- I.C.C. Representative to CSA  
College Student Assembly

As you can see I am representing  
the students of Santa Rosa Junior  
College already!!

May 24 from 9AM-9PM,

VOTE LAUGHLIN  
FOR

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

VOTE TODAY!

elect

BRIAN

BEAVER

to

Board of

Trustees



Thankyou,

Brian Beaver

is the first time that ALL Santa Rosa Junior College students have had the opportunity to choose an official representative for the Board of Trustees. I think I, Brian T. Beaver, could be a strong and effective student lobbyist to act as your representative to the Board.

I believe in education designed to meet the varied needs of the students, but over the last few years the Board has not responded to these needs. During my research for this campaign I have learned a great deal about our school's problems, as well as its many good qualities, and the opportunities for improvement. SRJC has the potential to be a dynamic and progressive institution.

I believe that a **student** voice can be an important ingredient in every decision the Board makes. As your representative, I would listen to you, the students, dig out the facts and speak out vigorously for what YOU believe in. I CARE!

I believe in:

- 1) Open communication between the Board and the students
- 2) Resolving the parking problem
- 3) Better representation of Evening College students who compose three-quarters of the student population
- 4) Establishing a flexible college calendar (Fall finals before Christmas)
- 5) Implementing demand scheduling (this would help eliminate overloaded and closed classes)
- 6) Student pay raises (currently pay is \$2.51 per hour, this is below minimum wage)
- 7) Establishing an on-campus child care center
- 8) Abolishing the Loyalty Oath as a requirement for employment

\*\*\*\*\*

"REMEMBER YOUR FUTURE DEPENDS ON WHAT  
HAPPENS TO YOU HERE."

BRIAN T. BEAVER

IF YOU CARE...

DO YOU CARE?

ELECT

TO

BRIAN BEAVER

BOARD

OF

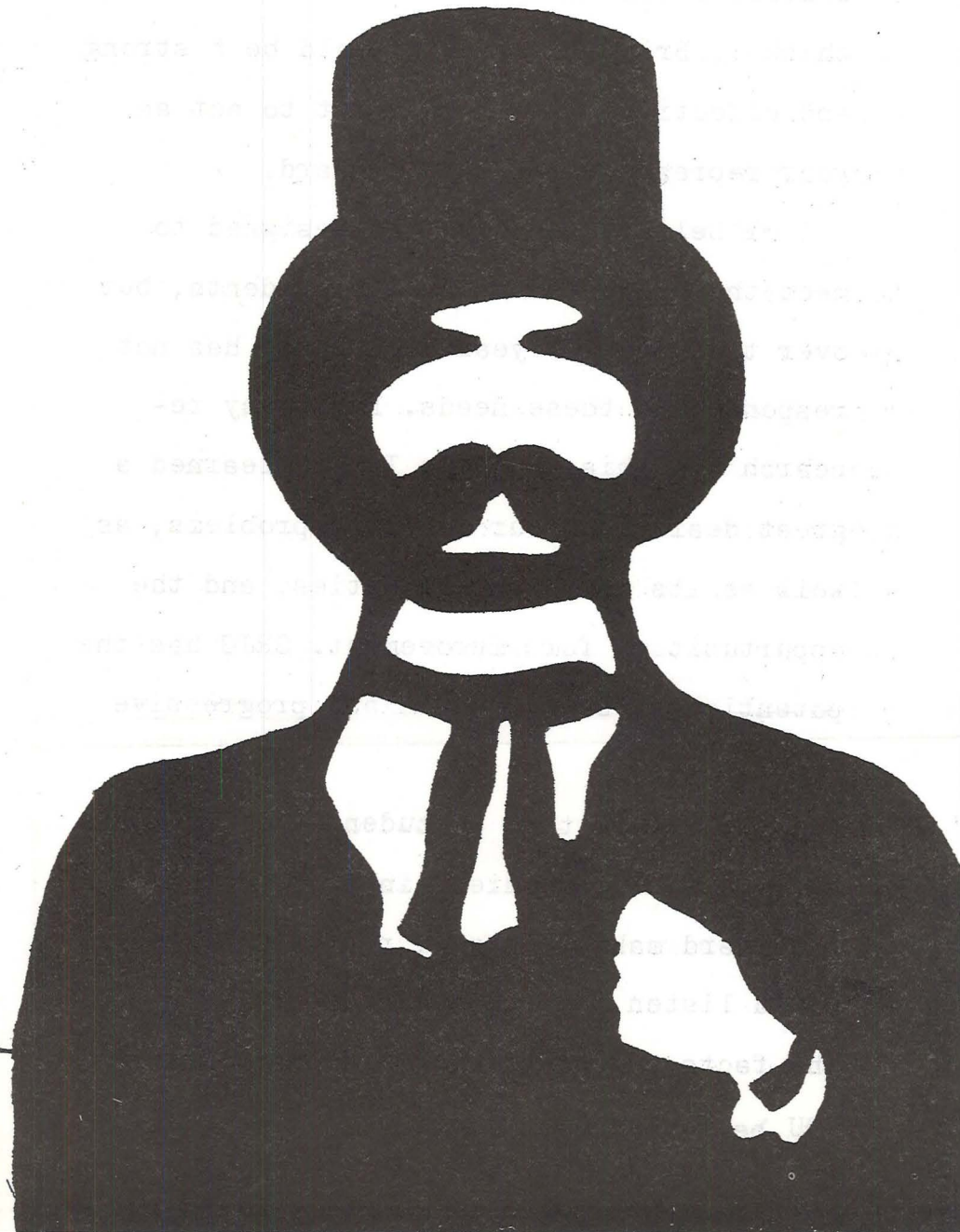
TRUSTEES

ELECTION MAY 24

THANKYOU,

*Brian T. Beaver*

BRIAN T. BEAVER



Monday 22 May 1978

A BRIEF HONEST COMMENT BY DAVID ALBERTI, ASSOCIATED STUDENT BODY EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

In reference to ASB President Edmund Gareth Plank's letter of May 19, 1978, Gareth has "invited me to call his bluff."

I am also "fed up with political accusations that slander one's moral and political fiber." It is quite ironic that Gareth, who used these same tactics to get elected, is now using them against me again. Furthermore, he is pointing the finger at me as if I'm the guilty one.

Concerning the College Council, I have been and still am an alternate member. I may be called to fill in due to an absence of one of the regular student members. During last semester, I attended quite a few of these meetings and voted on such items as the Students Proposed Calendar for 1978-1979. In fact, at several of these meetings I was the only student there! This semester, Gareth has asked me only once to fill in for him at a meeting. I could not make the meeting due to prior commitments.

As far as other committees are concerned, I was active on the Student Affairs Committee last semester. I stepped down from this position this semester in order to give an elected representative the same opportunity that I had when I was a Sophomore Representative. No one can dispute the fact that I was a Sophomore Representative to the College Student Assembly and that I served on the Executive Cabinet. I also participated in the granting of ASB funds to Student Projects along with several other members of the CSA.

Several other people and I fail to see where we have a "working relationship" with the Administration. In order to work for our rights we have to communicate with the Board of Trustees and the Administration. We can't call them names as immature grade-schoolers do and expect them to listen to us. How can we have a "working relationship" with the Administration if we don't even have one with the students? This is where elitism appears - when you start working for your own self interests rather than for the students that elected you. I never said that Steve Currie was elite - I think that he is one of a few people that is actually doing his job. At today's CSA meeting, Gareth himself labeled the minority affairs commissioner and veterans affairs commissioner as elite positions. He has already proposed an ASB Constitution to do away with these and other commissioners.

I firmly believe in student rights for all students and not for those of the few who claim to represent you but in reality represent only themselves and their little group of friends. Never did I call the action concerning Tim Woodville "hostile". In fact I am a veteran myself and fully support Mr. Woodville. What I consider hostile is the attitude of certain CSA members toward any individual with an opposing view or statement.

Speaking of slander and libel, Gareth's remark about Don Hoefs and myself is completely inaccurate and libelous. Don and I tried to obtain free advertisement for a club activity on campus. We felt that all club activities should be made known free of charge to the students through the Oak Leaf. We briefly discussed the idea of severing ASB funds to the Oak Leaf due to misrepresentation of facts and not because of advertising.

Gareth has written his letter in a spirit of desperation. He fears that Don Hoefs and myself, who have truly honest intentions, will get elected. It is definitely a shame that Gareth had to stoop so low and discredit his position. I don't believe that this is the type of person you elected to represent you. Please don't be fooled again!

Sincerely,

David J. Alberti

# Price survey

by Colin McCormack

Despite contrary comments from members of the student government, the COOP is not charging exorbitant prices nor is it receiving outrageous profits.

ASB President Gareth Plank charged that "with no rent, and college-maintained facilities, why is the COOP making large profits at the expense of the students?" Plank also feels that the food served at the COOP is of "poor quality."

In an independent survey, *The Oak Leaf* visited five off-campus food distributors to compare the prices of food items. The establishments were of the fast food variety similar to the COOP.

According to the results, the COOP charges the same amount, more or less, for each ounce or food item as the others. Sizes and quality may vary from place to place, but the final cost per item is comparable.

The COOP, which is run for the college by Mannings Incorporated, is not making any windfall profits from their enterprise.

To date, profits have reached \$11,654. This is a gross figure and does not include benefits for the employees of the COOP. The employees are hired by Mannings Incorporated. Work study employees are not on the Mannings payroll and do not receive the same benefits.

Morris Wong, the COOP's food services manager since September, says that most of the bulk food items are ordered from the Mannings warehouse.

Some food items are purchased from local bakeries.

The SRJC extension at Los Guillicos has a cafeteria that is also run by Mannings Incorporated. Wong and his assistant Steve Menge are also in charge of the operations there.

## belle crosse\*

Presently, student government contributes \$2000 per semester to the parking fund so ASB members get \$5 off on parking fees. Some student government people figured it would be a nice added attraction if the ASB offered its members free parking.

When they looked into the possibility, they found it would cost \$10,000 more to reduce ASB members' parking costs by another \$2. Somehow that doesn't compute...

# The Winner

Executive Vice President: Richard Balekian

# Run-off election

President: Susan Clute Don Hoefs

## Constitution meets end

by Colin McCormack

The College Student Assembly (CSA) failed to pass the controversial constitution that would radically change the present form of student government. In order for the proposed constitution to be placed on the fall ballot, 220 signatures from students were needed.

Of the 25 voting members present at the CSA meeting last Monday, 16 voted in favor of putting the constitution before the students, and eight voted against the move with one abstaining vote.

The constitution, authored by the ASB Constitution Committee, would give the ASB president the power to veto any action taken by the CSA legislators. The CSA would then have the power to override the veto with a two thirds vote within one week of the veto.

Under the new directives outlined by the constitution, the offices of recording secretary and corresponding secretary would be combined into one office. The commissionerships would also be consolidated.

Along with the consolidations of commissionerships, the vote would not be given to them. Instead an added number of student representatives would be added.

Susan Clute, presidential hopeful and current sophomore representative, says that the new constitution would "be more effective than the present system.

"It increases the portion of elected representatives and decreases the number of appointees (the commissioners) which strengthens the democratic nature of student government," she says.

Clute also mentions the increased number of representatives needed to cover the mutually increased number of voting students due to the amendment approved by the ASB club members.

Esther Garel, current ASB corresponding secretary, thinks that the

new constitution would place too much responsibility on the secretary, newly formed by the constitution if it finally passes, and also on the office of the vice-president.

Glen Sirchuk, night school representative, said that the offices

created by the proposed constitution would be "too hard for the average person."

Steve Hassna, Veterans Commissioner, thinks the constitution should be dropped and replaced with a socialist system. He made this comment during the debate preceding the vote in CSA.

# ASB DISCO

with Rob Foster

& Steve Currie

In the SRJC Coop

Friday,

May 26

\$1.50 ASB Members

\$2.50 General

*non SRJC students must have tickets in advance*

9:30 pm ~

12:30 am

# Coop checks out okay

by Susan Sciocchetti and Pat Hamilton

While checking student government's charge that COOP prices are too high, the *Oak Leaf* spent three days tracking down information on the SRJC cafeteria's finances.

These financial documents are public record. That means any citizen has the right to look at them.

The individuals contacted repeatedly referred the *Oak Leaf* to other offices.

In an interview Friday morning, cafeteria manager Moris Wong told the *Oak Leaf* to contact Richard Nazarian, assistant dean of student personnel services, to get Coop financial information.

The *Oak Leaf* couldn't see Nazarian Friday because he is working primarily at the Petaluma Center this semester.

Friday afternoon, the *Oak Leaf* decided to contact the Student Activities Office (SAO), where the Coop's books are done.

Eugen Canevari, assistant dean of student activities, said the specific figures the *Oak Leaf* wanted had to come from Nazarian.

Monday morning, Nazarian tried to answer the *Oak Leaf's* questions, but said definite information must come from the books in the SAO.

The *Oak Leaf* went back to Canevari to get the precise figures.

After he checked with Nazarian, Canevari instructed the SAO bookkeeper, April White, to furnish any information requested.

After much digging, White produced figures on the Coop's gross income for 1976 - 1977 and for 1977 - 1978 through the month of April, and on its net profit for 1976 - 1977. White was unable to furnish an accurate statement of management fees and other Coop expenses.

Late Friday afternoon, White accompanied the *Oak Leaf* to Nazarian's office to look at the district's contract with Mannings, the company which runs the cafeteria.

The contract demands the district keep accurate books on the cafeteria operation. Neither district administrators nor employees had shown that such books exist. The *Oak Leaf* wondered if the district was breaking contract.

Tuesday morning, the *Oak Leaf* contacted Nazarian again.

Early in the conversation, Nazarian led the *Oak Leaf* to believe he didn't know the location of the monthly statements Mannings sends the district.

Later, when the *Oak Leaf* suggested the district wasn't keeping track of the Coop's finances, Nazarian said, "We have enough information that we are able to manage the food service program in a manner that is satisfactory. Over the years we have turned this operation around from a loss factor to a break even and a positive factor. I think that speaks for itself."

He added, "I have the regular monthly and quarterly statements in this office."

When the *Oak Leaf* asked to see the documents, Nazarian replied, "No. I don't want you to look at those at this point, because I'm not really sure what you're trying to do."

After a lengthy conversation, the *Oak Leaf* assured Nazarian that our purpose was to make sure someone on campus is keeping track of the Coop's operation and that the district is keeping its contract with Mannings.

Nazarian finally produced the April statement, which gave an overall picture of the Coop's transactions for the month and an account of this year's costs and income to date.

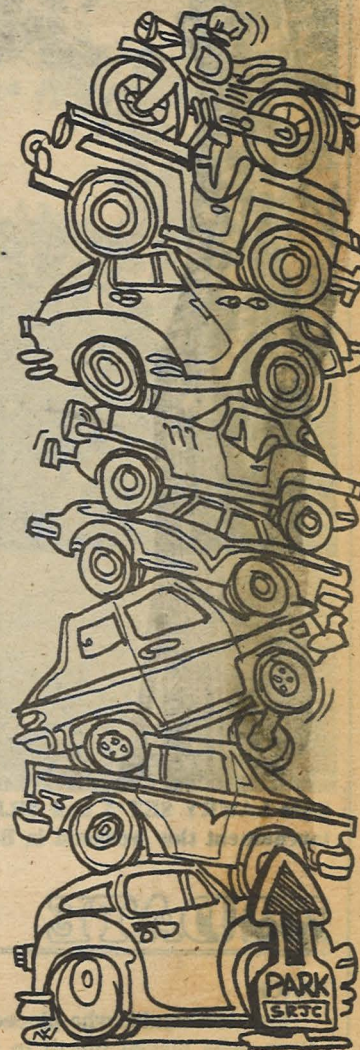
Nazarian went over the statement in detail. It showed the *Oak Leaf's* suspicions were unfounded. There are accurate records kept on the cafeteria. The administration knows what is going on. And there is no breach of contract.

During the latter part of his talk, Nazarian said the first he heard about students questioning the Coop's prices and finances was student government's action to boycott the Coop without first speaking to anyone responsible.

According to ASB President Gareth Plank, he spoke to Nazarian about Coop and Bookstore operations when he first took office. Plank said he had a hard time getting together with Nazarian because the dean is so often away from campus.

Plank said, "Nazarian was very friendly but it was hard to get definite answers out of him. A supervisor should be able to make more definite statements than 'I think,' 'I guess,' and 'I feel.'"

"Administrators would find fewer problems with students jumping to wrong conclusions if they were less afraid to give students complete information and more willing to take the time to help students understand their college community," Plank said.



10: ECLAWE  
File in my  
SA BINDER  
Em  
5/30

## Effect on SRJC

**EDITOR:** Will Santa Rosa Junior College be hit hard if Proposition 13 passes? This question is asked of me daily.

My response is that the junior college will lose at least 25 percent of its operating budget, nearly \$4.5 million. (This does not include any of the building operation which is funded separately. There simply would be no building funds).

The 25 percent loss is the minimum figure — if we get our prorata share of local tax revenues and if we get our present level of state support. Both sources at this time are in doubt.

If the state formula, for example, is changed from the present "equalization" basis to a straight per student basis, SRJC could lose up to \$4.5 million additional in state aid. The other if is whether the state will replace any or all of the lost local tax revenue.

Santa Rosa Junior College will be seriously affected. A college operating at a cost per student less than most high schools in the North Bay Area simply cannot lose 25 percent of its income and maintain the same level of services, programs, and activities, just as a family on a tight budget cannot lose 25 percent of its income and not be adversely affected.

For 60 years Santa Rosa Junior College, guided by prudent, fiscally responsible board of trustees, has (1) consistently had one of the lowest tax rates for California junior colleges, (2) provided thousands of Sonoma County residents with an outstanding instructional program, (3) achieved state and national recognition for programs and activities (forensics, music, drama, sports), and (4) at the same time — without any bonded indebtedness and without voted tax overrides — has constructed a fine campus, one of the most beautiful and functional ones in California.

Proposition 13 seriously will affect our operations at SRJC. On the other hand, Proposition 8, which activates SB 1, will limit the expenditure level but will permit the college to offer a full range of programs and services for the 22,000 plus students who attend each semester.

**ROY G. MIKALSON**  
President and  
Superintendent  
Santa Rosa Junior College

ESTIMATE  
CEN MY CSA  
INDEX -  
5/28



San Francisco State University

1600 HOLLOWAY AVENUE • SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94132

SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES

May 23, 1978

Department of Speech Communication

Dr. Roy Mikalson, President  
Santa Rosa Junior College  
1501 Mendocino Avenue  
Santa Rosa, California

Dear Dr. Mikalson:

We would like to express our gratitude for allowing Jack Perella and his cast of "Paddy Doyle's Boots" to perform on our campus at San Francisco State University. This "thank you" is two-fold because the cast also highlighted our Northern California Oral Interpretation Festival this past February.

It is very exciting to see such a high caliber performance. We think it mutually stimulating to share creativity and the joy of literature across neighboring campuses. We were especially impressed with Jack Perella's research and the professional quality of the production.

Sincerely,

*Nancy McDermid*

Nancy McDermid, Chairperson

*Pauline Nelson*

Pauline Nelson, Professor

NM/PN:pp

cc: Dr. Brook Tauzer, Dean of Instruction  
✓ Garuth Plank, Student Body President  
Jack Perella

CANEVARI

EXECUTIVE CABINET  
Meeting #15  
May 19th, 1978

MINUTES

- I. The meeting was called to order at 12:09 p.m. by Gareth Plank.
- II. ROLL CALL: All were present.
- III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:  
It was noted to add to Section VIII, item c. to Code Changes; and item d. to From the Floor. THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED AS CHANGED.
- IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:  
THE MINUTES WERE APPROVED AS WRITTEN.
- V. REPORTS:
  - a. President's Report - Gareth Plank mentioned that students could be charged at registration up to \$20.00 in student fees. Officers for Fall 1978 should see Dr. Mikalson regarding the use of keys to the Student Activities Office.
  - b. Health fee and Parking fee - Dan Reynolds moved and it was seconded that the resolution (attached) concerning the parking situation be placed on the CSA agenda with the approval of the Executive Cabinet.
  - c. Volunteers for Run-off Election - Volunteers are needed to work the election polls on May 24th. Sign up in the SAO.
  - d. Pizza - John 5¢ moved and it was seconded that CSA have a BBQ at Springlake. Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to vote immediatley on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
- VI. APPOINTMENTS: There were no appointments.
- VII. OLD BUSINESS: There was no old business.
- VIII. NEW BUSINESS:
  - a. Plank Constitution from Constitution Committee - There will be a discussion regarding the proposed constitution today at 3pm in SAO.
  - b. Pots for Plants - Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to allocate \$20.00 from Student Services for plant pots. THE MOTION CARRIED.
  - c. Code Changes- It was moved and seconded that Executive Cabinet adopt and recommend the following change in Section 3 of the Election Code:  
"Any duly enrolled Santa Rosa Junior College student shall be eligible to cast one ballot for each office, constitutional amendment, or referendem issue at each election. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Runoff Election 10am to 2:15 pm, Wed., May 24th.
- X. ADJOURNMENT: It was moved, seconded and carried to adjourn the meeting. The meeting was adjourned at 12:54pm by GarethPlank.

Respectfully Submitted, Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer - Recording Secretary

WHEREAS, figures from the present parking revenue system indicate that the monies recieved from this system are paying for the operation of the system, and

WHEREAS, there exists a negotiated agreement between the District and the Associated Students relative to the \$5.00 discount on the day parking sticker for members of the Associated Students

THEREFORE, the College Student Assembly of the Associated Students reccommends that:

1. There is no need or justification for any change in the parking sticker price,
2. There is no need or justification for any change in the aforementioned agreement, and
3. Any change in the aforementioned agreement be agreed upon among the parties who negotiated the original agreement (Board of Trustees, College President and student representative of the College Student Assembly).

May 31, 1978  
Meeting #16  
Conference Rm

PAGE - 2

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

EXECUTIVE CABINET

AGENDA

- I. Call to Order
- II. Roll Call
- III. Approval of Agenda
- IV. Approval of Minutes
- V. Reports:
  - a. President's Report (Plank)
  - b. KBBF Disco Proceeds (Canevari)
  - c. From the Floor
- VI. Appointments:
  - a. Mission & Goals Task Force (Plank/Canevari)
- VII. Old Business:
  - a. From the Floor
- VIII. New Business:
  - a. From the Floor
- IX. Announcements:
- X. Adjournment

CANEVARI  
May 26 noon  
Meeting #16  
Conference Room - Pioneer Hall

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
EXECUTIVE CABINET  
AGENDA

FINAL MEETING SP. 78  
MAY 31, 1978  
MEETING #17  
CONFERENCE ROOM -  
COMBINED AGENDAS -  
SEE Pg. 2

- ✓ I. Call to Order 12:10
- ✓ II. Roll Call
- ✓ III. Approval of Agenda
- ✓ IV. Approval of Minutes
- V. Reports:

WORKING ON  
ALTERNATE BUDGET

- a. President's Report (Plank)
- b. Insurance Payment for Stolen Super-8 (Canevari)
- c. ~~From the Floor~~ KBBF DISCO PROCEEDS - EXEC CAB - GIVE KBBF 1/2 OF NET DISCO PROFIT (CANEVARI)

\$150.00

CANEVARI'S  
ALTERNATE

VI. Appointments:

MISSION AND GOALS TASK FORCE (PLANK/CANEVARI)  
SCOTT STEGEMAN, ROB POSNER - M/S/C

VII. Old Business:

- ✓ a. Funds for Coop/~~Bookstore~~ Audit (Plank)
- ✓ b. ~~ASA~~ Party SAT. JUNE 3 - PLANK'S PLACE (Plank/Currie)
- ✓ c. From the Floor

VIII. New Business:

MIP. OF 6 PETITIONS NOT FILED FOR 30th on FAOSH REP. - M/S/C TO VOTE IMMED.

- ✓ a. Elections Code corrections (Plank)
- b. Copier (Shucart)
- c. Employees Review (Plank)
- d. ASB Book Buy Back (Plank/Shucart)
- e. Financial Code corrections (Plank)
- f. Adoption of Employees of A.S.S. Code ~~REVIEW~~
- g. ASB Card price reduction  
\$9.50 or \$10.00 one semester  
\$16.00 one year (Plank/Shucart)
- h. From the Floor

IX. Announcements:

POLUCK POLKA - ROCKY'S -

X. Adjournment

# God holds majority with students

**"The study is mostly informative."**

by Norm Morris

According to the Latter-day Saint Student Association (LDSSA), 65 percent of 200 SRJC students polled have a definite concept of God.

The survey, which was conducted by the LDSSA Club last month, was designed to inform surveyors and students of SRJC student religious opinions.

While only 1 percent of all SRJC students were polled, the percentages of the random sampling can be extrapolated to reflect the views of the majority of the student population.

LDSSA member Sid Allen commented on the study. "I think that the survey is interesting. It makes students aware of the religious beliefs of others," he said.

"The study is mostly informative," he continued. "It will probably take a few more years of surveying to reach any definite conclusion."

The study revealed many interesting and surprising facets of student opinion. In answer to the question, "Do you feel you know the purpose of life?", 56 percent of student polled said Yes, 27 percent No, and 17 percent were Undecided. The figure of 56 percent is down slightly from last year when 64 percent of polled students replied positively to that question.

Other questions which were asked in the survey were, "Do you believe the Bible is the word of God to man?" (Yes 42 per-

cent, No 37 percent, Undecided 21 percent); "Do you believe that there is Life after Death?" (Yes 68 percent, No 12 percent, Undecided 20 percent); and "Do you feel there is one religion or philosophy that can offer the solution to all the worlds problems?" (No 61 percent, yes 28 percent, Undecided 11 percent).

The survey results which have been collected annually for two years, revealed no appreciable changes in response this year as opposed to last spring when the first

survey was taken.

Allen talked about another reason for conducting the survey.

"This annual survey makes the LDSSA visible as an organization on campus," he stated. "It shows that we are an active group."

Allen also mentioned the student response to the survey. "Most people we asked were very friendly and willing to participate in the survey," he explained. "We appreciate their willingness to participate," concluded Allen.

## The Winners

### Sophomore Representative

Steve Bright Chuck Narad Robert Mee  
Mark McKenney Sam Bonner

**Vice President** John Nickols

**Recording Secretary** Janice Herrerias

**Corresponding Secretary**

Wendy Iverson

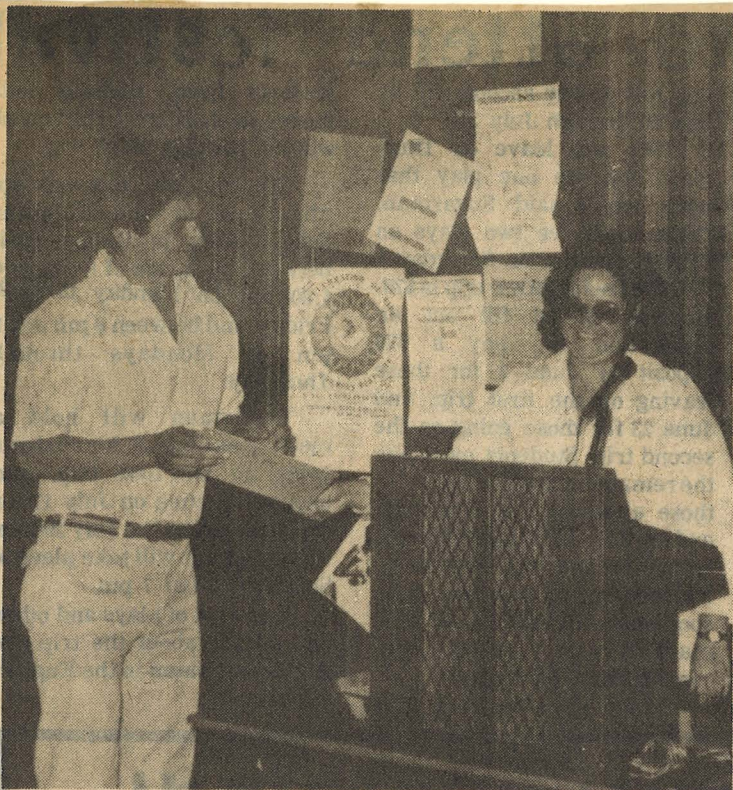
### Run-off election

**President**

Susan Clute Don Hoets

**Executive Vice-President**

David Alberti Rich Balekian



Alan Astengo receives an award for outstanding achievement at the Third World Dinner held last Friday night. (Joe D'Amato Photo)

## Symposium ends at dinner to honor minority students

**"Minorities haven't been recognized"**

by Joe D'Amato

"We are here tonight not because minorities haven't been recognized, but because we've been recognized for the wrong things," said Raoul Guzman, head of the Extended Opportunities, Programs and Services (EOPS). Guzman spoke at the Fourth-Annual "Third World Recognition Dinner" held on May 12 at Santa Rosa Junior College.

The dinner and awards presentation is designed to top off the "Third World Cultural Symposium, a week long celebration of ethnic traditions and arts sponsored by the Third World Staff and the Associated Student Body at SRJC.

During his speech, Guzman stressed to more than 90 minority students and faculty members that the students

being awarded certificates had overcome many obstacles.

SRJC faculty members Reg Elgin, Naomi Fernandez, Ricardo Joseph and John Ray presented the awards to the 28 minority students who had excelled scholastically, athletically and in community service.

In his closing remarks, Guzman stressed again the accomplishments of the students and that he felt that the community was definitely behind the ethnic programs here at SRJC. He also pointed out that the hardest problems faced by a minority is obtaining an education without a family history of education, financial support while in school, an inadequate number of teacher models and stereotypical myths and images.

## Buffoons hold disco dance

by Jim Davidson

The Buffoon's Union will sponsor Disco dance on May 19 at Doyle student center. According to club representative, Don Hoefs, the dance will feature a light show and music by San Francisco's Disco Incorporated.

"We feel it's going to be the best disco that the J.C.'s ever

had without question," said Hoefs. He added that the club has planned the activity for two months.

Tickets will be sold to non-SRJC students in advance in the Student Activities Office and will not be sold to them at the door. The money will be used to help finance a pop corn machine for the ASB.

ELAINTE  
WAS  
A BUNDER 5/31

Student elections and bothersome candidates may be getting you down. I don't blame you. It can be a real hassle trying to get through the day without somebody pushing a piece of paper in your face and asking you to vote for them.

I can't impress upon you how important these elections are to each and every one of you. Your student government, in addition to spending \$100,000 of your money, is the only recognised voice of student input into your education.

- Did You Know: This semester's student government has joined a state-wide college student lobbying force, which lobbies with the state legislature on bills concerning students?
- Did You Know: This semester's student government has opened up student elections to all students regardless of ASB membership?
- Did You Know: This semester's student government has put on more successful dances than any other in recent years?
- Did You Know: This semester's student government has fought tooth and nail for student pay raises, which the Board of Trustees is now considering?
- Did You Know: This semester's student government is conveniently negotiating with the cafeteria management for lower prices and a higher quality of food?
- Did You Know: This semester's student government has begun work on a teacher evaluation program based on students' opinions, which will be available to every student for fall registration?
- Did You Know: This semester's student government has fought against the English Department's proposal for a mandatory six-unit requirement for all students?
- Did You Know: This semester's student government has saved tens of thousands of dollars of your money by transferring it from checking accounts to savings accounts where it can earn interest?

These programs are very important to all of us. Please don't let them die! Those of us who will be leaving this campus want to leave behind a responsible action-oriented student government.

Don't be deceived by rhetoric and vague promises of "better communication" and "making student government better for all". Please allow the "Student's Rights Coalition" to keep on working for you after we are gone. That is why we urge you to join us today in voting for SUSAN CLUTE for ASB PRESIDENT and RICHARD BALEKIAN for EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT.

Sincerely,

Jack Hamilton

Administrative Assistant to the President

Vice Pres, ASB

Richard H. Clark, President  
Carl Reefenstern EX. ICC REP. TO CSA.

ACTIVITIES OFFICE  
SANTA ROSA  
JUNIOR COLLEGE

MINUTES

- I. The meeting was called to order at 12:08 p.m. by Gareth Plank.
- II. ROLL CALL: Esther Garel, Kathy Valim, and Dan Reynolds were absent.
- III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:  
It was noted to change Section V, item c. to KBBF Disco Proceeds. It was also noted to add to Section VI, a. Missions and Goals Task Force (ESC/Plank). THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED AS CHANGED.
- IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES: The minutes were approved as written.
- V. REPORTS:
  - a. President's Report - There was a discussion regarding the health fee and parking fees for next semester.
  - b. Insurance Payment on stolen Super-8 - Mr. Canevari reported that \$150.00 was recieved for the stolen Super - 8 camera. The camera was not recovered.
  - c. KBBF Disco Proceeds - There was a discussion regarding the situation with disco dance proceeds in exchange for air time on the radio station KBBF.
- VI. APPOINTMENTS:
  - a. Missions and Goals Task Force - Jared Morse moved and it was seconded to approve the appointments of Rob Foster and Scott Stegman to the Missions and Goals task force. THE MOTION CARRIED.
- VII. OLD BUSINESS:
  - a. Funds for COOP/Bookstore Audit - There was a discussion regarding possible funding for an audit on the COOP.
  - b. ASB Party - Gareth Plank announced that there would be a party on June 3rd (SAT.) at his house. There will be a BBQ. For more info and for a map to Gareth's house, contact Gareth.
- VIII. NEW BUSINESS:
  - a. Election Code Corrections - Jared Morse moved and it was seconded to add to Section 9, item E. : In the event a minimum of six petitions is not filed for the offices of Freshman Rep and Sophomore Rep, the College Student Assembly may, by a majority vote nominate eligible candidates. Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.

THE MEETING WAS ADJOURNED AT 1:07 pm DUE TO LACK OF A QUORUM.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer  
Recording Secretary

# :APOSTROPHE

Volume FOUR

an ASB Publication ...

JUNE 1978

FIRST PERSON ; R.FOSTER

As we all wait breathlessly for the finish of the semester and the beginning of a three month intellectual stagnation, our minds fashion fantasies of summer frivolity and boundless diversions. RIGHT ON! We deserve it. But, as we enjoy our frolic and merriment, let us not forget that the world around us will continue to turn. The issues will not disappear, nor will those people who create them. As socially concerned and politically conscious students we can't ignore that. A California gubernatorial campaign lifts off this summer. Threats to our human rights, like the Briggs Initiative, will appear on the November ballot. A nation-wide war protest has already begun, and will continue throughout the summer (see the ETC. section on page 4). The governments of two nations will continue to poison it's citizens with toxic herbicides. Indeed, the summer will be heated, in more ways than one. DON'T STAGNATE, stay involved, or GET INVOLVED! It takes only ten minutes of a Sunday afternoon to write a letter of protest...it takes life times to correct the actions of apathy...

With campaign promises fulfilled, the entire ASB Student Body now has a voice in student government, through their recently awarded right to vote. Congratulations to those who campaigned for it.

REBEL students and renegade faculty members are not afraid to speak out. They write like they've been lobotomized and they've grown to fear and resent literature. They write like they've been lobotomized and they've grown to fear and resent literature. They write like they've been lobotomized and they've grown to fear and resent literature. They write like they've been lobotomized and they've grown to fear and resent literature.

## KINION ON THE A.S.B.

BY KATHY KINION  
OAK LEAF EDITOR

OUR STUDENT GOVERNMENT accomplished two things this semester. It started a teacher evaluation program, and it helped to eliminate the poll tax so all SRJC students can vote in student government elections.

BOTH OF THESE THINGS have been among the many talked-about dreams of SRJC students for as many semesters as this reporter has been around. It only took four semesters for two of our wishes to come true because it only took that long for the students in the ASB government to weed out their irrelevant, personal disagreements from among these two relevant issues.



(Tadd Alona was recently awarded at the Third World Recognition Dinner. - ed.)

I THINK ITS ABOUT TIME we started looking out for ourselves and start asking questions like why am I here, what are they teaching me, if anything and why, and what, of this mass conglomeration of information, is relevant to my life... Your preacher can't tell you (no, he can't) or your mom, your dad, your best friend, your teacher... just you.



## IN RETROSPECT...

BY TADD AIONA  
SOPH. REP.

AS THIS SEMESTER COMES TO A CLOSE and my educational pursuits here at SRJC become nothing more than a phantasmal wisp of the past - those pursuits transformed or, I should say, commuted, to another institution - I now see SRJC through enlightened eyes.

GONE ARE THE INTIMIDATIONS OF FRESHMANHOOD, the "need" to be told what to do, what to think and feel. Gone are the days of prostrating humbly to the all-mighty teacher, bowing my head and soul for the praise or the spank of His/Her divine judgement. Gone, at least from my sight, are the leeches here who, instead of absorbing the material, know how to "play" a teacher for a grade. Gone is my jealousy towards those parasitic vermin - replaced with disgust.

THE ONE OUTSTANDING THING I'VE LEARNED HERE(not to imply that it couldn't be learned elsewhere, though it can never truly be "taught") is that education is an individual process - an individual pursuit whereby only the individual him/herself knows what is educationally relevant to their pursuits, their goals, their lives. To some, education ends at the close of the bible, to others at the manipulation of rewards, such as grades. The trouble is many of us don't know - I mean really know, until its too late. Many merely play the game of college, going through the ritualistic motions without sorting, digesting, keeping those ideas/notions relevant to their lives and throwing out the rest, until its too late and they realize they haven't yet learned the difference between a playground and a college.

AND THE SCHOOL, being a profit-oriented business whose main concern is profit and economic survival isn't about to ask lackadaisical student-facades what the hell they're doing here, if anything. They couldn't care whether the courses here are Playground 1A or English 1A.

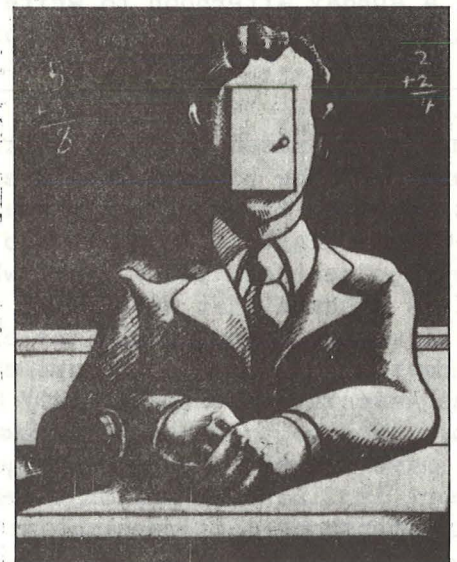
SO, WHO'S TO CARE? Certainly not your seemingly altruistic counselor, not the student advisor, not the friendly neighborhood JC president, nor the dean. They're all too busy looking out for number one.

## The Student As A Nigger

EXCERPTS FROM AN ESSAY  
BY GERELD FARBER  
CAL STATE, L.A.

STUDENTS ARE NIGGERS. When you get that straight, our schools begin to make sense. It's more important though, to understand why they'er niggers. If we follow that question seriously enough, it will lead us past the zone of academic bullshit, where dedicated teachers pass their knowledge on to a new generation, into the nitty-gritty of human needs and hangups. And from there we can go on to consider whether it might ever be possible for students to come up from slavery...

THE students are, it is true, allowed to have a toy government of their own. It is a government run for the most part by uncle toms and concerned principally with trivia. The faculty and administrators decide what courses will be offered; the students get to choose their own Homecoming Queen. Occasionally, when student leaders get uppity and rebellious, they're either ignored, put off with trivial concessions or maneuvered expertly out of position...



MORE important than the Auschwitz approach to education is the fact that the students take no. They haven't gone through twelve years of public school for nothing. They've learned one thing and perhaps only one thing during those twelve years. They've forgotten their algebra. They're hopelessly vague about chemistry and physics

# Notes From A

## Temporary Exile...

BY SUSAN CLUTE  
SOPH. REP.

FIRST OF ALL I would like to thank all of the redible people who helped me in this long and eling battle, whether that help was emotional, bal, financial, or actual campaign work. It a deeply moving experience to see people in- rred by an idea, and with hope of bettering ir condition, take part in a political process the first time. Considering this nascent lity of our group, and that I was a relative comer fighting an entrenched organization, we e them a whopping good fight and I am proud of ryone who was a part of it.



UNFORTUNATELY, the combination of Dr. Mikalson, vis-Gann (if) and Don Hoefs is going to be ERLY DISASTROUS for anyone trying to get an cation at SRJC. In anticipation of this amity, we are forming a Student Service Union try to provide some of the help for students t next fall's student movement will s will

Chicago Sun



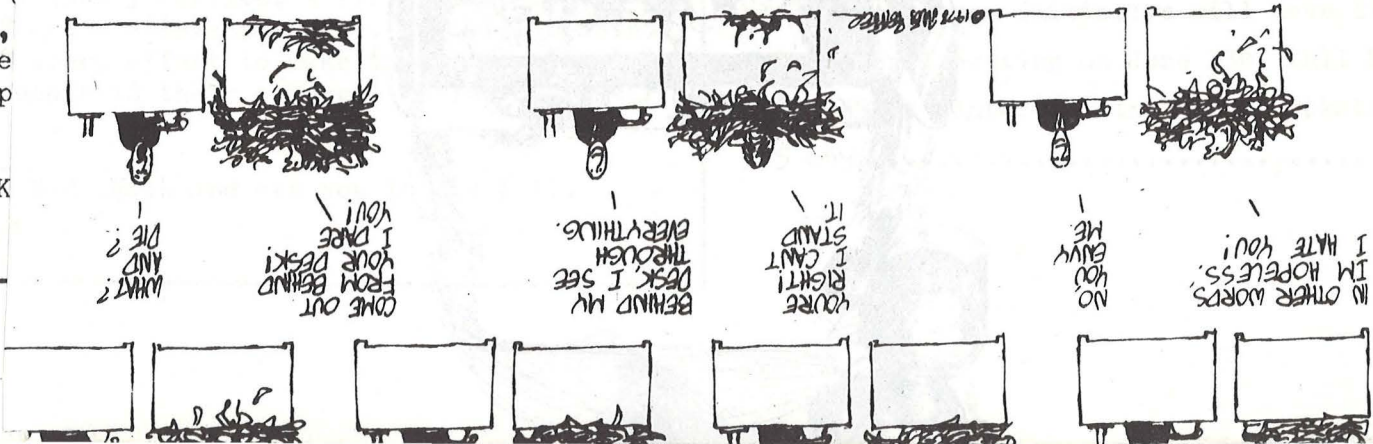
THE SPRING OFFENSIVE against nuclear fission began on April 29<sup>th</sup> and will continue through- out the summer with nation-wide protests. In California, citizens can do their part on August 6<sup>th</sup> by joining the Abalone Alliance in demonstration at the DIABLO CANYON NUCLEAR POWER PLANT. For more information, write to THE ABALONE ALLIANCE, 452 HIGUERA STREET, SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA. 93401.....



CALIFORNIANS FOR BROWN Campaign Committee, is located at 710 W Olympic Blvd., LA CA; (213) 746 6870

DEMOCRATIC HEADQTRS. IN SANTA ROSA is located

reprinted by permission



ANK

# APOSTROPHE

## THUS SPOKE THE ESTABLISHMENT

THE student has less chance than the Black man of getting out of his bonds, because the student doesn't even know he's in them. That, more or less is what's happening in higher education, and the results are staggering...

STUDENTS, like Black people, have immense unused power. They could, theoretically, insist on participating in their own education. They could make academic freedom bilateral. They could teach their teachers to thrive on love and admiration, rather than fear and respect, and to lay down their weapons. Students could discover community. And they could learn to dance by dancing on IBM cards. They could make coloring books out of the catalogs and they could put the grading system in a museum. They could raise one set of walls and let life come blowing into the classroom. They could raise another set of walls and let education flow out and flood the streets. They could turn the classroom into where it's at - a "field of action" as Peter Marin describes it. And, believe it or not, they could study eagerly and learn predigiously for the best of all possible reasons - their own reasons.

THEY could. Theoretically. They have the power. But only in a very few places, like Berkeley, have they even begun to think about using it.

-submitted by Gareth Plank

*"The Teacher Presents  
Himself To His Students  
As Their Necessary Opposite;  
By Considering Their Ignorance  
Absolute,  
He Justifies His Own Existence."*

*Paulo Freire*

STUDENTS FOR TODAY'S LESSON  
I  
WANT YOU  
TO WRITE ON THE ROMAN EMPIRE  
IF YOU DON'T  
YOU ARE NOT GOING TO GET A GRADE  
OR A FUTURE JOB  
OR ANY RESPECTABLE  
PLACE IN LIFE

teachers for today's lesson  
i  
want you  
to think on the human soul  
here  
if you don't  
you are guilty  
of murder  
everyday  
as  
you play  
axman  
for the king  
your king  
of minds  
in the righteous name  
of knowledge

YOU'VE GOT TO BE SMART SON  
YOU'RE GOING TO LEARN TO THINK  
OUR WAY  
IT'S THE ONLY WAY WE'RE GOING TO TEACH Y  
THEN WHEN  
YOU'RE OLD ENOUGH TO KNOW  
WE'RE WRONG  
YOU'LL HAVE TO THINK  
ABOUT IT  
OUR WAY

by bruce doy  
a reservation cherokee  
17 yrs old

## Feiffer

MY DESK  
IS  
CLUTTERED.



MY  
DESK  
IS  
CLEAN.



MY  
DESK  
IS A  
JUNGLE.



MY  
DESK  
IS  
ORGANIZED  
TO PER-  
FECTION.



MY DESK  
REFLECTS  
MY HEAD:  
A MESS.



MY DESK  
DOESN'T GO IN  
FOR SYMBOL-  
ISM. IT'S  
ONLY A DESK.



I MUST  
HAVE A  
DESK THAT'S  
ONLY A  
DESK! LET'S  
TRADE.



YOU'D ONLY  
TURN IT  
INTO A  
SYMBOL.



MINUTES

- I. The meeting was called to order at 3:14 pm by Gareth Plank.
- II. ROLL CALL: The following people were absent - Tadd Aiona, Joy Orr, Forest Keith, Jeri Crosswhite, Rob Foster, David Frost, Teresa Young, David Segal.
- III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA:  
It was noted to change Section V, item e: to ICC Rep to CSA report; add item f. Fresh Rep report; and g. From the Floor. It was also noted to change item b. to Constitution (Plank). It was noted to delete item e. from Section VIII; and change Section VIII, item i. to Presentation and item j. to From the Floor. It was also noted to add to Announcements:  
8. Chess Club Exhibition on Wednesday, May 24th. THE AGENDA WAS APPROVED AS CHANGED.
- IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES: The minutes were approved as written.
- V. REPORTS:
  - a. President's Report - It was moved and seconded that the attached recommendation from CSA be sent to the Board of Trustees. THE MOTION CARRIED. The vote was unanimous. There was a discussion regarding the Health Fee and student parking costs.
  - b. Volunteers for Run-off Election - Poll Workers - Volunteers are needed for the Election on May 24th. The sign up sheet is in the Student Activities Office.
  - c. Disco Friday, May 19th - John Nickols reported that the Buffoons Union dance was a success. About 257 people showed up and there was no trouble at all. The profit was about \$60.00.
  - d. Project Recycle - Volunteer - Mr. Canevari reported that a volunteer is needed to pick up white paper from the various recycle bins on campus in the absence of David Frost. If you can help, contact Mr. Canevari.
  - e. ICC Rep to CSA report - Stanley Laughlin reported that the Canoe Trip on Sunday, May 21st was a success and everybody had a good time.
- VI. APPOINTMENTS: There were no appointments.
- VII. OLD BUSINESS:
  - a. Library Letter - Don Hoefs moved and it was seconded that a letter regarding the expanding of Library Hours be sent to the necessary parties. THE MOTION CARRIED. The vote was unanimous.
  - b. Constitution - Rob McCarter moved and it was seconded to put the proposed Constitution on the ballot with the freshman rep election in the fall. Don Hoefs moved and it was seconded to limit debate to 5 minutes pro and 5 minutes con. THE MOTION CARRIED. Rocky Higgins moved and it was seconded to extend debate to two more minutes. THE MOTION FAILED. THE MAIN MOTION FAILED.

VIII. NEW BUSINESS:

- a. Proposed Code Revision - Esther Garel moved and it was seconded to change Section 3 of the Election Code to read: "Any duly enrolled Santa Rosa Junior College student shall be eligible to cast one ballot for each Office, Constitutional Amendment or Referendum issue at each election. THE MOTION CARRIED. Jared Morse moved and it was seconded to change Section 5, A. of the Election Code. Glen Sirchuk moved and it was seconded to postpone this item indefinitely. Don Hoefs moved and it was seconded to vote immediatley on the motion to postpone. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MOTION TO POSTPONE INDEFINITELY CARRIED.
- b. Personal Secretary for President - This item was postponed.
- c. Revised Six Unit English Proposal - Susan Clute moved and it was seconded to reject the revised proposal because of an inadequate competency requirement. Kimberley Schoenauer moved and it was seconded to vote immediatley on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
- d. Response to new Midterm reports - Mike Shucart moved and it seconded that CSA is in favor of the new form of midterm reports. THE MOTION CARRIED. The vote was unanimous.
- e. Presentation - This item was deleted.
- f. Dance Commissioner - Steve Currie will appointment people to help with putting the dance on.
- g. Unite Publication Revision - Steve Hassna moved and it was seconded to allocate \$8.00 from Student Services budget for a subscription of the newspaper Unite to be put in the library. Glen Sirchuk moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
- h. Copier - Mike Shucart moved and it was seconded to allocate \$25.00 from Student Services for paper for the copier machine. It was moved and seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.
- i. Presentation - Rocky Higgins presented a plaque to ASB President Gareth Plank on behalf of the College Student Assembly.

IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

1. Graduation Speaker Selection Committee meeting, Thurs. 5/25 at 4pm. Dr. Dougans Office ATT: Ray Greger, Rocky Higgins, Jack Hamilton.
2. Best Club Award Committee meets this Fri. at noon, SAO (Canevari)
3. Run-off Election, Wed. 5/24 - 10am to 2:15pm in front of Pioneer Hall.
4. Discon Dance Fri. night, May 26th, 9:30 - 12:30 ( Currie)
5. Informal get-together at Jonny and Reds (Dutch) after today's meeting.
6. CSA group picture on Pioneer Patio - immediately following CSA today!!!
7. CSA PIns (\$1.00) Available from April Lynn White for CSA members.
8. Chess Club Tournament on Wed., May 24th at noon.

IT WAS MOVED AND SECONDED TO ALLOCATE \$20.00 FROM SAO TRUST FUND FOR PIZZA!! FOR CSA FAREWELL PARTY AT JONNY AND REDS. IT WAS MOVED AND SECONDED TO VOTE IMMEDIATLEY ON THE MAIN MOTION. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED.

- X. ADJOURNMENT: It was moved and seconded to adjourn the meeting. THE MOTION CARRIED. The meeting was adjourned at 5:15 p.m. by Gareth Plank.

Respectfully Submitted, Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer - Recording Secretary

To: BEV  
GET 35 COPIES  
FOR C.S.A. →  
EM  
5/18

MSTC  
to read left

WHEREAS, figures from the present parking revenue system indicate that the monies recieved from this system are paying for the operation of the system, and

WHEREAS, there exists a negotiated agreement between the District and the Associated Students relative to the \$5.00 discount on the day parking sticker for members of the Associated Students

THEREFORE, the College Student Assembly of the Associated Students reccommends that:

1. There is no need or justification for any change in the parking sticker price,
2. There is no need or justification for any change in the aforementioned agreement, and
3. Any change in the aforementioned agreement be agreed upon among the parties who negotiated the original agreement (Board of Trustees, College President and student representative of the College Student Assembly).

## PROPOSITION 13/PROPOSITION 8

### Santa Rosa Junior College

# A Morality Tale

**ONCE UPON A TIME** there was a Junior College called S.R.J.C. For over fifty years this Junior College served the community. People in the community could come to the college and for a small fee take classes in just about anything; in English or Algebra, in Business or Biology, in Auto Shop or Economics, or learn to play tennis or paint a picture. The people sent their children to the college to learn things too, and the children studied, and competed in activities, and grew up—to go on to great universities or get jobs—and they became better citizens for having been to the college.

Now the teachers who worked at this college took their job seriously and taught these students so well that when the students went on to U.C. Berkeley the S.R.J.C. graduates did as well in their grades as did those students that entered U.C. as freshmen. (And that's a fact.) And when these students went on to Sonoma State their grades went up, a lot. (And that's a fact, too.)

And the Board of Trustees at this college were conscientious enough to see that all this was done at a lower cost per student than most North Bay High Schools, and they did all this while levying a lower tax rate than most J.C.s and without ever floating a bond issue.

The students at this J.C. showed their pride in themselves by forming clubs, and a student government, so that they could compete for the college, and they won championships in football, and basketball, and golf, and swimming and public speaking and newspaper production, and countless other things.

The taxpayers in the community thought these things were valuable and so they supported this college for more than fifty years.

In addition they went to see plays and hear concerts that the college gave, and they enjoyed all the community services and programs that only a local college can give.

**AND THEN**, one year, taxpayers became very angry with government generally because property taxes kept going up unconscionably. So a Proposition called 13 was put on the ballot that offered a very simple answer. Too simple. It would save property taxes but would take away 25% of the college budget without providing any replacement funds.

Oh, the college would stay open (the people there think education's pretty important) but in that 25% would be lost all the special programs that make a college out of a school.

**TOO BAD.** It was a great college while it lasted, and Proposition 8 (which would have allowed Senate Bill 1 to go into effect) would have given better tax relief and kept *the college*. But not enough people listened. Or did they?

For your sakes—save a College Today!

# YES <sub>..</sub> 8 — NO <sub>..</sub> 13

Sunday, June 4, 1978

THE  
PRESS  
DI MOC PAV  
17D

MINUTES

- I. The meeting was called to order at 12:33 p.m. by Gareth Plank.
  - II. ROLL CALL: Dan Reynolds was absent.
  - III. APPROVAL OF AGENDA: There was no agenda.
  - IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES: There were no minutes.
  - V. REPORTS: There were no reports.
  - VI. APPOINTMENTS: There were no appointments.
  - VII. OLD BUSINESS:
    - a. Esther Garel moved and it was seconded to approve all Spring 1978 Associated Student Body Elections. Esther Garel moved and it was seconded to vote immediately on the main motion. THE MOTION TO VOTE CARRIED. THE MAIN MOTION CARRIED. ALL SPRING 1978 ASSOCIATED STUDENT BODY ELECTIONS HAVE BEEN APPROVED.
- ROLL CALL VOTE: Unanimous
- John Nickols - Yes  
Esther Garel - Yes  
Jared Morse - Yes  
Kimberley Schoenauer - Yes  
Rocky Higgins - Yes  
Kathy Valim - Yes
- VIII. NEW BUSINESS: There was no new business.
  - IX. ANNOUNCEMENTS: There were no announcements.
  - X. ADJOURNMENT: The meeting was adjourned by Gareth Plank.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Kimberley Lynn Schoenauer  
Recording Secretary

Executive Cabinet  
SPECIAL MEETING

Spring 1978 Semester  
June 8, 1978 - 12:30 p.m.

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
EXECUTIVE CABINET

AGENDA

- I. Call to Order
- II. Roll Call
- III. Approval of Agenda
- IV. Approval of Minutes
- V. Reports:
  - a. From the Floor
- VI. Appointments:
  - a. none
- VII. Old Business:
  - a. From the Floor
- VIII. New Business:
  - a. Validate All Spring 1978 Elections
  - b. From the Floor
- IX. Announcements:
- X. Adjournment

# Trust to top \$2 million mark

## "Unique in the banking industry"

by Carolyn Jachetta

The total amount of funds provided to SRJC students by the Doyle Scholarship program, started by the Exchange Bank in 1949, is expected to reach the \$2 million mark this year.

He feels that it is important for "the general public and the recipients to understand that they are one and the same thing. The successful operation of the bank funds the scholarship program by putting money in the trust."

In response to the outbreaks of violence in South Africa, some SRJC students have raised the question of whether the Exchange Bank had any dealings in the country.

Galvin pointed out that it is illegal for any bank to make corporate investments, and that the Doyle Trust consists of stock in the Exchange Bank itself.

The trust department of the Exchange Bank, which is directed by outside investment

counselors in the management of client's stocks, may be connected in some way to businesses that have invested in South Africa.

"It's possible that a client in the trust department has stock that is being administered by the trust department in corporations that have investments in South Africa," said Galvin.

Galvin explained to the *Oak Leaf* that the trust department is a service to aid clients in the investment of their stock. These stocks belong to the clients, not the Exchange Bank, and the trust department service has no connection to the Doyle Trust.

The Doyle Scholarship program is the result of the will of Frank P. Doyle, who succeeded his father as president of the Exchange Bank in 1916.

In his will, Doyle left the 5039 shares of Exchange Bank common stock he owned to three trustees, who managed it after his death.

Except for \$2000 paid annually for the maintenance of Doyle Park, which Doyle donated to Santa Rosa in memory of his son, the dividends earned by the stock go to SRJC. The college then administers the funds in accordance with Doyle's will to "worthy young men and women" in the form of scholarships, grants, and awards.

Today the Doyle trust holds 216,034 shares of the Exchange Bank's total of 431,000 shares. Accounting for 51 percent of the stock owned by the bank, the Doyle trust is its controlling interest. The present market value of the stock is \$5,184,816.

Calvin assured that they Doyle will could never be

broken. The will also states that the stock held in the Doyle trust can never be sold.

Funds provided to SRJC through the Doyle scholarship program have increased steadily. In the program's first year, it provided the school with \$8000 for scholarships. The second year, the amount increased to \$14,000. The annual amount of funds received remained at the five-figure mark until 1970, when \$181,000 in scholarships were granted.

Currently it is estimated by Brooke Tauzer, Vice-President for Academic Affairs at SRJC, and Marie Francescutti, a member of the Doyle scholarship committee, that 11 percent of the day school's population has Doyle

Scholarships. For the 1978-79 school year, 797 students have been awarded a total of \$186,750 scholarships through the Doyle program.

## mail

EDITOR: In reference to ASB President Edmund Gareth Plank's letter in the *Oak Leaf* (May 25), Gareth has "invited me to call his bluff."

I am also "fed up with political accusations that slander one's moral and political fiber." It is quite ironic that Gareth, who used these same tactics to get elected, is now using them against me again. Furthermore, he is pointing the finger at me as if I'm the guilty one.

Concerning the College Council, I have been and still am an alternate member. I may be called to fill in due to an absence of one of the regular student members. During last semester, I attended quite a few of these meetings and voted on such items as the Students Proposed Calendar for 1978-79. In fact, at several of these meetings I was the only student there! This semester, Gareth has asked me only *once* to fill in for him at a meeting. I could not

make the meeting due to prior commitments.

Speaking of slander and libel, Gareth's remark about Don Hoefs and myself is completely inaccurate and libelous. Don and I tried to obtain free advertisement for a club activity on campus. We felt all club activities would be made know free of charge to the students through the *Oak Leaf*. We briefly discussed the idea of severing ASB funds to the *Oak Leaf* due to misrepresentation of facts and not because of advertising.

David J. Alberti

EDITOR'S NOTE: In the *Oak Leaf* office in October, 1977, Don Hoefs made a complaint to ad salesperson Pat Hamilton that he felt the *Oak Leaf* should have given the Christians On Campus club a free commercial ad for its square dance instead of selling the club an ad at the *Oak Leaf's* on-campus discount

rates. At this time, Hoefs suggested that the *Oak Leaf* would be in a bad way if the CSA would decide to cut off ASB funds which aid in the production costs of the newspaper.

EDITOR:

In looking at your paper on May 25, I was very disappointed to find that such slanderous remarks as were in Gareth Plank's letter to the editor were allowed to be printed. Not only were his remarks uncalled for, they were generally misrepresentations and lies. Is the *Oak Leaf* now going to be a forum for personal "hate" letters, dirty politics, and political slander? I believe some discretion must be used in what is to be printed.

I only have one last thing to say, and that is: don't go on hearsay in judging others—get to know them *personally* before forming your opinions of them.  
Esther Garel/  
(ASB Corresponding Secretary and Student Rep. to Board of Trustees-elect)

# SRJC faces belt-tightening budget year

by Kathy Kinion

With or without Proposition 13 as law California faces a year of severe belt-tightening thanks to the initiative's wildfire campaign. SRJC has also been forced into a spending diet, with some possibly expensive results.

Before the polls opened, Dr. William Craig, Chancellor of California Community Colleges, said, "I would expect a tuition policy to be enacted within the year if Proposition 13 passes." He explained that "a yes vote on Proposition 13 will cost California Community Colleges between \$500 million and \$750 million statewide in local revenues." This amounts to between 40 and 60 percent of the district's operating budget statewide during 1978-79.

"The governor has pledged no new taxes," Craig continued, "and the legislators will likely follow suit. Tuition appears to be the only answer to recovering those revenues."

SRJC administrators say that tuition could amount to between \$200 and \$500 per semester. Local tax revenue to the college represents \$600 per ADA. The projected 60 percent loss of revenue under Jarvis-Gann amounts to a loss of approximately \$360 per ADA.

The board of trustees will hold a special meeting Wednesday, June 7, at 5:15 p.m. to discuss effects of Proposition 13 on the district.

Documents received by SRJC President Dr. Roy Mikalson from the

county indicate that county funds will not be available to school districts for loans during the early part of the school year, according to a newsletter published recently by Academic Senate President-elect Arnold Solkov, an SRJC English instructor.

No budget may be adopted in any school district which includes expenditures which would exceed the amount of money that can be raised at the legal tax rate by that district. To put together a balanced budget, the SRJC District plans to reduce support services and programs not generating ADA reimbursed by the STATE, draw from the district's operational reserve and possible implement a percentage salary cut on a temporary basis.

The district may also cut almost all Community Service projects, cut nearly all new and replacement equipment, and cut district paid staff in special programs such as COIL and EOPS.

SRJC plans to cut supply budgets and charge student material fees, which could amount to approximately \$15 per student, wherever possible.

Suggestions which have been made to the administration to curb SRJC's spending include increasing work for college employees, and assigning most administrators one evening class. Reducing expenditures in such places as the child care center and custodial staff, and cutting severely instructional aides, library services, telephones, etc., have also been proposed.

## Loyal ties with students

"I won't allow myself to be manipulated"

by Kathy Holeczek

Pointing to the parking problem and Proposition 13 cutbacks as the most important issues to students, Esther Garel hopes to bring these and other problems to the attention of the SRJC Board of Trustees in her role as student elect to the board of trustees.

"What I'd like to become is a voice of the students to the board and a voice of the board to the students," explained Garel. "I think I'm really in a kind of advisory position to both sides. I think it will be very important for me to know the issues before they come so I can let the students know."

Realizing how difficult it would be to talk to enough students get to get a majority opinion, Garel hopes to either publish a newsletter telling of board issues or work in conjunction with the Oak Leaf.

"I know that it would be really hard to talk to a lot of students each time an issue came up. That's why I'd like to work either with the Oak Leaf or maybe publish a newsletter. This way students could read it and then write letters back to me."

Even with a newsletter Garel foresees some problem in student involvement.

"When I was campaigning a lot of students didn't even know that it was law to have a student rep on the board," she said quietly. "I think many students are still ignorant of how powerful a student can be. Hopefully I'll be able to make them more aware so that they'll care more."

Actively involved in student government this past year Garel hopes to gain the support of CSA.

"Don (ASB President-elect Don Hoefs) said that he'd make a commission for me so that I could work with CSA. I think it would be a good idea because this way it could be a joint effort," might lead to a conflict of interests Garel reaffirmed her position as a voice of the students to the

board not a voice of the CSA to the board.

"My allegiance lies with the students not the CSA. I won't allow myself to become a CSA



ESTHER GAREL

rep to the board and I won't allow myself to be manipulated by them to voice only their ideas."

Garel pointed out that there was already a point of disagreement between herself and the CSA.

"A lot of the people at CSA said that having a student on the board of trustees with out a vote was Mickey Mouse. A lot of the student government demanded a vote or said to just forget the whole thing. That was their basic attitude."

Garel agrees that it would be nice to have a vote but doesn't feel the students are in any position to turn it down.

that they're not just up there thinking about our money all the time."

He's discussed plans with administrators to establish breakfasts between student government members and trustees. Hoefs also plans to get trustees and administrators to participate in Welcome Day next semester. "We'll get them right out there cooking with the rest of us."

"If we could get it across to the administration that students feel there are two different levels and they themselves are on the lower level while the administration is above them, we might make them understand that the students would be more comfortable on campus with things more open."

Asked if he thought the majority of the administrators really cared whether or not students were comfortable with them, Hoefs replied optimistically.

"I think some of them really do care. I think Dr. Mikalson is seriously interested in the welfare of the students. He's been put down too much as a bad guy. He cares very much about the students at large, and he encourages student activities, such as athletics.

"But as one of the leaders, I've got to do my job when Mikalson and others say they're too busy to be with us, and ask them to *make time*."

He added, "We've got to work with the administration and trustees in order to get anything accomplished."



SADIE HAWKINS DAY, THE BRAINCHILD OF PRESIDENT GARETH PLANK, was enjoyed by those who could remember when it was.

# President-elect ends bumpy ride

## "I'd like to make some changes"

by Kathy Kinion

The orthodox, proper-channel goals of ASB President-elect Don Hoefs in no way resemble his bucking bronc election, which resulted after two surprising ties and a third run-off election last week against sophomore Susan Clute.

Hoefs' most aggressive intentions are long-term and involve the Book Store and COOP. This semester, student government members have begun examining the possibility of lowering Book Store prices. Hoefs intends to continue this investigation. He said that student government members' studies indicate Book Store prices may be marked quite a bit higher than other book stores' prices.

"If that's so, then we ought to take some action," Hoefs asserted.

He envisions even more aggressive ASB action in the Book Store. "I've given a lot of thought to the possibility of student government taking over the Book Store some day, and maybe even the COOP," he explained. "This would mean we'd be paying the employees, the manager, etc. There's no reason why we couldn't do it, though it would take a lot of work over a gradual period of time."

Hoefs worked in the student government this semester as the assistant finance commissioner.

Stressing campus entertainment as a prime benefactor, Hoefs said he'll encourage student government to "spend the money it has saved up—get it into something, like entertainment which is a big part of college life, and scholarships for which there's always an incredible need among students."

Hoefs has discussed the effects of Proposition 13 on the Associated Student Body (ASB) with SRJC President Dr. Roy Mikalson. He said Mikalson feels the student government will be able to retain the parking fee discount for ASB members along with the usual ASB discount booklet and low-cost entry into SRJC sports



**DON HOEFS**

events. These benefits are ultimately decided upon by the board of trustees.

The Fall president worries that the initiative may harm SRJC's sports activities.

"If Jarvis-Gann effects our athletics program, which is a big part of our college life, I think we (the ASB) ought to be there to help out."

Student government began a teacher evaluation project this semester. The project, headed by ASB Vice President Rocky Higgins, evaluated teaching in the English department. Hoefs plans to continue the program.

"I intend to carry it all the way through to all departments. I want to see the teacher evaluations completed within the year—I don't expect it to be completed in my term."

During the summer Hoefs will preside over several Executive Cabinet meetings, at which he intends to discuss changes he feels should be made in the CSA constitution. "That's the first thing that'll be brought up. I'd like to make some changes in the financial clause. I'd like to follow up on what (spring president) Gareth Plank did this semester and move more money from the checking account to savings," he explained.

Hoefs feels it's easy to become subjective in student government over the period of a semester and that members can lose sight of the fact that the large amount of money they're dealing with actually belongs to the ASB. "Student government members should be reminded more often than once a semester that it is the students' money," he theorized. "But once they are reminded, say during a major decision, they see that there are other viewpoints about how that money should be spent.

"Student government to me is just a part of the Associated Students," he added. "It's a liaison between the Associated Students and decisions. It's a talk-point."

There have been complaints that some of the freshman and sophomore representatives as well as commissioners in CSA have been sliding through the semester without making much effort to represent the students.

Hoefs feels they could do a better job of representing their constituents, with a bit of gentle guidance. He plans to hold small weekly meetings with the representatives and commissioners, aside from the weekly CSA meetings.

"I've got to let them know that they're important, that they're there for a reason and depend on them to get information for us," he explained. "If you want them to keep at it, you've got to be on them all the time and work with them."

The stocky blond said the combination of people elected to student government offices for Fall is conducive to the purpose of student government and the work involved.

"We've got a really good bunch of people coming in," he said. "But we're not all really good friends," the reverse of which many observers over past semesters feel can destroy serious progress for the student government. "Because of this, I don't think friendships within are going to affect our decisions.

"I like to believe that when it comes to business, my friendships are gone," Hoefs asserted. "I know we're going to try to keep our personal lives out of student government business."

Hoefs has already begun interviewing candidates for CSA commissionerships. Some of the positions, for which the president makes recommendations which are seldom rejected by the Executive Cabinet, must be filled during the summer session.

"My main goal for commissionerships is to appoint all students who ran for student government offices and were not elected." He said both interest and experience are priority qualifications for candidates. "If they were interested enough to run for office, they'll get top consideration. And experience is also a factor, because the people who run for an office have usually had some experience with student government."

This semester, Student Body President Gareth Plank saw part of his responsibility in being the students' watch-dog on SRJC's administration. Hoefs doesn't feel his job is to criticize the administrators' actions.

"They know their jobs much better than we do," he said. "Of course, there will be times when I'll be speaking out

if I disagree with something they've done."

Hoefs plans to publish a newsletter at least once a month "to let the people at large know what's going on with their interests in the college and student government." Issues he plans to cover include student parking and building projects.

Hoefs feels a major benefit to students would be open channels of communication between student government and the administration and board of trustees. "My goal is to get student government members to know the trustees and administrators. They need to see that they're human," he explained. "I want to show the students that they're like us,

## NON-VOTING POSITION

# Student named to JC board

Twenty-one year old secretarial student, Esther Garel, will be seated as the new student member of the Sonoma County Junior College District Board of Trustees when the Board meets July 10.

The new student position, which is non-voting, is a result of a recently passed state legislation which requires all community college district boards of trustees to include a student member. The student receives all the rights of a regular board member except voting and the attending of executive session.

Garel captured the position in a recent student election, in which she won two to one over opponents Brian Beaver and Stanley Laughlin.

She sees her primary role as providing student input to board deci-

sions and serving as a communications link with the student body. "Some people thought the position was a put down because the student couldn't vote but I think a lot can be done with it," says Garel. "The position is more of advise giving than power. I hope to talk to students about up coming issues and then communicate student opinions to the Board."

In communicating with students, Garel will seek a column in the student newspaper, Oak Leaf, as well as work closely with student government. "I don't see myself and student government as adversaries but rather both of us working together for student interests," she explained.

She sees no immediate issues she wishes to take to the Board and in response to questions about her position on District implementation of Proposition 13, she says, "I will express student concerns and interests on implementation of Proposition 13, taking items as they come."



ESTHER GAREL



RECEIVED  
JUN 15 1978  
S.R.J.C. Student Activities Office

# Santa Rosa Junior College OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

DATE: *June 15, 1978*  
TO: *Gene Canevari*  
FROM: Mike Kilpatric, Public Information Officer  
SUBJ: News Release # *219*

The attached news release has been forwarded to the following news media:

ARGUS COURIER	<i>photo</i>	RUSSIAN RIVER NEWS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CLARION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ROHNERT PARK/COTATI TIMES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CLOVERDALE REVEILLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SO. COUNTY STUMP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
HEALDSBURG TRIBUNE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SEBASTOPOL TIMES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
HI NEIGHBOR	<input type="checkbox"/>	SONOMA INDEX TRIBUNE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
INDEP. COAST OBSVR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	KANG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NEWS HERALD	<i>photo</i>	KBBF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NIGHT OWL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	KPLS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
OAK LEAF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	KSRO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
PETALUMA IND. JOURNAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	KTOB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
PD	<i>photo</i>	KVRE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RIVER GAZETTE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	KZST	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

MNK:ms



Santa Rosa Junior College

# News Release

---

Sonoma County Junior College District  
1501 Mendocino Avenue, Santa Rosa CA 95401

Contact: Mike Kilpatric (707) 527-4266

---

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Release # 219

SRJC, June 15, 1978. Twenty-one year old secretarial student, Esther Garel, will be seated as the new student member of the Sonoma County Junior College District Board of Trustees when the Board meets July 10, 1978.

The new student position, which is non-voting, is a result of a recently passed state legislation which requires all community college district boards of trustees to include a student member. The student receives all the rights of a regular board member except voting and the attending of executive session.

Garel captured the position in a recent student election, in which she won two to one over opponents Brian Beaver and Stanley Laughlin.

She sees her primary role as providing student input to board decisions and serving as a communications link with the student body. "Some people thought the position was a put down because the student couldn't vote but I think a lot can be done with it," says Garel. "The position is more of advise giving than power. I hope to talk to students about up coming issues and then communicate student opinions to the Board."

-more-

Release # 219

In communicating with students, Garel will seek a column in the student newspaper, Oak Leaf, as well as work closely with student government. "I don't see myself and student government as adversaries but rather both of us working together for student interests," she explained.

She sees no immediate issues she wishes to take to the Board and in response to questions about her position on District implementation of Proposition 13, she says, "I will express student concerns and interests on implementation of Proposition 13, taking items as they come."